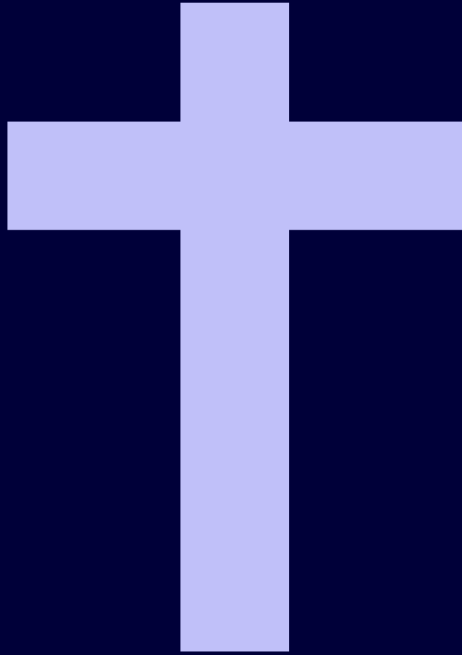


Fhe Bakimen Kaman  
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

## **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

### **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamej in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.

- You do not sell this work for a profit.

- You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files dated 2 May 2025  
bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

## Contents

Matiu . . . . .	1
Mak . . . . .	70
Ruk . . . . .	109
Zon . . . . .	187
Farasegi Gumgi . . . . .	235
Rom . . . . .	310
1 Korin . . . . .	344
2 Korin . . . . .	375
Garesia . . . . .	396
Efesus . . . . .	408
Firipai . . . . .	420
Korosi . . . . .	428
1 Tesaronaika . . . . .	436
2 Tesaronaika . . . . .	443
1 Timoti . . . . .	447
2 Timoti . . . . .	457
Taitus . . . . .	464
Firemon . . . . .	469
Hibru . . . . .	472
Zems . . . . .	498
1 Pita . . . . .	507
2 Pita . . . . .	517
1 Zon . . . . .	523
2 Zon . . . . .	532
3 Zon . . . . .	534
Zut . . . . .	536
Vhagi Buni . . . . .	539

## MATIU

### Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nen gap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won nara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vurej ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vurej ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhirira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhirira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhirira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhirira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhirira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi nara panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeenj ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba

buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpurarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zin ana ki, ana khar nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maanj muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

### Zisas kha nuianan higi.

*Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.*

*Ruk 3.23-38*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Zisas Krai nzigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi.

<sup>3</sup> Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi.

<sup>4</sup> Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi.

<sup>5</sup> Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi.

<sup>6</sup> Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi.

<sup>8</sup> Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi.

<sup>9</sup> Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi.

<sup>10</sup> Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi.

<sup>11</sup> Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiņ Isreriņ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Isreriņ Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

<sup>13</sup> Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi.

<sup>14</sup> Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi.

<sup>15</sup> Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi.

<sup>16</sup> Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vħira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunġiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriņ Babironiņ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vħira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ŋgari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vħira phik bavira fethigi.

*Maria Zisas Krai tegi.*

*Ruk 2.1-7*

<sup>18</sup> Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan higi ne nenġi buni khaņ muunġi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki.

<sup>19</sup> Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuina zin vui guma ma. Maan muunġiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar

za mbuav, ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian nningeņ vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunġiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vħera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rıman ana kharigi. Ana rıman ana kharav khaņ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba ŋguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigi, Zisas. Ne khaņ muunġi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tıvi mbatigi vħiziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba bigi maan muunġip higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanġi bunira zin ŋgigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khaņ suanġi,

<sup>23</sup> “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, ŋguga the ruagirga. Ana mba ŋguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigi, Emanuer.” Mba zı nningeņ khaņ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

<sup>24</sup> Zosep mba rıma kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanġi kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muun Maria ga tigi.

<sup>25</sup> Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki ŋguga ruagi. Maria mba ŋguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

## 2

*Bigi kanġi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maria Zudia ŋgu bakime fhain Betrethem ŋgu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui vħirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanġi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain

kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tam-tam mba gumgir nzav, khan nzambaran mbe mbui.

<sup>2</sup> “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain hīgim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi sarigi guma, ana niamuun maangi ngun ana tegi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suangim, mbe mba kamej khergim, ne ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isreriŋ ganinga.’”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin hīgi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

<sup>9</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot

maan mbe suangim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana ndiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mba bigin mba tara niŋgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.”

<sup>14</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgip, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgip wari Idzivan vegi.

<sup>15</sup> Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

*Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.*



<sup>16</sup> Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ngun verav, vñira mba Betrehem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vñizgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi. Herot mba kama bakime hñgi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne nñeñ khan muñgi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vñizgir za mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Kha kameñ ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga nñngim, ana ne suangi, mba kameñ nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi,

<sup>18</sup> “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen hñgiga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mñitigar ana nñngirga, tuktiñgi fhuvara. Ana khan muñgi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vñizgi.”

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.*

<sup>19</sup> Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rìman Zosep kharigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser rìman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuñ gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rìmin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vñizgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana rìman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuñ kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot ñana ndigap, ngui vñirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muñgiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rìman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana

mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kameñ ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kameñra minan vugi. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

*Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas niamuñ ana tegim, ana kha nuianan hñgap ki tugen, mpari mbari vñizgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv ñanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muñri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muñrim, nta thigar maanri.’”

<sup>4</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muñgi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muñgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiñ vñirve gum Sadusiñ vñirve garim, mbe vñira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara

mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suanji, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkiiav regirie?

<sup>8</sup> Nde maan muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, 'Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.' Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkiiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

<sup>11</sup> "Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasaka guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvava. Gu vhira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tuktiigi fhuvava. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

<sup>12</sup> Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenv, wit vhuuin, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuin vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga."

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.  
Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

<sup>13</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, "Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?"

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, "Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanji buni, nka za nta zin vui." Ana maan suanjim, Zon ana suanji kamej zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Zon Zisas suanji kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri.

<sup>17</sup> Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi."

## 4

*Satan Zيسان mparigi.  
Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suanjim, ana Nina Naar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari.

<sup>2</sup> Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkii vikntuua gegiri."

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav binbin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe binbin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.' "

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan suanjim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi.

<sup>6</sup> Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvava. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktiigi fhu.' "

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhira khan



nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnjka gani sarv anan pani thari.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnjkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

*Zisas Garirin wo njaara bakime khavgi.*

*Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptarin nuianan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> “Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mba nuianen ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungij gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

## **Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhiri.**

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.*

*Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muungij, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar nko khivirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaain gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi.

<sup>22</sup> Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin buni nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana

ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhazi.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamenj za mba Siria fhainj ga ruigi. Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiniingi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari ringi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

<sup>25</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhainj gumgi, Zerusalem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

## 5

*Zisas mbikshima yun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.20-23*

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muunjirim, nta mbararga.

<sup>5</sup> “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevig gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ne suanj ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunji.”

*Nde mbasik gum vhava njara fara muunji.*

*Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunji. Mbe mbi kigip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muunjirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muunji, mbinga fara muunji mbasik, ana njaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

**4:24** Mk 6.55    **4:25** Mk 3.7-8    **5:3** Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20    **5:4** Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17    **5:5** Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19    **5:6** Ais 55.1-2; 65.13    **5:7** Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13    **5:8** Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3    **5:9** Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19    **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14    **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14    **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13    **5:13** Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35    **5:14** Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

15 Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarak mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii.

16 Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

### *Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.*

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi.

18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva, thuenj, ne vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingji tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanej vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi za hegirga.

19 Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva thuenj gangip, khan ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suanji, ana harigi guma the suanjrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanej ma. Maanj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki.

20 Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuzi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuunj,

nta Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maanj muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

### *Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.*

#### *Ruk 12.57-59*

21 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanji buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maanj muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’

22 Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungji, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suanjirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanngangi guma ma.’ Maanj ana suanji guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

23 “Nde vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maanj muungip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi.

24 Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunri.

25 “Maanj muungip guma the nde suanjv suan sanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenj khingirga.

26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanji nkia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

*Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.*

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’

28 Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

29 “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khang rivgi.

30 Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khang rivgi.”

*Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana ningiap, ana thamthagi.’

32 Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phigi. Ne khañ muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigariga, mba guma vhira man gu

mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kingi tiva muungi.”

*Nde fhura kama thuen havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.*

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muen nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamen khañ nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuen suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’

34 Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuen havharir sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khañ muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmirik ma.

35 Nde vhira wari wo buna the havharir sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khañ muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si naneñ ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havharir sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma.

36 Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havharir sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khañ muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

37 Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanri, ‘Ahan’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanri. Nde maan suan thav, nde fhura buni thari suangirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

*Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigey nde ne ngarka thari.*

*Ruk 6.29-30*

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suanji, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maan muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’

5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18    5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14    5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5    5:30 Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43    5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4    5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11  
5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21    5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12    5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1  
5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12    5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21



<sup>39</sup> Gu maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muunji tìvi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maan muunjiap, guma the nde kuren phiririm, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phiririm, ana vñira ne phiriri.

<sup>40</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vñira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niñgiri.

<sup>41</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri.

<sup>42</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niñgiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanv muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ a

<sup>44</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tìvi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunri.

<sup>45</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vñira tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vñira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuun ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vñira tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi.

<sup>46</sup> Nde maan muunji warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba ñkña ndia rui gumgi mbe vñira mba tìvi mbui.

<sup>47</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niñga, nde mbui tìvi, nta

ram muunji harigi gumgi mbui tìvi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vñira mba tiva mbui.

<sup>48</sup> Nde guigira kir tìvir vhuunra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir. Nde Ndia ana Hevenan ki, nde ana ki kir tìvira muunri. Ana guigira kir tìvir vhuunra mbui guma ma.”

## 6

*Zisas harigi ntñrir kurkurarga ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanv nde tivir vhuun muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> “Nde maan muunjiap biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niñ sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntñri ma. Mbe maan mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanv, ndun ñkin haren ndun guva haren kanjirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niñ thari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntñri kora mbuav mbe mbui tìvi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanjv vhezardenden niñga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 11.2-4*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba

**5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 a **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niñga kamen ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamen, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22.

**5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 **6:3** Mt 25.37-40 **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18 **6:5** Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14

Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maanj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maanj muunj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezardenden nninga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana

vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde maanj muungip harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

### *Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunjv khoo shiinj thari. Mbe khanj mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muunj thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde maanj muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanjv vhezardenden nninga.”

### *Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.*

#### *Ruk 12.33-34*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khanj wari ga suanjv bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuinj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuinj nzerara kirga.

<sup>21</sup> Ndun bigi vhuuinj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

**6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18    **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15    **6:8** Mt 6.32    **6:9** Ru 11.2-4    **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14    **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35    **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9    **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13    **6:14** Mk 11.25-26    **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13    **6:16** Ais 58.5-9    **6:18** Mt 6.4-6    **6:19** 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3    **6:20** Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4    **6:21** Ru 12.34



*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar njaar ma.*

*Ruk 11.34-36*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden ringi, nta nden vhavir njaar ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njaarar ki guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava njaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

*Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara.*

*Ruk 16.13*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar nkhaar niñ thari.”

*Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.*

*Ruk 12.22-31*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kamarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kamarigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kamarigi fhuv thi?

<sup>27</sup> Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana

tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>28</sup> “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta njaar bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzi siñ, nta guigira ana nzi siñ kamarigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ntuge khar ki vhazigi, gurmañgip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siñ nden niñga.

<sup>31</sup> Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangiri.

<sup>33</sup> Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niñgirga.

<sup>34</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gurmañgip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmañgip hirga bigi, nta gurmañgip bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

## 7

*Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tiv phorgiv nta gani thari.*

*Ruk 6.37-38,41-42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi

mbui tìvi ganìv, khañ mbe suañ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kırım, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunvirga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tìvi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muunvirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunvirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu thañ nzuav mba kha nina bisaneñ ndun nguga rıman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rıman mba khanararañ bakime gangi fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Ndu mba khanararañ bakime ndu rıma ngorgip kırım, ndu ram muunvirganip khañ wo nguga suañrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rıman ki nduigina bisaneñ ndigirga?’

<sup>5</sup> Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rıman ki khanararañ bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneñ ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niñ thari. Nde muunv kırım, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuin fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muunvirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

*Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgi niinga.*

*Ruk 11.9-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suañv, bigir warir niñ sañv ana nzañrim, ana mba bigir nden niñri. Nde bigi ga suañv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suañv thima fhirgirga.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suañv thima fhiri.

<sup>9</sup> “Maan muunvirganip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suañv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niñgirie? Fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunvirganip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niñgirie? Ana vhira maan ana muunvirga fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nde tìvi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tìvi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niñgen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khueñ kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niñ zav ndikndigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tìvi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suañgi tivir niñge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suañgi bunin niñge ma.”

*Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ngiriri.*

*Ruk 13.24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muunvirganip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui.

<sup>14</sup> Mba zazera mbara muunvirganip ki biñbiñ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muunvirganip, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

*Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.*

*Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi

feinj fara muunjiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhiigi khargire? Ee, maanj muunjiap guma fik vhiigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhiigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>17</sup> Mba tivara khira vhuunira, nta vhiigir vhuunira mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiigi mbatigi mbai.

<sup>18</sup> Khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi maanjirga tukitigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiigi vhuun maanjirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Vhiigi vhuun mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui.

<sup>20</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga.

<sup>22</sup> Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njara muunji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunji.’

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maanj suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

*Phena mbui tiva mpuani.*

*Ruk 6.47-49*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muunjiap, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana nkia tin wo phena muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Ana wo phena muunjim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi.

<sup>26</sup> Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanangi guma fara muunjiap, khin ki njanen wo phena muunji.

<sup>27</sup> Ana khina tin wo phena muunjim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanji buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

## 8

*Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri.

<sup>2</sup> Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Ruk 7.1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسانanzav, khan ana nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> “Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhu-uen, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muun,’ ana mba njaara mbui.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana

ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotigi fara muungi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntari phirirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higriga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riv ana fhav ana gurgugim, ana ki.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.



17 Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suanji kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suanji, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

*Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 9.57-60*

18 Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.”

19 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhira ndu phorgiv nta ngirga.”

20 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruanji feij, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.”

21 Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.”

22 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muunjiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

*Zisas nzuaim, binbin bakime fhura vhezgi.*

*Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25*

23 Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui.

24 Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, binbin bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui.

25 Mbe mbaram vov ana vharav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nza kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.”

26 Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisanji. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum binbin ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma

mbuim, mba binbin fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara.

27 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui kesharigi guma, kha binbin gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin njinji mbatigi ga vharigi*

*Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

28 Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain faj nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njinji mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruanji gumani ma. Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

29 Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nza muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nza muun zav zi thi?”

30 Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

31 Mba njinji mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunjiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvharav, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.”

32 Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njinji mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

33 Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njinji mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

34 Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari

wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain n̄gir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

## 9

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav m̄birari. Ndu fhum muungi t̄ivi mbatigi, gu nta v̄hizgiap, nta ndikndik n̄angi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir v̄huuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime n̄ana ndigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kan̄gi, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than̄ nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?”

<sup>5</sup> Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi t̄ivi mbatigi, gu nta v̄hizgi,’ ee, khuen̄ nzerigire, gu khan̄ suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip n̄gi?’

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde khuen̄ kan̄gir̄en̄ nzuav, gu khan̄ muungia t̄iga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen̄ Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan t̄ivi mbatigi v̄hizirga n̄kas̄ka ki.” Zisas maan̄ mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan n̄gi.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan̄ ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan v̄ui.

<sup>8</sup> Ana khavgiap, wo phenan v̄uim, mba gumgi gu mb̄igi v̄h̄irve mba bigen̄ gan̄giap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen̄ nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv̄ vun̄ kuamkuagi.

Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi n̄kas̄ka gu zi bakime gumgi ga nd̄ii.

*Zisas Matiun kamgi.*

*Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba guman kurav, maan̄ thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari n̄anen mbe n̄k̄ia ndi sui phen̄a perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv̄ na phorgiv̄ n̄ka ngirga.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga v̄ui.

<sup>10</sup> Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen̄ n̄k̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi v̄h̄irve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe pim, Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir̄ nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than̄ nzuav mbu n̄k̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Rimr̄im ki fhuv gumgi, mbe r̄ii phenan ngari guman han v̄ui fhu. R̄ii gumgi, mbe nduarira r̄ii phenan ngari guman han v̄ui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen̄ buni v̄huuin̄ ki gavar ki buni gan̄ip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna n̄ien̄ kan̄girga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir v̄huuin̄ra harigi nt̄iri muun̄v guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom̄ khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir v̄huuin̄a mbui gumgir̄ kam̄i za zigi fhuvara. Gu t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir̄ kam̄in za zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi t̄iva nzuai.*

*Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen̄ Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. “Ram muungi t̄iv̄ khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄

9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20

9:4 Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25

9:5 Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48

9:6 Zo 5.8; 17.2

9:10 Ru 15.1-2

9:11 Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7

9:12 Mk 2.17; Ru 5.31

9:13 Hos 6.6;

Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15

9:14 Ru 18.12

9:15 Zo 3.29



muunġip, guma the muun riġi saɲv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndiġi ngiġirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

<sup>16</sup> “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamenj ndigap fhava shaara vura thooj phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muunġirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisanġip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thooj wom sharav guigira kivgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunġirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura nin ngiġirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muunġiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muunġirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

*Zisas rimġi biptara mbe muunġim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirġiap ana niman fav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimġi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan suanġim, Zisas mbaram khavġiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thiġi mpari vhiġi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba mbik khañ wo nzuai, “Gu maan muunġip ana shaa tivar suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunġirim, gu taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne suanġiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khañ nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na khotiġap, ndu taagia

nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muunġiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maan mba mbiga suanġim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimġi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatigi mbui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thiġi.

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bigen muunġim, mba bigen kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba ngun keġap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khañ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunġ.”

<sup>28</sup> Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na khotiġi, gu nkon rimanin muunġirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, nka ndu khotiġi. Ndu mba bigen muunġirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Mani maan suanġim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na khotiġi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas nen mani ga suanġim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon hiġi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba kamen mani ga suanɔim, mani vov mba kamen zɔn vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muunɔi tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suanɔi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba rimani mbatɔgia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, nina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thɔini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muunɔim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muunɔi bigina thuen Isrerar hɔi fhuvara!”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiɔ hegap khan nzuai, “Ana niniɔi mbatigir guman panan nkasɔkan panan niniɔi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

## **Zisas njaarak wo farasegi gumgi ga ndii v mbe ndi mbai.**

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunɔi.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas za mba nɔui bakivi gu nɔui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vaira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhi zi.

<sup>36</sup> Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunɔi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muunɔi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunɔi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan muunɔia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muunɔiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe nɔip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

## **10**

*Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare.*

*Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin niniɔi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasɔkan mben niinɔv, vaira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga nkasɔkan mben niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nɔuk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nɔuk Zon.

<sup>3</sup> Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

<sup>4</sup> Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

*Zisas njaarak wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas wo 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nɔuir nɔi thari. Nde vaira Samarian nɔuir nɔi thari.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nɔi Isrerin nɔuir nɔiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunɔiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nɔip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’

<sup>8</sup> Nde nɔip maan mbe suanv, nde vaira mba riin gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vaira vhi zi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vaira

ɲkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira ɲiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir ɲiɲri. Nde ana mben ɲiɲv vheza suanv mben kami thari.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde vhira goran muungi ɲkɲia ndiv, sirvar muungi ɲkɲia, kapan muungi ɲkɲia, nde nta ndigi ɲgi thari.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ɲgip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira ɲkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma ɲaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana ɲiɲga.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde maan muungip, ɲgip ɲgu baki the o, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde tuituigip mba ɲgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ɲgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ɲgu thav harigi ɲgun ɲgiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde maan muungip ɲgip, phena then vhen ɲgirip, nde khaɲ mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivari vhuun nden muunri.’

<sup>13</sup> Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntɲiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kameɲ mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip ɲgu then ɲgigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ɲgigirga fhu, mba ɲgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntɲiri gu mba ɲgu thav ɲgir sanv, nde wo ɲkari vherina pizgiri.

<sup>15</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ɲgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba

Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.*

*Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangi feiɲ rigar vui. Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenɲ ndikndigi thari.

<sup>17</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ɲgip, nde suanv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ɲgui gari gumgir pani han ɲgip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ɲgui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ɲgirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanv, vhira mba harigi fhain ɲgui gumgi ga suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ɲgegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khaɲ suan thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suan girim, nde ne suanga.

<sup>20</sup> Ne khaɲ muungi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar ɲina ɲaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanv suanrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won ɲkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

<sup>22</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khaɲ muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne

**10:9** Ru 10.4    **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18    **10:12** Ru 10.5-6    **10:14** FG 18.6    **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7    **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15    **10:17** Mt 24.9    **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15    **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24    **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4    **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16  
**10:22** Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21

suanjv nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezgirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktiigi. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.*

*Ruk 12.2-7*

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga.

<sup>27</sup> Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suanjiri buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjirim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

<sup>29</sup> “Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora

thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>31</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.*

*Ruk 12.8-9*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. “Guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’

<sup>33</sup> Maanj muungip, guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.*

*Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi.

<sup>35</sup> Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga.

<sup>36</sup> Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

<sup>37</sup> “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Guma wo riminga khanararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

**10:23** Mt 16.28    **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20    **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15    **10:26** Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17  
**10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14    **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34    **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12    **10:32** Ru 12.8;  
Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5    **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12    **10:34** Ru 12.49-53    **10:35** Mai 7.6    **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13  
**10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26    **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25    **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24;  
17.33; Zo 12.25



39 Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhingirigip vhezgirga. Guma maan muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.”

*Guma Zisas Krai zín vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndirga.*

*Mak 9.41*

40 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vñira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi.

41 Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuñ, ana mba khesarigi bigir vhuuñra ana niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuñ mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuñ ana muunga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivar vhuuñ mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuñ mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuñ, ana mba khesarigi bigir vhuuñra ndirga.

42 Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbiiñ namtiñ thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

**Zisas, ana the guarara?**

## 11

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.*

*Ruk 7.18-35*

1 Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

2 Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui ñaari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

3 Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

4 Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri.

5 Nde khañ ana suañri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ñangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vñizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbararagi.

6 Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

7 Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi? Nde biiñbiiñ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

8 Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuñ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuñ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vñirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki.

9 Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahañ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi.

10 Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ana nzuav khañ suanj, ‘Nde

mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suany tuavar muunga!

11 Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

12 “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khañ tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigi mbe ndii.

13 Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi.

14 Nde maan muungip, mba buni khotigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

15 Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

16 “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai,

17 ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ”

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’

19 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ñkia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv,

vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

*Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungi.*

*Ruk 10.13-15*

20 Zisas maan mbua ruav ngui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi, mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

21 Ana mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungi. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungi. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae.

22 Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

23 Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kambarav, mbar ngirgirga. Guma the maan muungip ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muungi mirikori fara muungi mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngu, ana kirga.

24 Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kambararga.”



*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.*

*Ruk 10.21-22*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kangiap ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunggi.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kangiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntigem guigira njaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden nninga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na han ziv, na kangip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kangiri, gu khan mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zindiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden ningirga fhu, nde vhuksurga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu nde nzuai kamen nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde nninga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas Sabatar njaara thivi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasin mbari mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunggi bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki,

nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunggi.

<sup>4</sup> Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenakambarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin nninge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.’ Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir nninga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba nanenjav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenavhen vergi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba phenavhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muunggi, “Ndu Sabatar kha rii guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba

guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjia thugap khan mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuena fara muunji.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara Guma Guar ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rii gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi.

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanjia kamenja zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suanjia,

<sup>18</sup> “Khe nan njaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Nina Njaarar ana ninjirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suanjirga fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Ne khan muunji, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv,

ana guigira tivar vhuunj guarara ndi kira khingirga.

<sup>21</sup> Ana maanj muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”*

*Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasinj mba bigenj mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasnkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maanj muunjiap, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muunjiap za mbatigirga.

<sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga.

<sup>27</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maanj muunji, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

**12:14** Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5 **12:22** Mt 9.32-33 **12:24** Mt 9.34;

**12:28** Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8

**12:15** Mk 3.7-10

**12:16** Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12

**12:18** Ais

10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 **12:25** Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

**12:29** Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4

29 “Guma the ram muungip, guma njkasjka the phena vhen njgirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

30 “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

31 “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Nina Njara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu.

32 Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Nina Njara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Nina Njara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezirga fhu, ana zungum vhira ne vhezirga fhu.”

*Kha mbatik, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai.*

*Ruk 6.43-45*

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhiigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhiigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhiigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma.

34 Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanjrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai.

35 Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

36 “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigi mbe suanga.

37 Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

*Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisananzai.*

*Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32*

38 Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.”

39 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi.

40 Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivar Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

41 Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.

42 Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima

thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muunji, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhiizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zigi.*

*Ruk 11.24-26*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu.

<sup>44</sup> Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara.

<sup>45</sup> Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Thein Zيسان niamuun gu ngugi?*

*Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe zegim, guma mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”

<sup>48</sup> Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?”

<sup>49</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani.

<sup>50</sup> Ne khan muunji, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin

vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

## 13

*Zisas buna muen vhunama sav, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhuuaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiigi ndi mina fui.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muunjiap, mba wit vhiigi regap, vhemkora thoongi.

<sup>6</sup> Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunjiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

*Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhu-naa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni vhuuaa ga sav mbe suangim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar



ana muunji. Mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaṅ nzuav vhuṅaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niṅge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kaṅgi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi.

<sup>12</sup> Khuṅ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaṅgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kaṅgira. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaṅgi fhu, ana mba kaṅgi ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigira.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba tivi niṅgera nzuav, gu vhuṅaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kaṅgira fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suanji. Ana mba suanji buni, nta ntigem mbara muunjiap higi. Ana fhum khaṅ suanji, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kaṅgira fhu. Mbe vhirva zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kaṅgira fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhirva wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kaṅgip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muunjirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

<sup>16</sup> “Maṅ muunjiap, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari

bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maṅ muunji, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhirva kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maṅ muunji buna thuen mbararagi fhu.”

*Wit vhiḡi vhuṅama daga buna niṅeṅ.*

*Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiḡi ndi mina fui ne vhuṅama si buna niṅeṅ mbarara.

<sup>19</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niṅeṅ kaṅgi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaṅ muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiḡi fara muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba ṅkha ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiḡi, nta khaṅ muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba khesharigi wit vhiḡi mbe khaṅ muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maṅ muunjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthoḡi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhiḡi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiḡi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kigvia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maṅ muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kigvia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhiḡi, nta khaṅ muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niṅeṅ kaṅgi. Mbe maṅ muunjiap, mbe

mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhiigi mbai.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si buney.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas harigi buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunji. Ana guma wit vhiigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigi, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuunjiap, vhiigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhiira nta phorga vhuunji.

<sup>27</sup> Nta vhuunjim, mba mina namkaman njaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khanj mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khanj suangi thi? Ndu wit vhiigi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muunjiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

<sup>28</sup> “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muunji.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njaara gumgi wom khanj ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiiga nzuai.*

*Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha

zin rigi mpampara vhiiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

<sup>32</sup> Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muunjiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuun mbara muunjiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.*

*Ruk 19.20-21*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.33-34*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kamenj, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenra zin vugi tiva muunji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamenj khanj suangi, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nienj khare.*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangi buna nienj bun nza suanj.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.

<sup>38</sup> Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiigir vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana



piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>39</sup> Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhizirga tuk ma. Mba njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>40</sup> Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhizi tugar mba tivara muunga.

<sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muonv, tari ntiri phirirga.

<sup>43</sup> Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muongip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*Nkha kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muongi. Guma mbe nkha kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muongi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muongi. Mba guma maan muongi, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

*Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muongi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinra nzuav gari.

<sup>46</sup> Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo

bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuan vhezzi.”

*Vhaan vhunama si bunen.*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muongi.

<sup>48</sup> Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui.

<sup>49</sup> Zumgum kha nuian vhizirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muongirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga.

<sup>50</sup> Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muonv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndriven kangire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.”

<sup>52</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muongi, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangir gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kangiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muongi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkha gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.*

*Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba vhuunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui.

<sup>54</sup> Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga

13:40 Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6 13:41 Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27

15.58 13:44 Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18

13:49 Mt 25.32

13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28

13:53 Mt 7.28

13:42 Mt 8.12

13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53;

13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19

13:47 Mt 22.9-10

13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15

mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui?”

<sup>55</sup> Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma.

<sup>56</sup> Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?”

<sup>57</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.”

<sup>58</sup> Ana maan muungiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

## 14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.*

*Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

<sup>1-2</sup> Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigem, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muungiap, mba nkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi.

<sup>5</sup> Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Herot maan muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan

kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hi vuzvugi.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.”

<sup>8</sup> Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maan muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamej zin vugi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.*

*Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanen kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora

muunġia thav, mben riġi gumgi, ana mben riġi ga mbuim, nta vhiżgi.

15 Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhiżgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanej khare, kha ra verav vhiżi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe riġi. Mbe riġip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.”

16 Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suanj riġirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”

17 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenħigi vikntuuvnej mbigama shiġn mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” a

18 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndiġi na ndi zi.”

19 Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niġgim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vħazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenħigi vikntuuvnej ndigap, mba mbigama shiġn phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, mbaram, mba meenħigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

20 Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niġgim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 ħigi kira ga vħuigim, nta za givigi.

21 Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 ħigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.  
Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

22 Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe riġegirim, ana zumgum riġirga.

23 Ana mbe sararim, mbe riġegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhiżim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.

24 Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biġbiġ zav mba kema bena riġim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

25 Mbe vuav kim, maan riġigap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui.

26 Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana riġigap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbui. Mbe niniga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, riviva mbatiga muunġiap sisim mbatiga mbui.

27 Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

28 Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana riġarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han riġirga.”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui.

30 Ana thivav vov, ana kha biġbiġ garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

31 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisanġi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phuniaj mbui?”

32 Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega kema mbarigim, mba biġbiġ fhura mbirigi.

33 Mba bigen maan muunġim, mba kema ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

a 14:17 Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta riġi. Nta ntara fara muunġi. Maan muunġiap meenħigi vikntuuvnej, nta guma phunira mbirga tukħigi. 14:19 Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 14:20 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28 14:26 Ru 24.37 14:29 Zo 21.7 14:31 Mt 8.26 14:33 Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4

*Zisas Genesaretan r̄ii gumgi v̄h̄irver kurigim, mben rimr̄i v̄h̄izgi.*

*Mak 6.53-56*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ŋgui ga suangim, mbe r̄ii gumgi ndiav ana han zi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mba r̄ii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba r̄ii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان n̄zai. Mbe ana nzav, mba r̄ii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimr̄i v̄h̄izi.

## 15

*Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kambarigi.*

*Mak 7.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Fherasiŋ mbari gu Zudain̄ tivi v̄huuŋ kan̄gi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem̄an kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi.

<sup>2</sup> “Ram muuŋgi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi ph̄irgiap nzan nzigi tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan̄ muuŋgiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren̄ ga muuŋgi, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muuŋgiap, nde than̄ nzuav Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tiva ph̄irgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?”

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tiv khare, ana khan̄ nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun̄ gu ndia piin̄ kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan̄ muuŋgi, guma the buni mbat̄igir wo niamuun̄ gu ndia ga suan̄girga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’

<sup>5</sup> Nde v̄h̄ira khan̄ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun̄ gu ndiar kurkurarga ŋk̄ia kirga, ana khan̄ mani ga suanga, “Gu ŋkon̄ n̄iŋga ŋk̄ia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan̄ suan̄giap, ana wom wo niamuun̄ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan̄ mbuav, nde bigi sh̄ishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan̄ suan̄gi,

<sup>8</sup> ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe gumgi nduarira suan̄gi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura sh̄ishigap khan̄ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tivi ma.” Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe fhura sh̄ishigap na rotu mbui.’”

*Zisas guma ndava v̄hee mbuim, ana nzan̄nzai bigi ga nzuai.*

*Mak 7.14-23*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni suan̄giap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.

<sup>11</sup> Guma kamthoon̄ veri bigi, nta guma ndava v̄hee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan̄nzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon̄ kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava v̄hee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan̄nzai.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba buni suan̄gi, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiŋ ndu suan̄gi buni mbararagip ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kan̄gi thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana gan̄ga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri kh̄igip, nta siv nta fusuegirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde Fherasiŋ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbat̄igi gumgi fara muuŋgi. Mbe rimgi mbat̄iga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi

**14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thiŋi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzan̄nzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain̄, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuen̄ ndikndigi mbe muuŋv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzan̄nzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe v̄h̄ira Fhe bakime niman nzan̄nzangirga. Mbe maan̄ muuŋgiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ŋgararga. Mbe ŋgarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14 **15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13** Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19



khivir za mbui. Maan muungip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna nien bun nza suan.”

<sup>16</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas kha nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muungi? Ee, nde vhira ne nien kangi fhuve?”

<sup>17</sup> Ee, nde vhira khuen kangi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zungum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

<sup>18</sup> Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanangani.

<sup>19</sup> Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanangani. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muungim, ana nzanangani fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kothigi.*

*Mak 7.24-30*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui.

<sup>22</sup> Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav kha ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav kha thigap

ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap mbararegi.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, kha ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

<sup>27</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun hiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimri vhezgi.*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimri ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

<sup>31</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari

**15:18** Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 **15:19** Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 **15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro

15.8 **b** **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararga. Maan muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

**15:31** Mk 7.37

gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

*Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.  
Mak 8.1-10*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba riii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiiñrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ñaneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muunji vhirver kurmbegirie?”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.

<sup>36</sup> Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ntañ mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega kemañ mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

## 16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.  
Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان panì zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muunjim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hvgim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biñbiñ ntigem zirga.’ Ahañ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ntige, vhuunji ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nza. Mbe nza mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muunji.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhunama sav buna muen nzuai.*

*Mak 8.14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik ñangi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”

**15:32** Mt 14.14    **16:1** Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22    <sup>a</sup> **16:2** Bigi kangi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi.    **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29    **16:6** Ru 12.1

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotiigi ndikndik guigira bisanji. Nde thaŋ nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’

<sup>9</sup> Ee, nde kaŋgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenŋiigi vikntuuvenra mbe-gap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?

<sup>10</sup> Nde vŋira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathiigi vikntuuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?

<sup>11</sup> Nde ram muŋgiap khuen kaŋgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana nen mbe suanŋim, mbe ne mbararagiap kaŋgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

*Pita Zisas nŋi shigi.*

*Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ŋgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muŋgi. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’ ”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbui, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

<sup>16</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi

gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndiii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suanŋi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muŋgiap, gu ntige khaŋ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muŋgirga, za vŋizi ŋkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. b

<sup>19</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niŋgirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanŋirga kamen, Fhe Bakime vŋira Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vŋira Hevenan mba kamen tharga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanŋiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, ana ringip taagi khavgirga.*

*Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugivigen Zisas khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusareman naanv, mba ŋgui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vŋirver nan niŋga. Mbe na shogirim, gu ringip, ra phuni khegene vŋizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamen mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>23</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi

**16:9** Mt 14.17-21    **16:10** Mt 15.34-38    **16:14** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8    **16:16** Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15    **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8    **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14    **b 16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khaŋ nzuai kamen ma, “Kim.”    **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23    **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanararen phufurav na zin ziri.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndigirga.

<sup>26</sup> Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginana won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki binbin ndigirie?

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava naarar nkasnka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben ninga.

<sup>28</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

## **Zisas riminga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.**

### **17**

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.*

*Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma

garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Pita maan muunjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbigi zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanv thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khav-giri.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamej ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>12</sup> Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov



mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunjri. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>19</sup> Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, nza ram muunjiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

<sup>20-21</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muunjiap tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muunjiap na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mas-tet. Nde maan muunjiap nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khan

thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktiigi fhuvar njara the ki fhu.” a

*Zisas wom phenatigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.*

*Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

*Zisas njkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Nde Guman Rum njkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandii?”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahan.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuen suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga njkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe thein han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mbe ntirira, mbe njkiiar mbe ndii fhuvara!

<sup>27</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuen gangirga. Mba kima raren ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu njka wani khinan mba njkiiar mben niingiri.”

**17:13** Ru 1.17 **17:17** Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 **17:19** Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muunji, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktiigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26

## 18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?*

*Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgira tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanej mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma the maan muunji na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunji tara bisanj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotthigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muunji kha na khotthigi tara bisanj thanen muunjim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muunjim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muunji, ne nzerara.

<sup>7</sup> “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu maan muunji, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muunji, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muunji, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. Ndu maan muunji fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhava khingirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muunji, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muunji, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. Ndu maan muunji fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

<sup>10-11</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.*

*Ruk 15.3-7*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muunji 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muunji ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga.

**18:1** Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotthigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 b **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muunji. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

*Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunji ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nu-anira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanv suanjri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kameñ mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuen ndi tigriga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigriga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

<sup>19</sup> “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

*Naara guma, wo phorga ngari naara guma, ana ngariga muunji bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, na feqa the bigin mbatiga thuen nan muungirim,

gu rarara tugir ana muunji bigen ndikndik nangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ana zazera tiva mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tiva mbatigi ndikndik naniri.

<sup>23</sup> “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khañ muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won naara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muunji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman naara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunji ngariga ngarkararga.’

<sup>26</sup> Mba naara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

<sup>28</sup> “Ana maan mba naara guma ga muungim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khañ ana

**18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 <sup>c</sup> **18:15** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kameñ Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameñ khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13 **18:25** 2 Kin 4.1; Neh 5.8

nzuai, 'Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.'

<sup>29</sup> "Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkarga.'

<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>31</sup> "Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji.

<sup>32</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik njangi.

<sup>33</sup> Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muunji thagi?"

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>35</sup> "Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga."

## 19

*Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimri ga mbuim, nta vhi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunjiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, "Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunji thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, 'Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu." "

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suanji, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari."

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne suanji, mba Fherasiñ khan ana nzuai, "Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, 'Guma won muunji thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?" "

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde riñriñ kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muunji thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> "Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muunji, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji."

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, gumgi mba tivar muunji wari won muunji phorgi kirga. Mbe than nzuav muunji rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki."



<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar ninngi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuiaŋ rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuiaŋ rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.*

*Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe suanviap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba nanen thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip, gu zumgum zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirie?”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ nzuav nan nzai?

Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezithari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanv thari.

<sup>19</sup> Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhirira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir ninngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanv, guigira ŋaara mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanv, ana mba shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ŋaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ŋaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muunjiirga, the zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khañ nzuai, “Guma the ne muunjiirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanjv, thagina ndirie?”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Pita ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muunjiirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga.

<sup>29</sup> Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeñ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

<sup>30</sup> Maan muunjiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zumgum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

## 20

*Zisas njaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khañ muunji. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba njaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina

namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui njanan thivgiap ki.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phin ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

<sup>6</sup> “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana nkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’

<sup>7</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niñgi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mba raan ra verav vhezigim, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiisiga kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niñ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niñv ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niñri.’

<sup>9</sup> Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba nkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhez vhezara mbe niñgi. Nza guigira njaara bakime muunji,

nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

<sup>13</sup> “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khan mba ngarigi naara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khan wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve?’

<sup>14</sup> Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezra mbe niingi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nka shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaang nzuav, ndav shigi?’”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>18</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suangv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndi harigi fhaij gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siingv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.*

*Mak 10.35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zumgum, Sebedin muun won kamani kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.”

<sup>23</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sangv, ana za nden naara guma kiri.

<sup>27</sup> Gu nde rigar zi kir sangv ana fhura nden naara guma kiri.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suangv won tuma fekingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi

vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

<sup>31</sup> Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

<sup>32</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunrie?”

<sup>33</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muungirim, nka ganinga.”

<sup>34</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muunjiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

**Zisas vov Zerusareman hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

## 21

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.*

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mba. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the

ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhirira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiin fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

<sup>3</sup> Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime naar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamenra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunenra zin vugi.

<sup>7</sup> Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeinj zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai.

<sup>9</sup> Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”

<sup>11</sup> Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.*

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*



12 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. <sup>a</sup>

13 Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanej fara muungji.”

14 Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

15 Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.

16 Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’”

17 Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

*Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shingji.*

*Mak 11.12-14,20-24*

18 Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi.

19 Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shingji.

20 Mba khage shingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shingji?”

21 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungji tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga.

22 Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

*Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu ningji?”*

*Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8*

23 Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu nkasjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu ningiap, mba njarar muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba njaara mbui?”

24 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na ningim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga.

25 Na nzambaren khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana

<sup>a</sup> 21:12 Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkiaa ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikin nkiaa ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. 21:13 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 21:14 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 21:16 Sng 8.2 21:19 Ru 13.6 21:21 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 21:23 Zo 2.18

maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muunjiap, nde ram muunjiap ana kothigi fhu?’

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muunji, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na ningim, gu kha naara mbui guma bun nde suanjirga tukti fhuvara.”

*Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’

<sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suanjap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana ana suanjap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.’ Ana maan ana suanjap, ana vugi fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Nde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe

nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgirga.

<sup>32</sup> Ne khan muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi ganjiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana kothivi thagi.”

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.*

*Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhuigi muunji nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. b

<sup>34</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhuigi mbari tuk higim, ana mbaram naara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhuigi khari zav mba minan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana naara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkia ana segi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won naara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi naara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi naara gumgir vhirve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba naara gumgi ga muunji.

**21:26** Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6    **21:28** Ru 15.11    **21:31** Ru 7.29; 7.50    **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30    **21:33** Mt 25.14    **b 21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma.    **21:35** Mt 22.6

<sup>37</sup> “Mbe maan mbe muunġim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne suanġiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimġirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne suanġiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimġi.

<sup>40</sup> Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunġirie?”

<sup>41</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muunġirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiġi mba tugar, mbe ana wain vhiġi koriv, ana ntirir anan niinga.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamenġ gangi fhuve? Mba kamenġ khan nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhing. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigenġ ga muunġim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

<sup>43</sup> “Maanġ muunġiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana nde tin nta ndigip, nta wo piin ki tiv ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nta mben niingirga.

<sup>44</sup> Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” C

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si bunenġ suanġim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiġ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanġi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maanġ muunġiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunġiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ guma ma.

## 22

*Guma muunġ rigi shama bakime vhu-nama si kamenġ.*

*Ruk 14.16-24*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenġ vhunama sav khan nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunġi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunġi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanv, khan mbe suanri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunġi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muunġ rigi shama bakimen ziri.” ’

<sup>5</sup> “Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenġ mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui.

**21:38** Mt 27.18    **21:39** Hi 13.12    **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8  
**21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8    C **21:44** Bigi kanġi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenġ, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenġ khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenġ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri.    **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40    **22:4** Mt 21.36    **22:6** Mt 21.35

<sup>6</sup> Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman panan ŋaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana ŋaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirra mbe ŋgu poŋgi.

<sup>8</sup> “Maan muungim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won ŋaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuŋ fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ŋgip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangim, anan ŋaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuŋ, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuuŋ shaara zigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuuŋ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan wo ŋaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe mba ŋanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe ŋkhar Sisar nŋnga o, fhu?  
Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasin mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanv, ana suanv suangirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ŋkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzerarame?”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde than nzuav nan mpari?”

<sup>19</sup> Nde mba ndii kimararan thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararan muen ndigap ana ndi zi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga nŋngim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niiri.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga



muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

*Mbe Sadusiŋ guma ringiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzai.*

*Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanji raara, Sadusiŋ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khaŋ nzuai ntiiri ma, guma ringiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.’

<sup>25</sup> Nza fhum maan muunji harathiŋi feŋi gu ngugi nzan rigar keŋi. Mbe kav, mben feŋa rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thiŋi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thiŋi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathiŋi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhiŋzim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhiŋzi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khaŋ muunji, mba harathiŋi feŋi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga keŋi. Ndu kaŋi, mba harathiŋi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga keŋi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki buni kaŋi fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka kaŋi fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai.

<sup>30</sup> Mba vhiŋzi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir

rigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu nde mba vhiŋzi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanji kameŋ, nde ne gangi fhuve?”

<sup>32</sup> Ne khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhiŋziap za vhiŋzi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen tivari vhari.*

*Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba kameŋ suanjim, mba Fherasiŋ ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusiŋ thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.

<sup>35</sup> Mben rigar Zudaŋi tivir vhuuŋi kaŋi guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muunji,

<sup>36</sup> “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’

<sup>38</sup> Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.

<sup>39</sup> Ara thiŋi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khaŋ muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.’

<sup>40</sup> Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niŋge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin niŋge ma.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiŋ gumgir nzarigi.*

*Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fherasiñ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,

<sup>42</sup> “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

<sup>44</sup> “ ‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muunjiap ana kam kirie?”

<sup>46</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

## 23

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe

ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suanji. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kanjirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuiañ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kambarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niñv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kamanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

<sup>11</sup> Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevig, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

*Zisas mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga*

*nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47*

13-14 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paan ze gi ntìiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ñgu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpìiri gumgi ma. Nde vñira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ñgun vhen ñgiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpìiri. <sup>a</sup>

15 “Nde Zudain tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paan ze gi ntìiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kamarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

16 “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir rìviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suanjirga.’ Nde khañ nzuai, mba kamen, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khañ suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maan suanjirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamen zin ñgip mba bigen muungiri.

17 Nde ñanñangiap, rimgi mbatigi ntìiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

18 Nde vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde khañ nzuai, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamen suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamen suangi, ana mba suangi kamenra zin ñgigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’

19 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

20 Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai.

21 Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamen havharav, ana vñira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenana ki.

22 Guma vñira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

23 “Nde Zudain tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo manin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tìvi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tìvi khañ muungi, tìvi vhuuñ ga mbui tìvi, gumgi tìvi gari tìvi, bigi kothigi tìvi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tìvi bakivi, nde khañ tigip nta zin ñgiri. Nde nta zin ñgiv, nde vñira mba harigi tìvi bisarire, nde vñira nta zin ñgiri. Nde nta thamtha thari.

24 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

25 “Nde Zudain tìvi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vñira warira ndikndigi.

26 Nde Fherasiñ, nde rimgi mbatigi ntìiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri

**23:13-14** Ru 11.52 <sup>a</sup> **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nde warir rìviri. Nde paan ze gi ntìiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14 **23:22** Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34 **23:23** Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42 **23:25** Mk 7.4 **23:27** Ru 11.44; FG 23.3

ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanzanji.

<sup>28</sup> Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma.

<sup>30</sup> Nde maan mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukti fhu.’

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir nkaa ma.

<sup>32</sup> Aria, nde wari won nzigi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba njaara vhezigiri.

<sup>33</sup> Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her nkharie?

<sup>34</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muunv, nde wari wo

ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga.

<sup>35</sup> Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana ringi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.

<sup>36</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.  
Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi.

<sup>38</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga.

<sup>39</sup> Gu khan ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

## 24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe



Bakime Phena muunji bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuan muunji bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nian sugirga.” a

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hirurgane nzuai.*

*Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu khar nza suan, maanji tugar mba bigi nza hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nza hirim, nza gangip, kangip, khar suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirirga?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ne khar muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhir ntari baikivi mbe nta muunji, nde nta biniin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunji thari. Mba bigi maan muunji hirga, kha nuian vhirirga tuk ntigar hirga.

<sup>7</sup> Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigi nta simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niin, simtigir nden niin, nde shogirim,

nde vhirirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khar muunji, na zin den ki.

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suan wari won pana gumgi ga suanga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhiri tugar hiri gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhiri tuk hirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara hirga.*

*Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phena muunji, ana nza nza ngirga. Guma kha bunin ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunji.

<sup>16</sup> “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari.

<sup>17</sup> Guma vhir, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muunji thari.

<sup>18</sup> Guma vhir, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir san ngi thari.

a **24:2** Khe mba meentigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamen Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31

<sup>19</sup> Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndi mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muongi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde khuen suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muongi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maany muongi simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muongirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu.

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime maany muongip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maany muongiap mba tuga tivgirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Mba tugen guma the khang nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maany suanyrim, nde mbe kothivi thari.

<sup>24</sup> Ne khang muongi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khang suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maany suany, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maany muony, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanyi.

<sup>26</sup> Maany muongip, mbe khang nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv nanen higi,’ nde mba nanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maany muongip khang suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamey kothivi thari.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kang, buip vhekvhegi tugen,

ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuua ki nanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.*

*Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khang mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maany gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niyan regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niykurga.

<sup>30</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigey kha buivar higriga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasnka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

<sup>31</sup> Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezgi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

*Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.*

*Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khang mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kang, ntigem ra thivir za mbui.

<sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera.

<sup>34</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muongip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

**24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14    **24:22** Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3    **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8  
**24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14    **24:26** Ru 17.23-24    **24:27** Mt 24.37-39    **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10  
**24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13    **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13    **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16    **24:33** Ze 5.9    **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32  
**24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11

<sup>35</sup> Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuñ, nta vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.*  
*Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen muñgi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muñgirga.

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naañ ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muñgiap kim, mbi vhuñgia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugar ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara hirga.

<sup>40</sup> Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

<sup>41</sup> Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

<sup>42</sup> Maañ muñgiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime mañgi tugar zirie?

<sup>43</sup> Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>44</sup> Maañ muñgia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugerana zirgirga.”

*Naara guman vhuuñ gum ñaara guma mbatiga vhuñama si buni.*

*Ruk 12.42-46*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mañgi ñaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuñ kav, ana zazera ñaara vhuuñra mbui? Mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ñaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugar, ana mban mbe ndii.

<sup>46</sup> Mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ñaara mbuav ki. Mba ñaara guma, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga.

<sup>48</sup> Mba ñaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’

<sup>49</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari ñaara gumgi shogip, mben muuñv, mbar mbiv, phara ñanñani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ñanñaniv kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Ana maañ muuñv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muuñv kirga, ana guma bakime hirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga.

<sup>51</sup> Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paañ ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muñgirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba ñanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuñv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

## 25

*Phikthigi mbigir ñkaa vhuñama si buney.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir ñkaa muñgi tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muñgirga. Ana kha tivar muñgirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za

mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>6</sup> “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa nuimngugir zav mbui.’

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhez phenan ngegip, warira suanv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’

<sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhez phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime

piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe vergim, zungum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen thigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

*Njara gumgi wari won vhez ndi ne vhu-nama si bunen.*

*Ruk 19.11-27*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “The Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won njara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana won njara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njaska, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njia shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingi. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, nta niin niin njia khan muungia higi, 5,000. Ana nta shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mani won njian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen njia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

<sup>19</sup> “Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime



taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingi nkia suany mbe phorgi suan za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mbe suan za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.'

<sup>21</sup> Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guman vhuun ma, ndu njaara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won njaara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

<sup>22</sup> "Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.'

<sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guman vhuun ma, ndu njaara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won njaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

<sup>24</sup> "Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiigi fuigim, nta thongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.'

<sup>26</sup> "Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi

nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu maan muungiap kanjia, ndu ram muungiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira nta biijbii nka phorgiv ndirga.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, nta mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri.

<sup>29</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungi nanen ngigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.'

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suany, mbe heenga.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik perarga.

<sup>32</sup> Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memein ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memein ndi won nkin haren maanga.

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv

na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.

<sup>35</sup> Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.

<sup>36</sup> Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

<sup>37</sup> "Ana maan suanga, mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi?'

<sup>38</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi?'

<sup>39</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?'

<sup>40</sup> "Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

<sup>41</sup> "Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suangip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde za vhazi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma.'

<sup>42</sup> Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.'

<sup>44</sup> "Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rihi, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?'

<sup>45</sup> "Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.'

<sup>46</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanj vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjij ndirga."

## Zisas zaa ndiav rimjiap taagia khavgi.

### 26

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.*

*Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> "Nde kangi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgirga."

<sup>3</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimjirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga,

**25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10 **25:45** Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 **25:46** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7 **26:2** Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1

kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suany vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.*

*Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suany, ana hivi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap kha nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhez?”

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkari mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nde.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kangiap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga nde? Ana tivar vhuun na muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phogip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phogip kegirga tukti gi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vira ne bun suanga, mbe vira ana ndikndigirga.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.*

*Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaganan nan ningir?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkari rarain ana ningi. a

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba nkari ana ningim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.*

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbir?”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav kha nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip kha ana suari, ‘Guman Rum kha nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thi gi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe pav kav, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thi gi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav kha ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phogav wo farve ndi kha thuan vhuui.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap nera suangi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.”

**26:6** Ru 7.37-38 **26:11** Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 a **26:15** Nza kangip fhu, mba 30 sirva nkari figiven nza ntige wari won nkari rui tiva zin vov nta rui, nta thanen nkari vhuun thi? Ee, nta guma meenthi gi o, mporathigi kinin ngariap ndi vhez farva muungi o, nza kangip fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.

**26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12

<sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

*Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.

<sup>28</sup> Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanji vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vhazi zav ana siasuagi.

<sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mbe ngava muunjap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

*Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.*

*Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’

<sup>32</sup> Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maanj muunjap, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khotigi thav regirga, gu ndu khotivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maanj suanjip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisanj khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niinj khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maanj muunjap harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunji, “Ram muunji tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?”

<sup>41</sup> Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj kiri. Nde muunj kirim, nden paninga bigin thuenj nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njkasnjagi fhuvara.”



<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suan zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkiiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe ringi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>44</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.

<sup>46</sup> Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.

<sup>48</sup> Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”

<sup>49</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>50</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.”

Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. **b**

<sup>51</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga.

<sup>53</sup> Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. **c**

<sup>54</sup> Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav khi guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

<sup>56</sup> Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

*Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki.

**26:44** 2 Ko 12.8    **26:45** Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31    **b 26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangi kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?”    **26:51** Zo 18.26    **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10    **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10    **c 26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000.    **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49    **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37    **26:56** Mt 26.31

58 Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gitiivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hira bigen gani zav vugap ki.

59 Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadege gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tiva bun suanjrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui.

60 Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi.

61 Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjirim, ana thigirga.’”

62 Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?”

63 Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

64 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maanj muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”

65 Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nziii. Nza wom than suanj harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tiva mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi.

66 Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana riminga.”

67 Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri.

68 Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

69 Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan nraara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

70 Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara.”

71 Ana ne suanjap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi nraara mbik ana gangiap, khan maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

72 Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!”

73 Ana maanj suanjim, tuga tivanenra, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.”

74 Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara,

kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

<sup>75</sup> Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khanj ana suangi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 27

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana suangiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

*Zudas rimgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vov khanj nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigenj ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khanj nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigenj ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, mba nuiana sigenj vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigenj mbogir rigirga. Maan muungiap, mba nuiana sigenj mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. b

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamenj ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khanj suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigenj ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamenra na suangi.”

*“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”*

*Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khanj nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav

**26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38    **27:1** Ru 22.66    a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muungiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.    **27:3** Mt 26.14-15    **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23    b **27:8** Kha kamenj “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamenj ma.    **27:9** Sek 11.12-13    **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13    **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9

ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?”

<sup>14</sup> Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.

<sup>16</sup> Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?”

<sup>18</sup> Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, anan muunji ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunji thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe

muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krais, gu ram ana muunjrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugiri.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavirga. Ana maan muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

<sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”

<sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.*

*Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>27</sup> Pairat maan mbe suanjim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zor-giap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana



muunjiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.”<sup>c</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suanji thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.*

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niien khan nzuai, pana tuam ki nanen.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba nanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

<sup>35</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mba nanen pigiap, ana garav ki.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suanji kamej, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Nguir Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

<sup>38-39</sup> Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kiii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan

nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanjuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe pani kuanjuav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjiap zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.”

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuun kangi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>42</sup> “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana ndu uara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Nguir Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muunjiap, ana mbu khanararen thav nin zirgira, nza ana kothigira.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.”

<sup>44</sup> Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kiii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>45</sup> Mba raar, ra vov phin ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muunjiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej niien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?”

<sup>47</sup> Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.”

<sup>48</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga.

**C 27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi sijnmbarar ana muunji. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha sijnmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sian muunjiap ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigap piigi.

**27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67    **27:31** Ais 53.7    **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48    **27:35** Sng 22.18    **27:38-39** Ais 53.12  
**27:38-39** Sng 22.7; 109.25    **27:40** Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19    **27:42** Zo 11.50    **27:43** Sng 22.8    **27:46** Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7  
**27:48** Sng 69.21

49 Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?”

50 Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

51 Ana gor vhiik ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkhir meeinj bakivi nta phireregi.

52 Nkhi phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime khotigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi.

53 Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu njaara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi.

54 Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

55 Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

56 Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunji mbok ga tigi.*

*Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

57 Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkhi vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma.

58 Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi

ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daanjiap, ana Zosep ga niinji.

59 Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi.

60 Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi.

61 Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.*

62 Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. d

63 Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum nam kav suanji buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suanji, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgira, gu taagip khavgira.’

64 Maan muunjiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muunjiap, mbe guiguigi bunan kamein, ne ana fhum suanji bunen kamarav guigira mbatigira.”

65 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui gitiivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thini mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunjiap.”

66 Ana maan mbe suanigim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi

27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 27:55 Ru 8.2-3 27:56 Mt 20.20 27:58 Lo 21.22-23 27:60 Ais 53.9 d 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma. 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 27:65 Dan 6.17 27:66 Dan 6.17

kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui g#itivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok th#mkamani kera ki.

## 28

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.*

*Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa v#izgim, min thugim, harigi #aren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mani vuim, kh#mkh#k bakime vhemkora h#gi. Mba kh#mkh#k mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok th#mkamani mp#irigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki.

<sup>3</sup> Ana khom guigira #gara garav, buip vhevhegi vhava #aara hura fara mu#ngi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara mu#ngi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui g#itivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara mu#ngiap fhura v#izav mbarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe v#iza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kan#i, #ko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen# ga ntorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suan#i. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi #anen# gani.

<sup>7</sup> Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan#v, khan mbe suan#ri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba #anen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.

<sup>9</sup> Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan# mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, th#panani ph#rgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

<sup>10</sup> Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan#ri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan# na ganinga.”

*Ntari ga mbui g#itivi suan#i kamen#.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui g#itivi mbari, mbe vov #gu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suan#i.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, #k#ia v#irvera mba ntari ga mbui g#itivi ga ni#ngi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe #k#ia v#irver mbe nd#av khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan#ri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan# suan#rim, #gu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suan#v ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan# suan#gim, mba ntari ga mbui g#itivi mba #k#ia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suan#i kamen# zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamen# za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suan#i kamen#, mbe Zudain# ne suirigim, ne mbara mu#ngiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen h#gi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga #aara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi #aara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas #giri zav suan#i mb#ksh#m, mbe vov ana vergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap, maan# Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe

<sup>a</sup> 28:1 Mba #aariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. 28:3 Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 28:6 Mt 12.40; 16.21 28:7 Mt 26.32 28:10 Hi 2.11 28:13 Mt 27.64 28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28

mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaŋ mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mben han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkar na niŋgi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nde ŋgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suaŋrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Nina Naar, nde mben zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ruari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suaŋgi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhiŋgirga.”



## MAK Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuñ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuuñ khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga njaari ana nta muunji. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhirra njinji mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhirra ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhirra khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muunji njaari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muunji ne ganinga. Ana vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui njaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhirra ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana njinji. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16*

<sup>1</sup> Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga njinji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muunji shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muunji shaa figen rikava fara muunji. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muunji fhu, gu vhirra ana nkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaaran nde ruarga.”<sup>a</sup>

*Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhomne fara muunjiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri.

<sup>1:2</sup> Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27    <sup>1:3</sup> Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23    <sup>1:4</sup> FG 13.24; 19.4    <sup>1:6</sup> Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8    <sup>1:7</sup> FG 13.25    <sup>1:8</sup> Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13    <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:8</sup> Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suanji buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sañv Mak 1.15 ganiri.

11 Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.”

12 Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.

13 Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

*Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamenj.*  
*Matu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42*

14 Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai.

15 Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothiviri.”

16 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbarigar shiga mbui gumani ma.

17 Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.”

18 Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaain thav ana phorga vui.

19 Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manej siga mpeenger vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaain thithim rigi.

20 Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

*Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.*

*Ruk 4.31-37*

21 Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

22 Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njkasjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

23 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nziii.

24 Ana nziv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

25 Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!”

26 Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana nikuav, nziv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

27 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njkasjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”

28 Mbe ana muungi bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamenj vhemkora za mba Gariri fhain ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41*

29 Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi.

30 Saimon samuun fhav gurgurgiap, riv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai.

31 Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndiii.

32 Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi riv gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi

vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhi zi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maan muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. b

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Ruk 4.42,43*

<sup>35</sup> Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!"

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maan Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi."

<sup>39</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

*Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, "Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu

vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga."

<sup>41</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!"

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai,

<sup>44</sup> "Ndu khuen kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi."

<sup>45</sup> Mba guma vov, maan muungen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muungiap hiihra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tukitigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

## 2

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20*

<sup>1</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamen mbararagi. a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhira

**1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b** **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraais. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuen ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungip ziv Romij guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerin mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njanira nzuav zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana ni shigirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.

**1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35 **1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 **a** **2:1** Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri).

givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoon ga mbui. Mbe ana thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari zegap maan piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui,

<sup>7</sup> “Khe than nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgira tukti fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?”

<sup>9</sup> Maangi kamej nzerigi? Gu khan suanjie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’

<sup>10</sup> Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgira njaknja ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba

gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muungi bigen gangi fhu.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bigen ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgia Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfiias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe njii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirra ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba njii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji Fherasin gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha njii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbe nzambaren mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv gumgi, mbe than suanj rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuin ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam in za zigi.”

*Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38*

<sup>b</sup> **2:4** Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33 **2:14** Zo 1.43 <sup>c</sup> **2:14**

Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 <sup>d</sup> **2:16** Mbe Fherasin, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maan mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe Fherasin, mbe mba njii ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi njii ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki.



18 Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

19 Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunjiap mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktigi fhu.

20 Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

21 “Nde vhira khuenj mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kameñ ndigap, shaa vura thoon phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba shaa figa kameñ mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoon guigira kivgirga.

22 Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muunjiap fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

### *Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

23 Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiñ mbari korav vui.

24 Mbe vuim, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

25 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap ana mba bigen muunji.

26 Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

27 Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara.

28 Nde khuenj kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

## 3

*Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11*

1 Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki.

2 Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuen muunjiap, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie?

3 Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za khein nima thigi.”

4 Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanj tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niingim, mbe za nimra ki.

5 Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harenj ndegi.” Mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi.

6 Mba Fherasiñ gumgi maanj kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegav, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.  
Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

7-8 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusalem ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khiŋgiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri.

9-10 Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrɪi vhiŋgi. Mba rimrɪi ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrɪi vhiŋgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip na ndirarga fhu.”

11 Zisas maan mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”

12 Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

*Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16*

13 Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai.

14 Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga.

15 Ana vhira wo njaskan mben niingiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga.

16 Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita.

17 Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niingge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi.

18 Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi.

19 Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuun dor-gav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangi guma.

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur njaskan phorga ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22*

20 Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktigi fhu.

21 Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamenj mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana njanngangi.”

22 Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan njaskan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

23 Zisas mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?”

24 Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu.

25 Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu.

26 Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan njaskan kegirga fhu. Anan njaskan za vhiŋgirga.

27 “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma njaskan the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana maan muon sanjv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimga.

3:7-8 Mt 4.25 3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21 3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 3:16 Zo 1.42 3:17 Ru 9.54 3:20 Mk 6.31 3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20 3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25 a 3:22 Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur. 3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

28 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki.

29 Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Nina Njaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muungip kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

30 Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. <sup>b</sup>

*Zisas niamuun gum ana ngugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

32 Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

33 Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ngugi?”

34 Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ngugi khare.

35 Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

## 4

*Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khan nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”*

*Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15*

1 Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

<sup>b</sup> **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar nkasnkan panan wo njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkasnkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **4:1** Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3 **4:2** Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34 **4:8** Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6 **4:12** Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 <sup>a</sup> **4:12** Ais 6.9-10

2 Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhu-naa ga sav khan mbe nzuai,

3 “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui.

4 Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

5 Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thijra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi.

6 Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ngaav, nziv, za vhezigi.

7 Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu.

8 Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

9 Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

10 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nza.

11 Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niinge, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

12 Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kanji fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga fhu.’ ” a

13 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niien kanji fhuve? Nde maan muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kangirie?”

14 Ana ne mbe suanjiap, mba vhunama dagi buna nien bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.

15 Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi.

16 Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.

17 Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi.

18 Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi.

19 Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevigi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu.

20 Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhiigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

*Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.*

21 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgi.”

22 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

23 Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

24 Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni

mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga.

25 Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.*

26 Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe mban vhiigi ndi nuiana fuigi.

27 Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiigi, nta thoongiav vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne nien kanji fhu.

28 Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuongiav mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiav, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiav, mba tegi.

29 Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

*Buna muenj mastet vhiiga vhunama dagi. Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19*

30 Ana taagia khan nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muungi nii sigar anan muunrie?”

31 Ana mastet vhiigara fara muungi. Mastet, ana khan vhiiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhiigi zam ana kambara kivgi.

32 Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiav mba minan pari mpam-pari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

33 Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muungi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai.

34 Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov,



mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndirivenj bun mbe nzuai.

*Zisas bññbññ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ñkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ñgirga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muen vui. Harigi ñkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui.

<sup>37</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, bññbññ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ñgiri zav bisan khinanera.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararenj tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuv vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba bññbññ ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba bññbññ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

<sup>40</sup> Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha ririva muongi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha bññbññ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

## 5

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ñina mbatik vhen

ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap Zيسان pura zi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ñkasñkagip ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara ñkir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

<sup>6</sup> Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas ñima khingi.

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas khan mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu Ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higriri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suan, ‘Gu ndu ñiman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ñina mbatik ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkivgi.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhainj thav ñgirgen nza suan thari.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maan kav pav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba ñningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ñgav mbu daa vherir ndarga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ñningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ñgu bakimen

vov, mba fhain ki n̄gui bisarirer vov, mba h̄igi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gan̄i zav khavav zi.

15 Mbe zav, Zisas han mba n̄jiniŋgi mbatigi v̄h̄irve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana nd̄iknd̄iga vhuun̄ taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi.

16 Mba h̄igi bigen gangi nt̄iri, mbe mba n̄jiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman h̄igi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suan̄gi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, v̄h̄ira mba daar h̄igi bigen phorga bun suan̄gi.

17 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain̄ thav n̄gir zav khaŋ t̄igap Zisas ga nzuai.

18 Zisas mbaram mba fhain̄ thav n̄gir zav keman verim, mba n̄jiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv̄ n̄gir zav khaŋ t̄igap ana nzuai.

19 Zisas ana th̄ivav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan n̄giv̄, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muun̄gi bigi bun mbe suan̄v, ana v̄h̄ira fhura ndu kora muun̄gi ne bun mbe suan̄ri.”

20 Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muun̄gi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain̄ ki n̄guir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suan̄gi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi.

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum r̄ii mbiga mbe muun̄jim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56*

21 Zisas kema ndigap, mba mb̄i thugap, taagia muen̄ nderen h̄igi. Ana h̄igap, mba mb̄i gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve zav ana phok th̄igi.

22-23 Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana v̄h̄ira maan̄ zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas n̄karveni n̄ima kh̄ingiap, guigira khaŋ t̄igap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rim̄in zav gor v̄h̄ik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana kh̄ingirim, ana rim̄rim v̄h̄izgip, taagip khav̄gip, kirga.”

24 Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve ana zi suegap, wari ga bir̄birav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

25 Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rim̄rim ki mbiga mbe v̄h̄ira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rim̄rim anan kim, 12 th̄igi mpari v̄h̄izgi.

26 Ana fhum mba rim̄rim v̄h̄izgi zav, r̄ii phenan n̄gari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rim̄rim v̄h̄izgi zav, zaa bakimen ana nd̄ii. Ana wo rim̄rim v̄h̄izi zav fhura won n̄k̄iar mbe vhezgim, ana n̄k̄ia za v̄h̄izgi. Mba bigi anan rim̄riman kurigi fhu, ana pim k̄ivgia vui.

27-28 Ana Zisas kameŋ mbararagiap, ana kha nd̄iknd̄iga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rim̄rim v̄h̄izgirga.” Ana mba nd̄iknd̄iga muun̄giap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi.

29 Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rim̄rim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

30 Ana maan̄ muun̄gira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rim̄rii v̄h̄izi zav ana n̄iŋgi n̄kas̄ka, ana fhava khav̄gim, ana kan̄gi, nan n̄kas̄ka n̄gari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

31 Ana phorga rui gumgi ana n̄garkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve wari ga bir̄birav, mbari ndu n̄iman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

32 Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kan̄gi zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki.

33 Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won h̄igi bigen kan̄giap, guigira rivgiav, nin̄iga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas n̄karveni n̄ima kh̄ingiap, guigira won h̄igi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suan̄gi.

34 Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na koth̄igi, ndu rim̄rim v̄h̄izgi. Ndu

ndav mbarav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuijan nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivithari, ndu fhura na kothigiri.”

<sup>37</sup> Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui.

<sup>38</sup> Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi.

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi? Kha tar ringi fhuvara, ana kui.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kang, ana guigira ringi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama nien khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!”

<sup>42</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

<sup>43</sup> Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana nin zav mbe nzuai.

## 6

*Zisas ngu ninngen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.*

*Matiu 13.54-58*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas maan thav wo ngu ninngen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan kha mirikori ga mbui njaska ndigi?”

<sup>3</sup> Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu ninngera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.*

*Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5*

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira ninngi mbatiga ga vharvhararga njaska phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

8-9 Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuen ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararar thuen suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.”

10 Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri.

11 Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”<sup>a</sup>

12 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”

13 Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.  
Matu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9*

14 Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma rimgia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, nkashka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

15 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

16 Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

17-20 Herot khan muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muungi fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kangi, Zon Fhe Bakime guman naar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

21 Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana rimgirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo naari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi.

22 Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi nanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

23 Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

24 Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanjv

**6:11** FG 13.51 <sup>a</sup> **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktigt fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20 **6:23** Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2



nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanjie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana daan thagi.

<sup>27</sup> Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niinggi.

<sup>29</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv nanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui nanen hegi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi.

Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muungi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirver mbe nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui naara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi.

<sup>36</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi. Nza mba fara muungi nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muungi, mbari 50, mbari 100.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuunen ndigap, mba mbigama shiin mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndii.

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi.

<sup>43</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

44 Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21*

45 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.”

46 Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

47 Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki.

48 Ana kav wo phorga rui naara gumgi garim, biinbiin kivia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, naara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui.

49-50 Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir thari.”

51 Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han keman mbarigim, mba biinbiin fhura mbarigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi.

52 Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. b

53 Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Gensaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi.

54 Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi.

55 Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav

Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki nanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui.

56 Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vaira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vizi.

## 7

*Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kambarigi.*

*Matiu 15.1-20*

1 Harigi tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi.

2 Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi.

3 Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu.

4 Mbe vaira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vaira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

5 Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

6 Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi

6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 6:51 Mk 4.39 6:52 Mk 8.17 b 6:52 Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasnka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe tuitugia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biinbiin ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. 6:56 Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 7:2 Ru 11.38 7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 7:4 Mt 23.25 7:6 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9

gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

'Kheinj thirinkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

7 Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, "Kheinj Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." 'a

8 Nde maanj mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

9 Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui.

10 Moses khan nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.'

11 Nde khan nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, "Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban nhej khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)

12 Nde maanj mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tukitigi fhu.

13 Nde maanj mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

14 Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiri.

15-16 Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangirga tukitigi fhu. Mba guma

ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi." b

17 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niinge nzuav, anan nzai.

18 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kamen ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khuen kangi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzananzai fhu.

19 Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhigi." (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

20 Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzananzangi.

21 Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi rimgi,

22 ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura njanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

23 Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzangi."

### *Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khotigi.*

#### *Matu 15.21-28*

24 Zisas mba suangi buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maanj thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tukitigi fhu.

25 Ana maanj kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maanj ki ne mbararangiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas nkarveni nima khingi.

a 7:7 Ais 29.13 7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi suambara mbui, "Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari." 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

<sup>26</sup> Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana khañ tigav wo kambiga tin mba ñina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niñgirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivav vhuuñ fhuvara. Ndu thañ nzuav tarir mba fua feiñ ga sui?”

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feiñ vñira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveiñ pi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ñgiri. Mba ñina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kanji, mba ñina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

*Zisas kharani ñangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 15.29-31*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari kharani ñangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khañ tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vñirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba kharani ñangi guma kharani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma kharani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khañ mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama niñen khañ nzuai, “Fhogi!”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga muuñgim, ana kharani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbiigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, thiri tuigap, khañ nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana kharani ñangi guman muuñgirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vñira buni suangen kakagi guman muuñgirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

## 8

*Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.*

*Matiu 15.32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, mbe mba vñira vñizgi. Mbe thi hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo ñguir ñgira, mbe tuavar thir vñizip, suira wari phogiv ñgegira fhuvara. Mbe mbari vñira saman kegap zegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv ñaneñ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe

**7:31** Mt 15.29-31    **7:32** Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14  
11.38; 11.41; 17.1    **7:35** Ais 35.5-6; Mt 11.5

**7:33** Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6    **7:34** Mk 6.41; Zo 11.33;  
**7:36** Mk 1.43-45    **7:37** Ais 35.5    **8:2** Mt 15.32-39; Mk 6.34-44



Bakime phorga suanġia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vħira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vħira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanġiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vħirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nġuir vui.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiġ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkasġkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kanġirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuonġi ntiri, nde thaġ nzuav niġge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niġ ki mirikor then nden niġgirga fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana nera mbe suanġia thav, mba Fherasiġ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

### *Mba Fherasiġ gu Herot is.*

#### *Matu 16.1-12*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen ġangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba kema ki.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khaġ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukħingira mba Fherasiġ gum Herot is gangiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne mbe suanġim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khaġ wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muonġia nen nza nzuai.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanġiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thaġ nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanġi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi.

<sup>18</sup> Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve?

<sup>19</sup> Nde gu mba meenħigi vikntuu phirav nde niġgi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niġgi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana nġarkarav khaġ ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana wom khaġ mbe nzuai, “Maanġi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niġgim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niġgi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana nġarkarav khaġ ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khaġ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muonġiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

### *Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khaġ tiġav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba nġu thav kirar ġigi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar ġigap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

<sup>24</sup> Mba guma ragia garav, khaġ nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muonġiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muonġi.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari.

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Pita ne suangim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo rimgane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suan thari.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan

ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba kamen Pita suangia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rimga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri.

<sup>35</sup> Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuinj gum na suanv wo tuma fekingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>36</sup> Khe tivar vhuun ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

<sup>37</sup> Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie?

<sup>38</sup> Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuinj bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime nkasnka phorgip zirirga, ana vhira mben mbergirga.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nkasnka phorgiv zirigirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.*

<sup>2</sup> Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

**8:28** Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8    **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27    **a 8:29** Kha zi nienj khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.    **8:31** Mt 17.22    **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27    **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25    **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8    **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18    **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18    **9:3** Dan 7.9

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap njaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muunji fhuvara. Nta guigira njaara gari.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5-6</sup> Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanjv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza suanjv thevi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khavgiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Ram muunji ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ?”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maan muungiap, mbe than nzuav khan muunji kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa

bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muunji.”

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muen nzuav, mbe dav ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheij dav mbe nzuai?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzaim, mbe tukti gi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njaska kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

<sup>a</sup> **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga nningi. Ana ni Moses ga nningim, Moses ni Isrerin ga nningi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. <sup>b</sup> **9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruin gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriin, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 **9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba nina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanini thigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki.

<sup>22</sup> Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba nina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav khuarani nangi nina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba nina mbatik ndarav nziv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar nama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana ringi”.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

<sup>28</sup> Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha nina mbatiga vharvharargen tuktigi fhu?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi nina

mbatiga vharvharar sanv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanri.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhain sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui nanen kangirgane thagi.

<sup>31</sup> Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nien ga sanv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

### *The nzan rigar zi ki?*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamen ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kangi, mbe tuavar zav khuen nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgir kamgiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir nraa guma kiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>37</sup> “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

### *Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan nininigi mbatiga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”



<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

<sup>41</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraisi ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ndu hara thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga.

<sup>45-46</sup> Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkerve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu nkaveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>47</sup> Ndu rima thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimain sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

<sup>48</sup> ‘Mba nanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara

muungia ki pigi ma. Mba nanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ <sup>d</sup>

<sup>49</sup> “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

<sup>50</sup> “Mbasik biginan vhuun ma, ana fangirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigi kiri.” <sup>e</sup>

## 10

*Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.*

*Matiu 19.1-9*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muen nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasin mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muun thamthargane nzerame?”

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe khan nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanj, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi.

<sup>9:41</sup> Mt 10.42    <sup>9:43-44</sup> Mt 5.30    <sup>C</sup> <sup>9:45-46</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri.    <sup>9:47</sup> Mt 5.29    <sup>9:48</sup> Ais 66.24    <sup>d</sup> <sup>9:48</sup> Ais 66.24    <sup>9:49</sup> Ese 43.24    <sup>9:50</sup> Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14    <sup>e</sup> <sup>9:50</sup> Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamen sigasarigi fhuvara.    <sup>10:4</sup> Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31    <sup>10:6</sup> Stt 1.27; 5.2    <sup>10:7</sup> 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31    <sup>10:7</sup> Stt 2.24

7 Maan muunjiap, guma won muun tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi.

8 Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui.

9 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

10 Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi.

11 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji.

12 Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muunji.”

*Zisas gum tari bisarire.*

*Matu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17*

13 Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi.

14 Mbe mbe vhegi, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muunji tarire fara muunji ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma.

15 Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.”

16 Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

*Nkii kivgi guma.*

*Matu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30*

17 Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza

khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

18 Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

19 Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingii tiva kanji. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

20 Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muunji.”

21 Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkii mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

22 Mba guma mba kamen mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

23 Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kigane suanv, mbe naara mbatigar muungirga.”

24 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamen mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kigane suanv, ana naara mbatigar muungirga.

25 Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana naara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri,

ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeinj gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuuj won tari gu mini thav na zi rui,

<sup>30</sup> mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niinjv, fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

<sup>31</sup> Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum

Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maanj ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanjv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga.

<sup>34</sup> Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanjv, ana siinjv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.*

*Matiu 20.20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, njka bigin muenj ga nzuav ndun nzai. Njka ndun nzararim, ndu njkan kurav njka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu njkon kurav ram njkon muungirie?”

<sup>37</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum njkasnjka ndigip, ndu njka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, njka the ndu njkin haren perarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Njko mba bigen niinj kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Njko gu mbirga mbi khinigenj, njko ninjen mbegirie? Ee, njko gu ruarga mbi shiri, njko vhira ana ruagirie?”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahanj, njka tuktiigi.”

Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Njko gu mbirga mbi khinigenj, njko ninjen mbirga. Njko gu ruarga mbi shiri, njko vhira ana ruarga.

<sup>40</sup> Njko mba na guva harenj gum na njkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba njani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba njani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muungij njani ma.”

<sup>41</sup> Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njara gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim,

ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>43</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanv, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri.

<sup>44</sup> Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>47</sup> Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana

nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

<sup>50</sup> Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>51</sup> Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimanin muungrim, ni nzera.”

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

## 11

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.*

*Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

<sup>1-2</sup> Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiin fhingip, ana ndigi ziri.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime njaan anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’ ”

<sup>4-5</sup> Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiin fhiri. Mani ana mpiin fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiin fhiri?”

<sup>6</sup> Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suanji kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram



fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gungi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gungi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai.

<sup>9</sup> Ana nta tin ndaim, gungi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, "Hosana!"

"Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

<sup>10</sup> "Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

"Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!"

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

*Zisas fik khage suanjim, ana shingji.*

*Matiu 21.18-22*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, "Ninje vhiigi mbarigi thi?" Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiigi mbai tuk fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Guma the taagip ndun vhar mbe girga fhu." Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.*

*Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mba fik khage suanjap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhirra nta siasui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav vhirra mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirrganen mbe thivigi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan mbe muunjap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' <sup>a</sup>

Nde maan ana muunji fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanen fara muunji." <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhirra anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviv, ana bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjirga, mba bigin anan higirga.*

*Matiu 21.19-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nzi vov, bira phorga shingji.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu

<sup>11:9</sup> Sng 118.25-26   <sup>11:13</sup> Mk 11.20   <sup>11:14</sup> Ru 13.6   <sup>11:15</sup> Mal 3.1-9   <sup>11:17</sup> Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11   <sup>a</sup> <sup>11:17</sup> Ais 56.7   <sup>b</sup> <sup>11:17</sup> Jer 7.11   <sup>11:18</sup> Mk 14.1   <sup>11:20</sup> Mk 11.14

gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suangim, ninje za shiingi!”

<sup>22</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothiviri.

<sup>23</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muonv, Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,’ ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu maan muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothiviv bigin the suanv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

<sup>25-26</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” C

*Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The nkasjka ana niingi?”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungi nkasjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasjka ndu niingi?”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuen ga suanv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanv.”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khan nza suanga, ‘Maangia, nde ram muungiap ana kothivi fhu?’

<sup>32</sup> Maangi nza khan suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhez rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi, gu the kha nkasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suangirga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne neingi.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nki ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba phena muungiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higitim, ana wo nraara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui.

<sup>3</sup> Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi.

**11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2    **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6    **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13  
**C 11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhirra khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhirra nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhu.” **11:32**  
 Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20    **12:1** Ais 5.1-2

<sup>4</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungi.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maan mbuav wo njaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

<sup>7</sup> “Ana ne suangiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari

gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

*Nza njkar Sisar niingrie?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasiñ mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muunen vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suan, nza njkar Sisar ndii ne nzerarame?

<sup>15</sup> “Ee nza niingrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzua nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niingri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niingri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Mba Sadusiñ gumgi guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiñ gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe

Sadusiñ, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameñ khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun sin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’

<sup>20</sup> Nza ntige maan muungi harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muungi. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi.

<sup>23</sup> Nza khuen kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tigi kegi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kanji fhuvara?

<sup>25</sup> Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgi, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisaneñ vhav ne thigav

shim, Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

<sup>27</sup> Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuv ntiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

*Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kamarav, fharigi tiv?*

*Matiu 22.34-40*

<sup>28</sup> Mba Sadusiñ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kamarav fharigi?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kamarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isreriñ, nde thukhingira khuen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>30</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, nkasjkar anan niingiri.’

<sup>31</sup> Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kamarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khan nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suangi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niingv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, nkasjka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kamarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kamarigi.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime



wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suan̄gim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suan̄v anan nzangen rivgi.

*Krais then Kam?*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi than̄ nzuav, khan̄ nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’

<sup>36</sup> Mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan̄ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan̄ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu nkarve piin̄ khingirga.”’

<sup>37</sup> “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi gan̄iri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeen̄mpeen̄ra shari. Mbe khuen̄ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui n̄anin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suan̄v mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav n̄ani vhuuin̄ra pigirgen̄ vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi n̄anira pigirgen̄ vuzvugi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiiv, fhura thin̄ kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen̄ nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muunḡi tivi ga suan̄v mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

*Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nk̄ir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.*

*Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nk̄ii ndi sui kovsigi han̄ muain̄ kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nk̄ii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nk̄ii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nk̄ii vhirvera ndi sui.

<sup>42</sup> Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran̄ hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tuk̄tigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nk̄iia, nta guigira khein̄ suegi nk̄ii kambarigi.

<sup>44</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nk̄iia vhirve kav, mbe n̄aar ki fhuv nk̄iia, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nk̄iia ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nk̄iia ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

## 13

*Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin̄ nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muunḡi nk̄ii guigira kivgi. Ntan muunḡi pheni guigira kivgi.”

<sup>2</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu kha muunḡi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muunḡi nk̄ii, nta khara muunḡip wari tirin̄ naan̄gi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu n̄ian̄ suegirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman̄ ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han̄ zav anan nzai,

4 “Ndu nza suan, mba bigi maanji tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higrim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

5 Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga.

6 Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

7 “Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk hgi fhuvara.

8 Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

9 “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga.

10 Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suanirga.

11 Mbe maanji tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanrim, nde suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv rivi thari. Nde mba tugat Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbar nzuai.

12 “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv, wari ndi mbur nninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, rihrihv mbe shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga.

13 Nde na zin vui ne suanv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bimbim anan nningirga.”

14 Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugat mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari.

15 Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanv muun thari.

16 Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanv ngi thari.

17 Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari rivivi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga.

18 Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, mba bigen kun tugat hi thari.

19 Ne khar muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higriga, mbe wom maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara.

20 Fhe Bakime kangi, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

21 “Mba tugivigen guma the khar nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraisra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari.

22 Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khar suanga, ‘Gu Krais ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime

kamthoon guma ma.' Mbe maan suany mirikor gu nkasnka ki begin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga nkasnka ki. Mbe maan muony mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muongirga.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan muonrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

<sup>24</sup> "Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Mbu buivar ki nkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muongirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>26</sup> "Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo nkasnka bakime gum wo nkasnka vhava nara phorgiv zirirga.

<sup>27</sup> Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorin, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

<sup>28</sup> "Nde ntige kha fik khage muongi ne gangip kangiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muongia gangiap kangi, ra thivir za mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Nde mbara muongip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera.

<sup>30</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga.

<sup>31</sup> Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara."

### *Guma the mba raa gu tuk kangi fhu.*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kangi fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe

vhira kangi fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kangi fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kangi.

<sup>33</sup> "Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muongip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri.

<sup>34</sup> Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muongi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo nari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan nari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, kha mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu tuituigira ganiri.'

<sup>35</sup> "Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kangi fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kangi fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi?"

<sup>36</sup> Nde maan muongip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara."

<sup>37</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, kha mbe nzuai, "Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri."

## 14

### *Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.*

*Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi, mbe moonigip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe kha wari ga nzuai, "Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muonrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga."

<sup>3</sup> Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muongi nda mbevi

<sup>13:24</sup> Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 <sup>13:25</sup> Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 <sup>a</sup> <sup>13:25</sup> Ais 13.10, 34.4 <sup>13:26</sup> Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 <sup>13:27</sup> Mt 13.41 <sup>13:32</sup> Mt 24.36 <sup>13:34</sup> Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 <sup>13:35</sup> Ru 12.38 <sup>14:1</sup> Kis 12.1-27; Mk 11.18 <sup>14:3</sup> Ru 7.37-38

ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi?”

<sup>5</sup> Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir niringirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhez, vheza kambarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir nginga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muungi.”

<sup>7</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hvgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.*

*Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhez za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.*

*Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanen bevahirie?”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngirim, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri.”

<sup>14</sup> Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngirim, nko ana zin ngiriv, khan mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khan nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanen mba?”’

<sup>15</sup> Nko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba nanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

<sup>17</sup> Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuun dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khan ana nzuai, “Maan gu fhuvara.”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi,



nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuanj vhui gumara.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamenj Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenjra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuanj dor-gav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana niamuun thanj nzuav ana tegi?”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

<sup>23</sup> A maanj mbe suanjiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suanjiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma.

<sup>25</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zumgum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

<sup>26</sup> A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.31-35*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’ ” a

<sup>28</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

**14:24** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 4.6; Hi 5.7 **b** **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khanj nzuai, “Dara”. **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muunjiap, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjiap.”

<sup>31</sup> Pita ne mbararagiap khanj tigap, khanj ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra nera nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46*

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maanj kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maanj vegap, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana thav khanj Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana ana phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasnka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” b

<sup>37</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?”

**14:27** Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 **a** **14:27** Sek 13.7 **14:28** Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 4.6; Hi 5.7 **b** **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khanj nzuai, “Dara”. **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

<sup>38</sup> Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maanj muungip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasnka ki fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maanj ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi.

<sup>42</sup> Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuuj dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba Zisas thuuj dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khanj mbe suangi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

<sup>45</sup> Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khanj ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maanj ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>46</sup> Zudas maanj ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap, za Zيسان suirigi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ana suirigim, maanj Zisas han maanj thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nienj rigi.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram kama hegap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maanj muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?”

<sup>49</sup> Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgenj thagi. Nde thagi ne khanj muungi. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.”

<sup>50</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

<sup>51-52</sup> Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegap, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenj fhiriap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.*

*Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi.

<sup>54</sup> Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba gutivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

<sup>55</sup> Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muungi bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muungi bigin thuen mbararagi fhu.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver

ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>57-58</sup> Mbe mbovara thav, gungi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suangi, ‘Gu kha gungi wari wo farir muungi Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’”

<sup>59</sup> Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muungi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?”

<sup>61</sup> Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu Krai, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

<sup>62</sup> Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

<sup>63</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanjv ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv kanjisanjv, harigi ntiri nzarie?”

<sup>64</sup> Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. Nde ram muungi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muungi, ana rimgirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben gutivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”  
Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi.

<sup>67</sup> Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

<sup>68</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunej kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

<sup>69</sup> Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, khan maanj thivgi gungi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.”

<sup>70</sup> Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gungi mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanej ana kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>72</sup> Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suangi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kamen ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 15

*Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.*

*Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba

Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mba gumgir pani zam, mbe vhirira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>3</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar higi ngirga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri.”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?”

<sup>10</sup> Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niingji.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maanji, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungi ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj ga muungi?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>15</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi v fugugir zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui g#tivi farve khingi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui g#tivi Zisas nz#i.*

*Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>16</sup> Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui g#tivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui g#tivar kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui g#tivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav



ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muunjiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugfugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugfugirga khanararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararen phufhuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba khanararen phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji nanen.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamen khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Zudain Gari Guman Pan."

<sup>27-28</sup> Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva haren ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin haren ga ntorgi. a

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba khanararen ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, 'Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muunjiirga,'

<sup>30</sup> Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin zirik!"

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara!"

<sup>32</sup> Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isreriin gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga." Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>33-34</sup> Ra vov phin ndigim, kha nuian za maan gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khan nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kama niin khan nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?"

<sup>35</sup> Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khan nzuai, "Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai."

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muen ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?"

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ngirgi.

**15:21** Ro 16.13 **15:24** Sng 22.18 **15:27-28** Ais 53.12 a **15:27-28** Fhe Bakime buni vhuun garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavan ki buna muen guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Ana guma mbatik ma.' " **15:29** Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 **15:33-34** Amo 8.9 **15:33-34** Sng 22.1 **15:36** Sng 69.21 **15:38** Kis 26.31-33

<sup>38</sup> Zisas gor vñik ñgìrgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenà ntorgi rashaà bakime rìgìra shirage rìgav, vura kegap, zav ñiñra vergi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gùtìvi gari gumàn pan Zisas ñìman maan thìgav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vñik ñgìrgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rìgar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan ñguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vñirve vñira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vñira maan ki.

*Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>42-43</sup> Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa hìgim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vñizim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thìgìr mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vñira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntìri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ñgìritin wo ñiñgiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai.

<sup>44</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ñgava mbatiga muunjiap, khan nzuai, “Ana guigira rimgire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gùtìvi gari gumàn panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ana guigira rimgi.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daanjiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Ana ana

ndi mboga tìgap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpìrigi.

<sup>47</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rìgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

## 16

*Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat ra vñizim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muunji mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir rìngi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe warir rìrim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanji, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana rìga kegi ñanen gani.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ne gangip, taagi ñgìv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanv, vñira Pita suan giri, ‘Ana nde ñìma thìgav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suanji.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ñgava mbatiga muunjiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap,

wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.*  
*Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Zisas taagia khavgiap, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanji, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

*Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.*

*Ruk 24.13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas zumgum fhav manen harigi gan-gana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naari bun mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>14</sup> Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari

ana rimgia taagia khavgiap, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

<sup>16</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki binbin mben ningirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanji mbe fuv Her ga suegirga.

<sup>17-18</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanji, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhizirga."

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.*  
*Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanji thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva haren ga perigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbe phorga ruav, nkasnkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, "Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!"

<sup>a</sup> **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki nanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanji, zumgum Zisas nduara naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhizirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5

**16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **16:17-18** FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 **16:17-18** Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15 **16:19** Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55 **16:20** FG 5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

## RUK Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khan nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhiru mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won naara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuen guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhiru sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhiri ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne nenjegi. Ana vhiru mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamen nenjegi. Ana vhiru Zisas vhuana ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhiru nta nenjegi. Ruk vhiru Sakius, njia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhiru ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhiru Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mbui naara nzuai. Ruk vhiru Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhiri ne nzuai. Ruk vhiru mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni

vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhirzigi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi naari nenji gap ma.

### *Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.*

<sup>1-4</sup> Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanji, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi naara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuitugira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven ndigi. Gu vhiru nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuitugira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanjiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

## **Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav mbuim higi bigi nenjegi buni khare.**

*Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi  
Ruai Guma turga ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhiru Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mani vhiru guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav,



ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khan muungiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muungiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

<sup>8-9</sup> Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suany ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooim kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won ringiap, guigira rivgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzam-baren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan ningiri, Zon.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suany ndikndigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tara suany ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime

niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan nanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar anan ningirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara njaska phorgiv kirar higirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ana higip ana zumgum taagip kha Is-rerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarar panan njaskagi njaskan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riri gumgi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuun kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

<sup>19</sup> Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na ningiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamen guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina

biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kang. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

<sup>24</sup> Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi.

<sup>25</sup> Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan ninga fhu.”

*Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas turga ne bun ana nzuai.*

<sup>26-27</sup> Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanej Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.”

<sup>28</sup> Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha

ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kamen na nzuai?”

<sup>30</sup> Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>31</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas.

<sup>32</sup> Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>33</sup> Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isreriin gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgirga tukti fhu.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sinra khar ki. Gu vhera guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaska bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara naar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

<sup>36</sup> “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun tok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi.

<sup>37</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen naara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

*Maria Erisabet gani za vui.*

<sup>39</sup> Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

<sup>41</sup> Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi.

<sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui!

<sup>43</sup> Gu ram muongi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi?

<sup>44</sup> Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi.

<sup>45</sup> Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne khotigi. Ndu ne suanv guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Maria muongi ngav.*

<sup>46</sup> Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khaṅ nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

<sup>47</sup> Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

<sup>48</sup> Gu anan ṅaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvava. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muongi.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khaṅ na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muongi.’

<sup>49</sup> Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muongiap nta kharav ṅkasṅka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muongi. Ana zi ṅgaravra kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muongirga.

<sup>51</sup> Fhe Bakime won farvenin ṅaari bakivin muongirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ṅgegirga.

<sup>52</sup> Ana mba ṅgui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben ṅkasṅkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ṅgirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

<sup>53</sup> Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi so-suagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ṅgegirga.

<sup>54-55</sup> Ana won ṅaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamen zin ṅgiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muongirga.”

<sup>56</sup> Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhi zi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

*Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.*

<sup>57</sup> Maria taagia wo ŋgun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana ŋguga ruagi.

<sup>58</sup> Erisabet ŋguga ruagim, mba anan fekgu tari gum, anan ŋgu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap guigira tivar vhuunra ana muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>59</sup> Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonjip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigiiga.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigiiga, Zon.”

<sup>61</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

<sup>62</sup> Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai.

<sup>63</sup> Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>64</sup> Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>65</sup> Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ŋgu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamen za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ŋgui ga ruigi. Mba ŋguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba hiki bigi, mbe nta nenjap nta nzuai.

<sup>66</sup> Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram

muunji guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

*Sekaraia muunji ŋgav.*

<sup>67</sup> Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khaŋ nzuai,

<sup>68-70</sup> “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir ŋaari ga suanjim, mbe ne bun suanji. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won ŋaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman ŋkasŋka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

<sup>71</sup> Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’

<sup>72</sup> Ana maan muunv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanji kaman ŋaaren, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga.

<sup>73</sup> Ana fhum kha kama ŋaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanji. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai,

<sup>74</sup> gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan ŋaarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.’

<sup>75</sup> Nza anan ŋaarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir ŋaarira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga.

<sup>76</sup> Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khaŋ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khaŋ muunga, ndu fharav ŋgip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muunjiirga.

<sup>77</sup> Ndu fharav ŋgip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdorim, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhirirga.

**1:59** Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21    **1:60** Ru 1.13    **1:66** Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21    **1:67** Jol 2.28    **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16    **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2    **1:71** Sng 106.10    **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45    **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20    **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4    **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10    **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3    **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18



<sup>78</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunji. Ana maan muunjiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga.

<sup>79</sup> Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

<sup>80</sup> Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khañ tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

## 2

### *Maria Zisas tegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharenj ndi tigav khañ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanenj Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muunjiap Betreheman ndai.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara turga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muunjiap anan kov mani ndai.

<sup>6</sup> Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi.

<sup>7</sup> Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khañ muunjiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

*Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen nkashka vhava njaara fara muunjiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari. Gu buna vhuun goreñra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuuenj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunenj ma. Kha bunenj za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khañ muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap,

**1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 <sup>a</sup> **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11

shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

13 Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

14 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

15 Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji bigen ganinga.”

16 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui.

17 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana ganjiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen bun za mbe suanji.

18 Mbe ne bun mbe suanjiap, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

19 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi

ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

20 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

*Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.*

21 Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ningi.

*Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.*

22 Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai.

23 Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri.”

24 Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanji shaman muun sanj, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muunjiap ndigiv ana suanji shaman muunga.

25 Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana

**b 2:12** Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khan mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maanj muunjiap, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12 **2:19** Ru 1.66; 2.51 **2:21** Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59 **2:22** Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17 **2:25** Sng 89.48; Ais 40.1; 49.13; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.38; Hi 11.5

guigira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rima.”

<sup>27-28</sup> Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>29</sup> “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu naara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangi farasarigi guma gangi.

<sup>31</sup> Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana gani.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava naar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khan mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zungum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana gani, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

<sup>35</sup> Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mana ringim, ana siira ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki.

<sup>38</sup> Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangi sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muungi. Mani mba

**2:29** Stt 46.30; Fi 1.23 **2:30** Ais 52.10; Ru 3.6; Ta 2.11  
28.28 **2:34** Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:35** Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25 **2:36**  
FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 **2:38** Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21

**2:31** Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10; 60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47;  
**2:39** Mt 2.23 **2:40** Ru 1.80; 2.52

tivi ga muunjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phenathav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanen Nasaretan vergi.

<sup>40</sup> Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasjka mbatiga muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuin guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

*Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>42-43</sup> Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khan muunji, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunjim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>44</sup> Mani khuen ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai.

<sup>45</sup> Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>46</sup> Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phenabina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

<sup>47</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>48</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

<sup>49</sup> Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?”

<sup>50</sup> Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamen niien kanji fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Ana nen mani ga suangiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suangi buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vheetigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

<sup>52</sup> Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasjka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1-2</sup> Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhain gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakontis fhain gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhain gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suangi.

<sup>3</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi.



Mbe zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga nŋngi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muŋgirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muŋgirim, nta guigira mbirira ŋgigiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanŋi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanŋi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muŋgi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanŋim, nde ana ndav shiri ŋkiiia khingip regirie?”

<sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muŋri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muŋ thav, thaŋ nzuav fhura khaŋ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziŋgi ma.’ Gu guigira nde

nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ŋkiiir gumgi tharir muŋgirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziŋgi kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiŋi vhuuiŋ mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanŋi, nza ram muŋrie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ga muŋgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then nŋngiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muŋgiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman nŋngiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muŋrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han ŋkiiia ndiv, nde mba ŋgu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanŋi thara zin ŋgiv mbe han ŋkiiia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamanv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ŋkiiia ndi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maan kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanŋi, nza ram muŋrie?”

Ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋkiiia kivgip ndirgane suanv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben nŋngv, mbe ŋkiiia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhez vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesarigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana ŋkarve niman ŋguav ana ŋkari

sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vharvar nde ru-arga.

<sup>17</sup> Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muungi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muungi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>19-20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Matu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

<sup>21-22</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

*Khe Zيسان nzi gi ziri khare.*

*Matu 1.1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won naara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.

<sup>25</sup> Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.

<sup>26</sup> Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.

<sup>27</sup> Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.

<sup>28</sup> Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.

<sup>29</sup> Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.

<sup>30</sup> Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.

<sup>31</sup> Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.

<sup>32</sup> Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.

<sup>33</sup> Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.

<sup>34</sup> Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.

<sup>35</sup> Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.

<sup>36</sup> Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.

<sup>37</sup> Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan

ana tegi.

<sup>38</sup> Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

## 4

### *Satan Zisas Mparigi.*

*Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njaskanjagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njaskanjagir ana khivigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga njaskan ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanv, gu ntan anan niinga.”

<sup>7</sup> Ndu maanj muunji ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana

zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne ana suanjrim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri.

<sup>10</sup> Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njair wo njkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njaskanjaga gani san muun thari.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muunji thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

### **Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Nina Njar njaskan panan won njara khavgi.**

*Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.*

*Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Njara njaskan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamen za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

*Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.*

*Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana

**3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 <sup>a</sup> **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 **4:9** Sng 91.11-12 **4:12** Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9 **4:13** Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:16** Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2

maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavan, ana buna mueni gani zav khavgia thigi.

17 Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooni guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingi. Ana ana fhogap kha kameni gangi. Mba kameni kha ni zuaui,

18 “Fhe Bakime won Niina Naar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana kha ni muungiap, ana won buni vhuuini bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhiri mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhiri mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhiri mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhiri gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndiri, ana vhiri mbe tin mba simtigi vhiri zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vhiri khueni bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas kha ni mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gaven kegi buneni, gu ne garav nde suanigi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanigi kameni, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuueni ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhiri ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, kha ni ana nzuai, “Nza kani, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kani nta suanigi?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram kha ni mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vhuunama siv suanga. Nde kha ni suanga, ‘Ndu riri phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanv kha ni suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’” a

24 Ana nen mbe suanigiap kha ni mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthooni guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu.

25 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhiri.

26 “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisaneni Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

27 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooni guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhiri nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhirgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhirgi.”

4:17 Ais 61.1-2 4:18 Ais 61.1-2 4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12  
 a 4:23 Kha riri phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, kha ni muungi. Guma the kha ni suanga, ana naar then muunga tukitigi. Ana mba naara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana kothigirga. Kha kameni ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingi naara bakime nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ni suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni kothigirga. 4:24 Zo 4.44 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14



<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui.

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

*Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.*

*Mak 1.21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muonġiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muonġi.

<sup>33</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khan nzuai,

<sup>34</sup> “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigure? Gu ndu kanġi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Naar ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higi.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muonġi fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas maan muonġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muonġiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkasnka kav,

kama havharan njinġi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muonġi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamej za mba fhain ki nġui ga ruigi.

*Zisas Saimon samuon kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuon fhav ana gurgurim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

*Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34*

<sup>40</sup> Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rim ntiri ga suim, mben rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana vhirra gumgi vhirve tin njinġi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njinġi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muonġi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanġi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

<sup>42</sup> Mba mitimanera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirra mbu harigi nġuir nġiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin

bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarak muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”

<sup>44</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

## 5

*Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gungi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamen zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas suangi kamen zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ngim, mba vhaain kari za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muongiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi

mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhirva givav mbi thor zav mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita maan muongiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muongi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirva ngava mbatiga muongi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muongim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gungi ndirga.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muongim, ana fhav taagia nze-rigi.*

*Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45*

<sup>12</sup> Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muongirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanv, Fhe Bakime suanv, mba Moses

<sup>5:1</sup> Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 <sup>a</sup> <sup>5:1</sup> Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. <sup>5:5</sup> Zo 21.3 <sup>5:6</sup> Zo 21.6 <sup>5:8</sup> 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 <sup>5:11</sup> Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28 <sup>b</sup> <sup>5:12</sup> Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamen ganiri. <sup>5:14</sup> Wkp 14.1-32

fhum suanji shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kanjirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamen za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamen vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav, ana vhiru tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12*

<sup>17</sup> Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhiru zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguiri kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguiri kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhiru maan piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga njaska, ana Zisas phorga ki.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maan mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhiru givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai,

“Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba kamen ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga tukti fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?”

<sup>23</sup> Gu maanji kamen suanrim, nde gangip kanjirigie? Gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’

<sup>24</sup> Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaska ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime njaska gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, njaka ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won nara mbuav mbe njaka ndia ndi phena bisanen ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” C

<sup>28</sup> Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>29</sup> Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe pim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv guma, rii phenan ngari guma than suanj ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanj mbe suanjrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>35</sup> Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma

the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi kesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

<sup>38</sup> “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.e

<sup>39</sup> Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

## 6

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.  
Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.”



<sup>5</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harenj ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi.

<sup>11</sup> Anan harenj nzerigim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

*Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi.

<sup>13</sup> Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu,

<sup>15</sup> Matiu, Tomas, Arfiyas kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot,

<sup>16</sup> Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zungum Zisas thuunj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.*

*Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njingij nkasjka ana ki. Mba nkasjka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njia mbuav mbe gori rui.*

*Matiu 5.1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaaŋ muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suaŋgirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khaŋ suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muuŋrim, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muuŋrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muuŋgi."

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suaŋgia thugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkiaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

<sup>25</sup> Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaaŋ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muuŋv nzirga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suaŋgi."

*Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.*

*Matiu 5.38-48*

<sup>27</sup> "Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuuŋra mben muuŋri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun saŋv suaŋrim, nde mbe suaŋv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muuŋri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suaŋ Fhe Bakime phorgi suaŋri.

<sup>29</sup> Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

<sup>30</sup> Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niŋri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suaŋv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari.

<sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muuŋri.

<sup>32</sup> "Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muuŋgip nde kaŋgirie, nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi.

<sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muuŋgip kaŋgirie? Nde tivar vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun saŋv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, 'Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.' Nde mba ndikndiga muuŋv anan niŋgirga, the khaŋ nde suaŋrie, 'Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuiaŋ ma?' Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maŋ mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Ana za nta ngarkararga.'

**6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14 **6:23** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 <sup>a</sup> **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45

<sup>35</sup> Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben nningip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>36</sup> Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

*Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suan thari.*

*Matiu 7.1-5*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suan thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Nde begin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden nninga. Ana nden nningv, ana vhira bigir vhuunv vhirvera nden nningirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Riman mbatigi guma the, harigi rmani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga.

<sup>40</sup> Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgip tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararan rumej ndu rimatuga nkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui.

<sup>42</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganv, khan won kivntoga suanrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararan rumej ndu rimatuga nkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararan rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.”

*Kha gum anan vhi.*

*Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35*

<sup>43-44</sup> “Ndu khan vhi ga gangiap, ndu kangi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhi khare. Nde kangi, khan vhuun, ana vhi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhi vhuunv mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kangi rigar fik vhi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara.

<sup>45</sup> Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuunv ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuunv ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Ndikndiga vhuun ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.*

*Matiu 7.24-27*

<sup>46</sup> “Nde than nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu.

47 Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga.

48 Ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nkir higap, wo phena muunji. Ana wo phena muunjim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunji.

49 Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuv guma, ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianen gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thunra ki. Ana wo phena muunjim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

## 7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.5-13*

1 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi.

2 Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki.

3 Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zisas nzararim, ana ziv nan njaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga”

4 Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.

5 Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

6 Mbe nen Zisas ga suanjim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanv njaara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

7 Gu maan muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suan thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanrim, na njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga.

8 Gu khan muunjiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njaara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaara muun, ana mba njaara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

9 Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.”

10 Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muunjim, ana taagia khavgi.*

11 Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri.

12 Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba



ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nkasjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.*

*Matiu 11.2-19*

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi.

<sup>19</sup> Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maanj mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirra gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirra rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanjri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.’ a

<sup>23</sup> Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, binbin ana rigim, ana ninikuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nde maanj muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

<sup>26</sup> Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma

**7:13** Ru 8.52    **7:14** Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17    **7:15** 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36    **7:16** Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19; Zo 4.19    **7:19** Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8    **7:22** Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18    **7:22** a Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri.    **7:23** Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18    **7:24** Mt 11.7    **7:26** Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76

gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanj tuavar muunga.’

<sup>28</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuin guarira.” Mbe khan muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi.

<sup>30</sup> Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuun, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhu-nama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?

<sup>32</sup> Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shihira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’

<sup>34</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guar ma.’ ”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.*

<sup>36</sup> Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungi nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba mporiin ndiga zi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piin thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana nkarveni hivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi,

ana vñira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

<sup>41</sup> Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han ñkñar ñgariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumani mba ñgariga muunji ñkñaa, mani nta ñgarkarga tuktiigi fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han ñgariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ñgariga muunji ñkñi ndikndik ñangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

<sup>43</sup> Saimon Zisas ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han ñkñaa vñirve ñgariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

<sup>44</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dor-gav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na ñkarveni ruarga mbin na ññngi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na ñkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na ñkarveni mbi thiigi.

<sup>45</sup> Ndu vñira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na ñkarveni viavav na ñkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muunji khar ki.

<sup>46</sup> Ndu vñira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na ñkarveni hivgi.

<sup>47</sup> Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vñirve, ana nta vñizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vñirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji

tivi mbatigire vñizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

<sup>48</sup> Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vñizgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizi?”

<sup>50</sup> Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ñgiv, ndava mñitigar kiri.”

## 8

### *Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ñgui bakivi gum ñgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ñgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiigi ñaara gumgi ana phorga rui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vñira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ñningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vñizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ñningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vñirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

*Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9*

<sup>4</sup>Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup>“Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

<sup>6</sup>Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoonjiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muunjiap, nta za thoonjiap, nziv, vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup>Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuunjim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi.

<sup>8</sup>Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuunjiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhezgi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

<sup>9</sup>Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nienj ram nzuai?”

<sup>10</sup>Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana nta nte khivav, ana nta nienge bun nte suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuenj sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuenj kanjirga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup>Zisas nen mbe suanjiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna nienj khare. Mba mban vhezgi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ma.

<sup>12</sup>Mban vhezgi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi

ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi.

<sup>13</sup>Mban vhezgi mba nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianen ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhezgi fara muunji. Mbe khanj muunji, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

<sup>14</sup>Mba mban vhezgi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu.

<sup>15</sup>Mba mban vhezgi mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khanj muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui njanen ga ntorgiri.*

*Mak 4.21-25*

<sup>16</sup>Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njaara gari.

<sup>17</sup>Gu guigira khar nte nzuai, nte mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nte vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.



18 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khan nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

*Zisas niamuun gum anan ngugi.  
Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi.

20 Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.”

21 Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

*Zisas biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim,  
ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41*

22 Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi.

23 Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinbiin bakime khavgi. Mba biinbiin bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.

24 Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinbiin gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegi, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki.

25 Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na

khothigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhora ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinigi  
mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia  
nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20*

26 Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Geresenij nderen phorgi.

27-29 Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhora phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana nta ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo feqa Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higeri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan ni thari.”

30 Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njinigi vhirvera, mbe mba gum vhen ndav ana vhen ki.

31 Mba njinigi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khua-fua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseni fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui.

<sup>38-39</sup> Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

*Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>41</sup> Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>42</sup> Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhek bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamej mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tukti fhuvara.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>44</sup> Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>45</sup> Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.”

<sup>46</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na njingij nkasnka na fhava khavgi.”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina nien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu

<sup>8:41</sup> Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22    <sup>8:43</sup> Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28    <sup>a</sup> <sup>8:43</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won njiaa fova rii phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgi zav maan muungi.”    <sup>8:46</sup> Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19

shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbarav ngiri.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan naari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik ringi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.”

<sup>50</sup> Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri.

<sup>52</sup> Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbiga maan ringi, ana kui.”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira ringi.”

<sup>54</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran ningirim, ana mbi.”

<sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiv khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

## 9

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasarigi.*

*Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe ndii.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe ningip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden ningirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” a

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.*

*Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16*

**8:48** Ru 7.50    **8:52** Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13    **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43    **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14    **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15    **9:3** Ru 10.4-11    **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10    **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51    a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi.    **9:6** Mk 6.12

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi nanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvenra mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuven ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”



Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraiss, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

*Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1*

<sup>21</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga kharanarenj phufhurav, na zin ziri.

<sup>24</sup> Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhiri rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>25</sup> Khe tivar vhuunj e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, nta muunj kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuinj mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won njkasjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakime njkasjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njari njkasjka

vhava njara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.*

*Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, sigarathigi rari vhezim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higrim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap njara gari.

<sup>30-31</sup> Ana khom gum bigi maanj muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime njkasjka vhava njara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem njgirigip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njara bakime ana mba njara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. b

<sup>32</sup> Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe njkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas njkasjkar vhava njara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

<sup>33</sup> Mba guma phunini Zisas thav njgir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga,

**9:22** Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 **9:23** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12 **9:28** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31**

Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33 **b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamej ne nienj khan muungi. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nienj maanj nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhumama si bunenj ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavirga, ana mborgi, ana wom rilinga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga bijnj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maanj muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muungi, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungi kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

ndu suanyv thevi Moses ga suanyv thevi, Iraiza ga suanyv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanygi.

<sup>34</sup> Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”

<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suanygim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suanygi fhuvara.

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khanj muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira.

<sup>39</sup> Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki.

<sup>40</sup> Gu ana vharvhara zav khanj tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suanygiap, mbaram khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

**9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22  
**9:45** Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 **9:46** Ru 22.24 **9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20  
Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

<sup>43</sup> Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasjka bakime gangiap guigira njgava mbatiga muunggi.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingenj bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, njgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>44</sup> “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuj dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingira.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna njienj kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna njienj sigasarav, mbe suanygi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna njien mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

*Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie?

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisanj manen ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

<sup>48</sup> Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muunggi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

**9:44** Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33  
**9:49** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.*

*Mak 9.38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

## **Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.**

*Samariaij wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.*

<sup>51</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui.

<sup>52</sup> Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanj bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.

<sup>53</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khan nzuai, “Zisas khan zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” C

<sup>54</sup> Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”

<sup>55-56</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

*Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanjv muunga tivi bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 8.19-22*

**9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 C **9:53** Mbe Samariaij, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudaij, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaij, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudaij ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuuj zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkurgan thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16 **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 <sup>a</sup> **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

<sup>57</sup> Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”

<sup>58</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.”

<sup>59</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”

<sup>60</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe jaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj ru.”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuuj, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

<sup>62</sup> Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zigari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga jaarar muungirga tukti fhu.”

## **10**

*Zisas 72 jaarar gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana jaarar muun zav vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe

phuni phuni wari tigap vui. <sup>a</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga naara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim, ana naara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoru.

<sup>3</sup> “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ngip, nkia ki thar thige, o mpaat thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan niij thari.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanv, nde fhara khan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamen ndigirga. Maan muungip guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamen, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niirim, nde mbiri.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muunrim, nta vheziri. Nde khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden

ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suanri,

<sup>11</sup> ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.”*

*Matiu 11.20-24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasiinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.

<sup>14</sup> Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorigirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime



guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vñira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

*Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vñirve ga mbuav, nza vñira ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muñgiap kigira ñiañ ndarigi. b

<sup>19</sup> Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde ñiñgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiñ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vñira za ana ñkasñka mbevav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde vñira khueñ suañv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khueñ suañv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.*

*Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muñgi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin

kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vñagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kanñiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu nta mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu nta mbe khivigi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maañ muñgi.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tui-tuigiap khueñ kanñi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanñi. Fhe Bakime vñira, guma the ana kanñi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanñi. Ana ana kanñiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vñira ana kanñi.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suañgiap, dor-gap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vñirve gum ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vñirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingey vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vñira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne ñengi.*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanñi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zavera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga ñiñgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?”

<sup>27</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mba tivi khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan ñiñgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ñkasñkan anan

niiṅgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ”

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muuṅv, ndu zazera mbara muuṅgia ki biṅbiṅ ndigirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kaṅgi guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muuṅ thari, gu ndikndiga vhuuṅ ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kaṅgi guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muuṅgi, “Maṅgi kha kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiṅ?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muuṅgim, Zisas ana ṅgarkarav kha bigen ana neṅgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiṅ gungi shogi gungi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muuṅgim, ana ṅama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana ganṅa thav, fhura ana ṅkiiṅ vugi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhiṅa fhura ana ṅkiiṅ vugi.

<sup>33</sup> “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki ṅanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muuṅgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana ana kora muuṅgiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiṅ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donṅkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ṅgui gungi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raraan mpuani fanṅiap, mba phena gari guma ga niiṅgi. Ana nta fanṅiap, ana ndiiṅ khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanv won ṅkiiṅ thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ṅkiiṅ ṅgarkararga.’ ” C

**10:28** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12  
C **10:35** Mba kima raraan mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.  
Mt 6.33 **11:1** Ru 5.33

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kaṅgi guma nenṅegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenṅegi bigen mbararagi. Maṅgi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kiiṅ gungi shogi guman kivntok?”

<sup>37</sup> Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kaṅgi guma ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muuṅgi guma.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ṅgip mba tivara muuṅri.”

### *Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas maan kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ṅgu mben hiṅgi. Mbe vov mba ṅgun hiṅgi, mba ṅgun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi.

<sup>40</sup> Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhiṅa mbe mbiṅga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khaṅ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khaṅ kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.”

<sup>41</sup> Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhiṅve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhiṅve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

<sup>42</sup> “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuuṅ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuuṅ ndir sanv muuṅrim gu than suanv ana thivirie?”

## 11

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.*

*Matu 6.9-15; 7.7-11*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas ṅana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanṅia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman

**10:29** Ru 16.15

**10:33** Zo 4.9

**10:33** 2 Sto 28.15

**10:38** Zo 11.1

**10:39** Zo 12.2-3

**10:42** Sng 27.4;

Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muunj.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khan ana suanjri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinjri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muunji maanj rigar ngiv, khan ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari.

<sup>6</sup> Gu khan muunjiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmppeen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’

<sup>7</sup> Ana maanj ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maanj riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.’ Mba guman kivntok maanj ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai.

<sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niinjirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, ‘Ana nan kivntok ma.’ Fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maanj muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niinjirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana

nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga.

<sup>10</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niinjirrie?

<sup>12</sup> Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niinjirrie? Fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maanj mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuira wari won tarir niingen kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Nina Naarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njkasjkan pana ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27*

<sup>14</sup> Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njkasjkan panan kha njiniingi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiniingi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njkasjkar mirikor then muunj.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira

wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhirra gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga.

18 Satan, vhirra anan njaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip nkasnkagip won njaari gangirrie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungii. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngari.'

19 Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngarirga. The nkasnkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba nkasnkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.

20 Fhe Bakime maan muungip nkasnkan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

21 "Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.

22 Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

23 "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui."

*Nina mbatik taagia zi.*

*Matiu 12.43-45*

24 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, 'Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.'

25 Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana

biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tui-tuigia vhuigi.

26 Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga."

*Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?*

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, "Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri."

28 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, 'Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.' "

*Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12*

29 Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higriga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangii, mba mirikor, ana tugira.

30 Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma.



<sup>31</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuianan vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime vhava njara ndun kiri.*  
*Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23*

<sup>33</sup> Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuan piana rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njara gari.

<sup>34</sup> Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaraar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma.

<sup>35</sup> Maan muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaraar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki.

<sup>36</sup> Ndu maan muunjiap ndu za vhava njaraar ki, ndu thanen ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaraara ki, ne khar muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari rua-giap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>39</sup> Ana ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi.

<sup>40</sup> Nde njanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji.

<sup>41</sup> Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinri. Nde maan muunjiap, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

<sup>42</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niin zav suangi nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuin gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suanj wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi pigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>44</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suanj warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunji.

Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji.”

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasinj ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbeviggi.”

<sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, nta harigi gumgi phufui, mbe nta simtigi ndiav, nta kavtuigi. Mbe nta simtigi ndim, nde thanej mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde vhira khuej muungi ne suanj warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai.

<sup>48</sup> Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungi.”

<sup>49</sup> “Fhe Bakime khan muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooj gumgi gum wo farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>50</sup> Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga.

<sup>51</sup> Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizi sia-suagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime

nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahanj, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungi. Nde ne suanj ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

<sup>52</sup> “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuej suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuinj ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngirgenj thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia tuga, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui.

<sup>54</sup> Mbe khuej nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanj kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanj ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

## 12

*Nde Fherasinj guiguigi tivir riviri.*

*Matu 10.26-27*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinj isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muungi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonjia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinshiin karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!*  
*Matiu 10.28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhazi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga nkashka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde khuen kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisan thanen, ana ne ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kangi. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.*  
*Matiu 10.32-33*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

<sup>10</sup> “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik nangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Naara zin farfagi ne ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde na zin vui ne suany, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suan mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suan ndikndigi vhirver muuny, wari simi thari.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde ninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

*Zisas mba nkii kivi gumgi nanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan ninga.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suany nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suany nko suany nta shirav nkon ningrie?”

<sup>15</sup> Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muun thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khañ suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem

wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora ṅan tuktigi fhu.’

<sup>18</sup> Ana thav khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaṅ muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhora.’

<sup>19</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khaṅ wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhusuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ṅanṅangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

*Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.  
Matiu 6.25-34*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khaṅ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaṅ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaṅ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaṅ wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’

<sup>23</sup> Nde mbara nzuav biṅbiṅ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhora pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambirigi.

<sup>25</sup> Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biṅbiṅ phevav thanen

tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hii muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ṅaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ṅui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuinra sharav, siṅ vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii siṅ, nta kha khira shivi nzii siṅ kamarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii siṅ guigira ana mba nzii siṅ kambirigi.

<sup>28</sup> Nde maan muunjiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khaṅ muungi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmangip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siṅ vhira nden niṅga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde maan muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

<sup>30</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi.

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira nta nden niṅga.”

*Bigir vhuuin ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.  
Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanji, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana nta nden niṅgen ndikndigi.



<sup>33</sup> Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhaar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkhaar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkhaa, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuñ, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kingirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gor-girga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuñ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

*Naaara guman vhuuñ, ana won naara bigi bevahegap naara rargap ki.*

*Matiu 24.42-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo naari bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poongip kiri.

<sup>36</sup> Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuñ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga.

<sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won naara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkoo thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba naara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga.

<sup>38</sup> Mba naara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fhari-rigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won naara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkoo thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba naara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde vhira khuen kanjiri. Maan muungip, guma the kuma guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kuma

guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

*Naaara guma vhuuñ gum naara guma mbatiga vhuunama si kamenj.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhuunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za khein ga nzuai?”

<sup>42</sup> Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Ena, maanji mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuuñ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav naara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba naari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana naari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

<sup>43</sup> Mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>44</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana naari gu bigi ganinga.

<sup>45</sup> Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khar suanga, ‘Ahar, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen naara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muuñ, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, nanjaniv kirga.

<sup>46</sup> Ana maan muuñ kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muuñ kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muuñ, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanen khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde khuen mbarara, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin

vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi n̄aara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga.

<sup>48</sup> Khan muungi n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kan̄gi fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muungip, ana ne suanv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanv kaminga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.*

*Matiu 10.34-36*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga.

<sup>50</sup> Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muungi fhuvara, gu maan muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi.

<sup>51</sup> Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

<sup>52</sup> Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

<sup>53</sup> “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi n̄inge kan̄gi fhuvara.*

*Matiu 16.2-3*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva

hurige mbu ra veri fhain h̄igi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi.

<sup>55</sup> Nde vhira gari b̄in̄b̄in̄ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi.

<sup>56</sup> Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kan̄gi. Nde ram muungiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

*Nde wari ga suanv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.*

*Matiu 5.25-26*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maan̄gi tivi nta tivir vhuuin?”

<sup>58</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suan bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanv suan sanv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen n̄ko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen n̄ko wani phorgi suanv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim ḡitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga.

<sup>59</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suan̄gi nk̄ia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

## 13

*Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir h̄igi bigen ana nengi. Mbe mba bigen ana nengap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui ḡitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe

**12:48** Wkp 5.17; 1 T 1.13    **12:50** Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk 10.38-39; Zo 12.27    **12:51** Mt 10.34    **12:53** Mai 7.6  
**12:58** Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25    **a 13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe v̄h̄izgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suan̄gi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi.    **13:2** Zo 9.2-3

shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?”

<sup>3</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.

<sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigi?

<sup>5</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

*Zisas kha vhezgi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zungum zav mba fik khagen vhezgi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhezgi mbai fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Ana thav khan mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje than suanj fhura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezgie?’

<sup>8</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba naara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbu zin mpariven vhezgi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muungip vhezgi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegeri.’ ”

*Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, nina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman ningi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba nina mbatik mba rimriman ana ningim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tukti fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza naara ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimri vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba naara khavgi?”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde nta ko vuim, nta phara pi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana ningim, ana mba simtik ana kekim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanj, gu Sabat ga suanj ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui

bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

*Zisas mastet vhiḡa vhunama si.*

*Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunḡrie?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana kha mpamparan vhiḡa fara muunḡgi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiḡa ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muunḡgiap, vhuunḡgi, kivgiap, ḡgagi shigim, korigi zav ana ḡgagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.*

*Matiu 13.33*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanḡgiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunḡrie?”

<sup>21</sup> Ana is fara muunḡgi, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuunḡgia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisanenḡ thigip ḡgirga.*

*Matiu 7.13-14,21-23*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanḡgia thugav, mbaram khavḡia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ḡgui bakivi gum ḡgui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>24</sup> “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira ḡkasḡkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanenḡ thigip ḡgip mba ḡgun vhen ḡgirḡirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanenḡ thigip ḡgip mba ḡgun vhen ḡgirirḡen nzuav mbui. Mbe ḡgirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mbara muunḡv kirim, mba ḡgu namkam khavḡip wo ḡgun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ḡgun vhen

veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ḡgun thimkamani thivḡip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ḡgarkarav khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanḡi fhuvara, gu vhirva nde kega zegi ḡgu kanḡi fhu.’

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ḡgu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suanḡgi.’

<sup>27</sup> Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanḡi fhuvara, gu vhirva nde kega zegi ḡgu kanḡi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan nde suanḡgirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunḡv tari ndiri phirirga. Nde maan muunḡv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ḡgun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.

<sup>29</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain ki ḡguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki ḡguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ḡgun wari wo ḡani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunḡgi.*

*Matiu 23.37-39*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ḡgu thav harigi ḡanen ḡgiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ḡgip khan mba ruanḡruangi fian ga suanḡri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum ḡgumḡgip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin ḡniningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav



mbeñ rimirih vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won ñaara vhezirga.'

<sup>33</sup> Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmañgip ngip kiv, vermañgip gu Zerusalem higriga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>34</sup> "O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasari ndun han zi gumgi, ndu ñkhir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vhanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!' Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga."

## 14

*Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhirazigap Zisas han maan ki.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgir nzarigi, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimirima vhezim ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?"

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.

<sup>5</sup> Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, "Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigriga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?"

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhuunama dav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>8</sup> "Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ñgegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.' Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.' Ana maan ndu suangrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.'

<sup>11</sup> Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

*Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuu gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga.

13 Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunji gumgir kamiri.

14 Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba kesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuan muunji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

*Shama bakime vhunama si kameñ.  
Matu 22.1-10*

15 Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.”

16 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai.

17 Ana khañ mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’

18 Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

19 Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaaran muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaaran ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

20 Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

21 “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kameñ ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiv khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

22 “Ana maan won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’

23 Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khañ won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khañ tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu

khuenj vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.'

<sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana suanjiap khanj ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanenj mbegirga tuktigi fhu.' "

*Zisas khanj nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."*

*Matiu 10.37-38*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuunj gum, won muunj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meej gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>27</sup> Guma the vhira wo rilinga khararenj phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." a

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu.

<sup>29</sup> Ana fharav maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba phenan kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phenan thagi. Ana fhura mba phenan tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe ana siinjv khanj ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phenan mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

<sup>31</sup> "Maanj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui givitivi vhirve ganiv khanj wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui givitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won

20,000 ntari ga mbui givitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khanj wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui givitivir vhirve khanj muunjiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?'

<sup>32</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhu, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

<sup>33</sup> "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

*Zisas mbasik faanji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap wom khanj mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faanjirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie?

<sup>35</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvava! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suanga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunainj, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

## 15

*Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 18.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe zegap, Zisas rogiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav

ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai,

<sup>4</sup> “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanv Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

*Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav kima raranj muenj mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuenj mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanv

ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareŋ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanv ndikndigirga.”

*Zisas buna muenj nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khaŋ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, nta wo kamani ga ningi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgiap, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezgiap tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvava.

<sup>15</sup> Ana thav vov, mba ngu ningi guma mben higap, ana nara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari.

<sup>16</sup> Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi



garav, ana vñira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar ñaara gumgi vñirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’

<sup>18</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ñgip, won ndia han ñgip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vñira ndu muunji.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktiigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won ñaara guman nan kaminga.” ’

<sup>20</sup> “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maanj wo suanjiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana ganjiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muunji. Ana ana kora muunjiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>21</sup> Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vñira ndu muunji. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktiigi fhuvara.’

<sup>22</sup> Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won ñaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ñgip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ñgip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ñgip ñkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana ñkarveni sharari.

<sup>23</sup> Nde maanj ana muunjiap, ñgip borombaga ñguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunvjv ndikndigirga.

<sup>24</sup> Kha shama bakimen muunvjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunji. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vñira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ñgun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia ñaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’

<sup>27</sup> Ana mba nzambarar ana muunjim, mba ñaara guma ana ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun ñguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga ñguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun ñguk za ringi fara muunjiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’

<sup>28</sup> Ana nen ana suanjim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ñgiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun ñaara guma ga gegap, ndun ñgarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muunjiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!’

<sup>30</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunji fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana ññngi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe ññngia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga ñguga kama bakime shogi.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maanj nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma.

<sup>32</sup> Ndu ntigem, ñka shama bakimen muunvjv ndikndigirga. Ndun ñguk khan muunji, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.

Ana vñira mbar ríga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

## 16

### *Zisas mpiiñsiga mbatiga vñunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsik ma. Mba mpiiñsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiñsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vñizi.’

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiiñsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ñgiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv ñiñgi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiñsik kegirga tuktihi fhuvara.’

<sup>3</sup> “Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsiga suangim, mba mpiiñsik thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vñizi. Gu vñira, gu harigi guman ñaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga ñkasñka ki fhu. Gu vñira ñkñia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiñsiga ñaarar na vñizirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ñgiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiñsik

ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.’

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.’

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?’ Ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mba mpiiñsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiñsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiñsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vñirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum ñkñia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maan muunv kirim, mba nuiana ñkñia gum bigi vñizirga tuk higirga, nta vñizirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ñgirgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Guma bigina bisanen ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vñira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vñira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the

**16:8** Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5    **16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19    <sup>a</sup> **16:9** Kha buna ñiññ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won ñkñiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ñgirgirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga.    **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26

bigina bisanen ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, nta ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden nningirim, nde ana gangirie?

<sup>12</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden nningirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>13</sup> “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin naara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasin, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe Zisas garim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuin ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kangi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuin ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin higi. Mba buni vhuuin higitim,

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav naara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhazi sanv mani vhezgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta thanen vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin nzua vov kha nzuai, “Guma the won muun thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigriga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi.”

*Khe nkia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamen khare.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kha nzuai, “Fhum nkia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nkia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuinra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuinra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuinra pi.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigitim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus.

<sup>21</sup> Ana maan kav mba nkia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nneeri mban tivi, ana nta mbir za mbui. Ana nta mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

<sup>22</sup> “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana ringinga tuk higitim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zungum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

<sup>23</sup> Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

24 Mba nkiaa kivgi guma Abraham gan-giap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, 'Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunv nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanrim, ana won farafe ndi mbın rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanen rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.'

25 "Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen ndigiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuunve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirpiriga vhuuan muungiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.'

26 Ndu vhira khuen kangiri, ndu mbar ki nanen gum nza khar ki nanen, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuun bakime thugi. Maan muungiap, khan ki gumgi maan ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungip mbar ngegirie? Maan muungiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muungip khar zegirie?'

27 "Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, 'Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri.'

28 Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.'

29 Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu kangi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiri.'

30 Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, 'O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktiga fhu. Maan muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgip ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana khothigip ndavi domdorgirga.'

31 "Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, 'Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi.

Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanrim, mbe ana khothigirie? "

## 17

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42*

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi.

2 Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

3 "Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanv ana miiv ana suanri. Nde ana mirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

4 Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, 'Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.' Ana maan ndu suanirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari."

*Zisas Fhe Bakime khothivi tivi ga nzuai.*

5 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu khothivi tivi havhargirga."

6 Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde maan muungip na khothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. 'Ndu khan thav sigi ngip,



mbu mbasiga riga thigi.' Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga."

*Zisas njaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rigar guma the maan muungip njaara guma the kirga. Ana njaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njaara muungip, taagi nkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanrie, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?'

<sup>8</sup> Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.'

<sup>9</sup> Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.' "

*Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.

<sup>12-13</sup> Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!"

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari."

Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana zav wo fege Zisas nkaveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, "Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?"

<sup>18</sup> Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhainv ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?"

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi."

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higriga.*

*Matiu 24.23-28,37-41*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, "Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higririe?" Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanrie, 'Mba tuk higrig?'

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, 'Mba tuk khar higrig' o, mbe khan suanga, 'Mba tuk mbar higrig.' Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higrig nden rigar khar ki."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>17:8</sup> Ru 12.37    <sup>17:10</sup> Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11    <sup>17:11</sup> Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4    <sup>17:12-13</sup> Wkp 13.46    <sup>17:12-13</sup> Wkp 13.45-46    <sup>17:14</sup> Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14    <sup>17:19</sup> Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50    <sup>17:20</sup> Zo 3.3; 18.36    <sup>17:21</sup> Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17    <sup>a</sup> <sup>17:21</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen domdorav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki."    <sup>17:22</sup> Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari.

<sup>24</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhagi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasjkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

<sup>25</sup> Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbara muungi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>30</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana

taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari.

<sup>32</sup> Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

<sup>33</sup> “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhiri rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>34</sup> “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga.

<sup>35-36</sup> Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” c

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhu.”

## 18

*Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni suanjia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vhunama sav mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanv suanri.’

**17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **c** **17:35-36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

<sup>4</sup> Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.' Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram kha wo nzuai, 'Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.' "

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?"

<sup>7</sup> Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunjiarie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?"

*Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.*

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuñ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhu-nama sav kha nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana kha nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara

muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muun, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav naariven tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndiii.'

<sup>13</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, kha nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!' "

<sup>14</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, kha mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav kha ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuñ muunji. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne kha muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevara. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

*Zisas kha nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma.

17 Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Nkiiã kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31*

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunggi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suanj. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

19 Ana maanj nzuaim Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

20 Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanj suanj thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ”

21 Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khañ ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

22 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khañ mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiã ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin kirga. Ndu maanj muungip ziv na phorgi rurga.”

23 Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khañ muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

24 Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khañ nzuai, “Nkiiã kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj njaara mbatigar muungirga.

25 Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinj thoon ngiri zav, ana njaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiiã kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

26 Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”

27 Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

28 Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”

29-30 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sañv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhira zumgum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo rimga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34*

31 Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusareman naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe



Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.

<sup>32</sup> Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngu gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv,

<sup>33</sup> kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni ninige kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni ninige sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maan muongiav, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.

<sup>36</sup> Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiav, mbaram kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunv nan kura.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan tigap Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunv.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiav, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 19

*Zisas Zakias phenan vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muongiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muongip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie?

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan muongia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiav khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiav, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui.

7 Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

8 Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga. Gu vhirra harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben nningirga.”

9 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhirra Abrahaman kam ma.

10 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamej khare.*

*Matiu 25.14-30*

11 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higerga.

12 Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu nningen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

13 Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe nningi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’<sup>a</sup>

14 “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu nningen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga nningim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.’

15 Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu nningen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum nkian nningia vugi naara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe nningi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.’

16 “Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na nningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’

17 Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan naara guman vhuun ma. Ndu naara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun nningirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

18 “Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi naara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na nningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’

19 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’

20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi naara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi.

21 Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigriga bigi, ndu vhirra nta ndi. Ndu vhirra harigi guma par-girga mba, ndu vhirra nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 19:9 Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 19:10 Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 <sup>a</sup> 19:13 Mba guman rum won naara gumgi ga nningi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi naara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma. 19:14 Zo 1.11 19:17 Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 19:20 Mt 25.24 19:22 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26

22 “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi.

23 Ndu maan muungiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan binjin nkia phorgip ndigirga.’

24 Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman ninj.’

25 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

26 “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben ningirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’

27 Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’”

28 Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusareman ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusareman hikap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.**

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusareman vhen vergi.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

29 Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni

ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

30 “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhirgip, ana ndigi ziri.

31 Nko ana mpiin fhiririm, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaan anan ki.’”

32 Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi.

33 Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiin fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?”

34 Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime njaan anan ki.”

35 Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi.

36 Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.

37 Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman hikap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

38 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunjri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muungji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

39 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo

phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.”

<sup>40</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi.

<sup>42</sup> Ana nziav khan nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara.

<sup>43</sup> Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga.

<sup>44</sup> Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muungi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kangi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

<sup>46</sup> Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin

kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>48</sup> Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vharve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuenj gangi fhu.

## 20

*Mbe khuenj nzuav Zيسان nzi, “The mba zi Bakime gum nkasjkan ndu nñngi.”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu maam mba nkasjka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba nkasjka gum zi bakimen ndu nñngi?”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muenj nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanjri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maanjim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?’

<sup>6</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za nkair nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe khan muungi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kangi fhu, Zon Gumgi



Ruai Guma maan mba nkasnka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhora, gu kha nkasnka gum zi bakimen na nningim, gu kha nraara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara.”

*Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhumama si.*

*Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhumama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhihi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won nraara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhihi ana nninga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana nraara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi nraara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunji. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhora muunga tivar ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana won nraara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muunjim, ana thav harigi nraara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muunjim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan ana muunjim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maan suangia thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muunji ana buni mbarararga thi?’

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbuzi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muunji?”

<sup>16</sup> Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir nningirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Maan muunji bigin thuen hi thari!”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

<sup>18</sup> Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhora, ana guma the tiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muunjirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhumama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap,

ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhirira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe nkian Sisara nninga o, fhu?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanv ana suanv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuinra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhirira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhirira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nninga o, fhu?”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>24</sup> “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niri.”

<sup>26</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pan za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana

nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadusin guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen Sadusin gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamej khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegiriga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>31</sup> Ana ana tigap, ana vhirira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhirira ringi.

<sup>33</sup> Maan muungip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muun kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe khanj muunjiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap kirga. Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

<sup>37</sup> Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne nenjap khanj suanj, 'Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.'

<sup>38</sup> Nza maanj muunjiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga."

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khanj ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara."

<sup>40</sup> Mbe maanj suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zيسان nzengej rivgi.

*Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, "Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?"

<sup>42-43</sup> Devit nduara kha kamej khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khanj suanj,

'Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun njkarve piinj khingirga."'

<sup>44</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, "Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunjvra kirim, ana ram muunjiap ana kam kirie?"

*Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>46</sup> "Nde mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khanj mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin njirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip 'Manera' gum 'Nkotuguraagen' mben njinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga."

## 21

*Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe njkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.*

*Mak 12.41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii njkia ndim, mba njkia ndi sui kovsiga sui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kiima raranj hiva bisanj mpuneneni ndiv mba njkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khanj nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi njkia, nta guigira kha njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi njkia kamarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe njkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi

mba vhezirga nĩne, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khañ nzuai, “Mbe ñkĩr vhuuĩra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga nĩngi bigir vhuuĩra, mbe ntan kha phena siĩngi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the hĩgirga, kha ñkĩ nta khara muungip wari tĩrin ñangi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phĩriv, nta fuv nĩña suegirga.”

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hĩrgane bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hĩrie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi hĩirim, nza gangip kañgirga, mba bigi hĩrga tuk han mbarigi?” a

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rĩvĩri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khañ suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ñgi thari.

<sup>9</sup> Zungum, ñguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, ñguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde rĩviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hĩrga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hĩrga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora hĩgirga fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi ñguia harigi ñguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntĩri harigi ntĩri phorgiv shogirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbarararga, khĩmkhĩgi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde

mbarararga, ñgui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimri mbatigi ñguia tharir hĩrga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hĩrga, nde vhirra kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hĩrga, mbe fharav nden suigi ñgĩv tivĩ mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ñgip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ñgirip, nde suan suanv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhirra nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevĩrga ne suanv, nde ndi ñgip wari won ñgui gari gumgir pani nĩman fiv, nde suanv mbe suanv, mbe vhirra wari won gumgir pani nĩman nde suanv suanga.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuĩn bun mbe suanga thĩm, mbe ana fhĩrgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuĩn bun mbe suanri.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suan goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

<sup>15</sup> Ne khañ muungi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuĩn nden nĩñrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntĩri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhirra za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> “Kha tiv vhirra nden hĩrga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntĩri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhirra nde thuuñ domdoriv, nde suanv nde pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga.

<sup>17</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khañ muungi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nde mbarara! Nden pana rĩgina the sigip mbar rĩgirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Nde thĩgip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muungip zazera mbara muungip

**21:6** Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44    **a** **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kameñ “Guman Rum” khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuĩn nza khĩvi guma.”    **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3    **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8    **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9    **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11    **21:14** Ru 12.11-12    **21:15** FG 6.10    **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2    **21:17** Mt 10.22    **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7    **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36



kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.  
Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gütivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari.

<sup>22</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki kamen za guigira higirga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndi mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khañ muunji ne nzua, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusarem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.  
Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip,

phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga.

<sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khañ muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnka gum wo nkasnkan vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.  
Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri.

<sup>30</sup> Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kangiri, ra thivir za mbui.

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muunjiap kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga.

<sup>33</sup> Kha nuianan gum buip za vhezgirga. Na bunin vhuuiñ, nta vhezgirga tukthigi fhuvara.”

*Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga.

Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higriga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga.

<sup>35</sup> Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

<sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuitui-gira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui.

<sup>38</sup> Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

## **Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.**

### **22**

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime njaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

<sup>2</sup> Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma.

<sup>4</sup> Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgi, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khan ana nzuai, “Nza nkhar ndun nninga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe nkhar Zudasan nin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuun ma.

*Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.*

*Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>7</sup> Zudas mbe phorga suanjiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiip mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maangi nanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?”

<sup>10</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri.

<sup>11</sup> Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khan mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum

khan ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?” ’

<sup>12</sup> Nko maan ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muongiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

*Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>14</sup> Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muongip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niinyv anan mbi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanyv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” a

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muongi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Na vizin nde suanyv siv kha nuiana suarga.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuun dorgip na suanyv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.

<sup>22</sup> Kha kamen Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuun dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muongi.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muongirie?”

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuen nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ma.

<sup>26</sup> Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za

**22:13** Ru 19.32    **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9    **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24    a **22:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamen fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.    **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16    **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26    **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28    **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25    **22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46    **22:25** Mk 10.42-45    **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44    **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3

wo mbevav, ana nde zin hīgi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.

<sup>27</sup> Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maanj mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki.

<sup>29</sup> Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaa-hegirga.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjrap mbaram khan nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khan nde suangi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maanj muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas maanj nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan njaarar muun zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem nkia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanjrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba nkiaar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.

<sup>37</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahanj, mba nan hir za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjrap thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov mba njanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde muunjv kirim, mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”



41 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manen mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

42 “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

43 Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niingi.

44 Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. b

45 Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

46 Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunv kirim mparmpare thuen nden higrim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11*

47 Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga.

48 Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

49 Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin khein shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”

50 Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guman guva khuaren shogi, ne thuga niien rigi.

51 Ana maan muunjim, Zisas ana ganjiap thav khan nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuaren suirigim, ana khuaren taagia nzerigi.

52 Zisas taagiap ana khuaren ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phenagari gutivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muunji guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?”

53 Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phenabina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana nkasjka ntige ngari.”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27*

54 Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phenavhen vergi. Mbe ana suiravvui, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki.

55 Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phenabina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.

56 Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”

57 Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”

**22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 b **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

**22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36 **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 **22:53** Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 **22:54** Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 **22:56** FG 4.13

<sup>58</sup> Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”

<sup>59</sup> Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenera kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>60</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.

<sup>61</sup> Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dor-gap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>62</sup> Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.*

*Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65*

<sup>63</sup> Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.

<sup>64</sup> Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe

Bakime phena gari gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai,

<sup>67</sup> “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu.

<sup>68</sup> Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.

<sup>69</sup> Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>70</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamen nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

## 23

*Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkhar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

<sup>7</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suanjim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhirra ndav Zerusareman ki.

<sup>8</sup> Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunjirga.

<sup>9</sup> Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuiñ kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii

siñmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui.

<sup>12</sup> Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

*Pairat Zisas ndim khararenj ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tiva ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nde gani, Herot, ana vhirra, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiap ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khañ ana suanjie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara.

<sup>16-17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhingirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi.

**23:7** Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 <sup>a</sup> **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muunjiap mbe ngarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27

**23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 <sup>b</sup> **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgirga!”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muungi ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muungi? Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kangip, gu ana rilinga ne suanv suanga. Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamen zav Pairat nzuai kamen kharav vun vui.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.

<sup>25</sup> Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngu gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararen ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi

vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suanv nzi thari. Nde warira suanv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanv nziv, wari won tari ga suanv nziri.

<sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’

<sup>31</sup> Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shinggi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maanji ram mbui tivar mba shinggi khira mbe ntan muunrie?”

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararen ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgim, ana khanararen vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu khein mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvava.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum

**23:26** Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 **23:29** Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

**23:30** Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60 **23:35**



mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziv khañ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won ñaarar muunv mba taagip khañ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe vñira hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe vñira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigi kiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vñira Zisas nziv khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vñira ñkan kurae.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vñira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe ñka shogim, ñka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar ñka mbui. Ñka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, ñka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ñgui vñirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

### *Zisas Rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>44-45</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phin ndim, ran ñaar vñizgi. Ran ñaar vñizgi, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vñarigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov ñkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenav vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khañ nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vñik ñgiri.

<sup>47</sup> Ana rimgim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

<sup>49</sup> Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vñira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vñira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>50-51</sup> Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ñgun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vñira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ñgari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

<sup>52</sup> Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi.

<sup>53</sup> Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

<sup>54</sup> Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

<sup>55</sup> Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi.

<sup>56</sup> Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

## 24

### *Zisas taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezim, harigi naaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbigi maan muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani kha mbe nzuai, “Nde thar nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezim gumgi ki nanen zegi?”

<sup>6</sup> Ana kha ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamej ga ndikndigiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Garirir kav kha nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khararen ga tigi fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezim, khegenen ana taagip khavgi.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamej ga ndirigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne ndigap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap.

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamej kothigi fhuvara. Mbe kha mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai bin bin kaa ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, kha wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vharve ga mbuav, taagia vui. b

*Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tu-avar Zisas gangi.*

*Mak 16.12-13*

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavgi, ndu ra ngirip

**23:55** Ru 23.49 **23:56** Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 <sup>a</sup> **24:1** Mba naariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 <sup>b</sup> **24:12** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi.

ηkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ηgun hīgirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri.

<sup>15</sup> Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin hīgap, mani phorga veri.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ηgiigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mani ηgiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ηgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ηgui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, “Nka mba Nasaret guma Zيسان hīgi bigi, ηka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana ηkasηka ki ηaari ga mbuav, vhira ηkasηka ki buni nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanarareη ga fukfugim, ana rimgi.

<sup>21</sup> Nza fharav khueη nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari gi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vηizgim, ntige khegene ma.

<sup>22</sup> Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ηgava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan hīgap, khan nza nzuai, “Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.” ’

<sup>24</sup> Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, ηko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ηko nta kothige.

<sup>26</sup> Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, ηko khueη kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari gi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ηgun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ηgu kambarav mbur ηgir zav mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Ana ηgir zav mbuim, mani khan tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vηizgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv ηka phorgi ki.”

Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii.

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.

<sup>32</sup> Mani thav nuanira khan wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin niinge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

<sup>33</sup> Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiiim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>36</sup> Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap

khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.”  
C

<sup>37</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’

<sup>39</sup> Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khan muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.d

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kothigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanen mbar kire?”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niingi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

<sup>44</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khan nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin niinge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuin kanjirga.

<sup>46</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv ringirga, raa

**24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 C **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi.

**24:37** Mt 14.26 d **24:40** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3



phuni vhezgirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga.

<sup>47</sup> Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muuñgi tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suañri.

<sup>48</sup> Nde kha gangi bigi bun suañri.”

<sup>49</sup> Ana maañ mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Nina Naara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.*

*Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

<sup>50</sup> Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>51</sup> Ana tivav vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

<sup>52</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. e

<sup>53</sup> Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

**24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16    **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32    **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4    **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8    **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22    e **24:52** Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

## ZON

### Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuenj Zon ne kherav, ana khanj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khanj nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuenj kanjirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Ana maanj muunjiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khanj nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunenj ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunji mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maanj muunga, nza gangip kanjirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhirra Zisas muunji mirikor niinge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunji nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuinj vhirvera mbe suanji. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suanjiap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimjiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigenj nza kivgira mba kamenj gari. Mba bigenj khanj muunji, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Kraiss kothigi

gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

### Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

*Zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi  
ga ndii Kamenj, ne guma guara gegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamenj, ana ki. Kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamenj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Kamenjra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamenj za nta muunjim, nta hegi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana biinjbiinj niinge ma, mba biinjbiinj kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava njaara ma.

<sup>5</sup> Mba vhava njaara, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon mba vhava njaara bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava njaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava njaara kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava njaara fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava njaara kamenj bun suan zav zigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba vhava njaara, ana vhava njaara guar ma. Mba vhava njaara, ana vhava njaara za kha gumgi gu mbigir nin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamenj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamenj panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara.

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13    1:2 Stt 1.1    1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2    1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11    1:5 Zo 3.19    1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33  
1:7 FG 19.4    1:8 Zo 1.20    1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8    1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3    1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46

11 Ana vñira wo fhain wo ntñiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara.

12 Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khotñigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khotñigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

13 Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotñigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muñgim, mbe ana tari ki.

14 Fhe Bakimen Kameñ, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuñ guarira gum ñkasñka bakime anan ki. Nza vñira ana tivir vhuuñ guarira gum ana ñkasñka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuñ guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vñira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

15 Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khañ suañgi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khañ muñgi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum ñigi.’”

16 Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khañ tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuñra za nza mbui.

17 Khueñ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga ññngim, ana mba tivir nza ññngi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi.

18 Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muñgi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kameñ bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17*

19 Mbe Zudañ gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiñ

mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nza, “Ndu the guarara?”

20 Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thueñ vhagi fhuvara. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suañgip sarigi guma fhuvara.”

21 Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Mañgi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khañ nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma e?” Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara!”

22 Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Mañgi nza taagi ñgip, ram muñgi kameñ nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suañrie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?”

23 Zon mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav kaai guman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muñv, nta ndiv thigar mañri.’ Kha kameñ, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suañgi.”

24 Mba gumgi, Fherasiñ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi.

25 Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muñgi “Mañ muñgiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vñira Iraiza fhu, ndu vñira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu thañ nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?”

26 Zon mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu mbñ mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kañgi fhuvara.

27 Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vñira zi ki guman vhuñ fhuvara, gu ana ñkari sharive mpiñ fhñrgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

28 Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kameñ suañgi. Zon mba ñanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.*

1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 1:17 Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 1:18 Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 1:19 Zo 5.33 1:20 Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 1:21 Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 1:23 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 1:25 Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 1:28 Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 1:29 Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19

<sup>29</sup> Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi.

<sup>30</sup> Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suanji, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’

<sup>31</sup> Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbın kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kangirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.

<sup>33</sup> Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbın gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’

<sup>34</sup> Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamen bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

*Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki.

<sup>36</sup> Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui.

<sup>38</sup> Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muunji, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Rabai, ndu maanji phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guma rum.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezir.

<sup>40</sup> Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kamen mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin ninje khan nzuai, “Kim.”

*Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.*

<sup>43</sup> Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”

<sup>44</sup> Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.

<sup>45</sup> Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”

<sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Maan muunjim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higeria thi?” Firip mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>47</sup> Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khan nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.”



<sup>48</sup> Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.”

<sup>49</sup> Natanier mba kamenj mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khan ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maanj muunjiap na khotigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigenj kamararga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mbara wom khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanjv zirirga fara muunjiirga.”

## **Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo njkasnjka bakime ndi khivi.**

### **2**

#### *Guma mbe Kana ngun muuanj rigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuanj rigi. Zيسان niamuunj mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vhirra Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirra mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuunj khan ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thanj nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana niamuunj mbara khan mba njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanjv nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muunjim, nta ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Moses suanjri tiva zin vov, mbe

mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara khan mba njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maanj suanjrim, mba njara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi nanenj kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuanj rigi guman kamgi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam khativa mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuunj ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba manenj mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuunj thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

<sup>11</sup> Khe Zisas fhara guarara muunji mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muunji. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njkasnjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maanj muunjim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana khotigi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara maanj Kana thav, ana won niamuunj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta

vhezi. Ana garim, mba nk̄iar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiin̄ ndigap wip ga muun̄gi. Ana wip ga muun̄giap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zit̄igim, nta Fhe Bakime phena binan k̄irar hi. Ana mba nk̄iar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nk̄ia fhura kizriga tamtam vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan̄ mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi nḡiri. Nde zazera na Dara phena mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phena farar muun̄ thari.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄ ki gavar ki kama muen̄ ga ndirigi. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phena vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan̄ muun̄giap, khan̄ tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muun̄rim, ana nzerara k̄ir za mbui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain̄, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muun̄gim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muun̄gi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muun̄girim, nza ana gangip kan̄gira, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muun̄gi?”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mben kamen̄ ngarkarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muun̄gira.”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe Zudain̄ ne mbararagiap khan̄ nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muun̄gi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muun̄gira thi?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suan̄gi kamen̄, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄ ki

gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe v̄hira Zisas mba suan̄gi kamen̄, mbe ne khotigigi.

*Zisas za kha gumgi mbui t̄ivi, ana za nta kan̄gi.*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Isrerin̄ Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve ana muun̄gi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap ana khotigigi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ana za mba gumgir t̄ivi kan̄gi. Ana bigin̄ the kakagirim, guma the mbe won t̄ivi gu bigi bun ana suan̄rie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kan̄gi.

### 3

*Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain̄ gari guman pana mbe ma.

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan̄ Zisas han̄ zav, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuun̄ nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan̄ muun̄gip guma the phorgi k̄irga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muun̄gira tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas, ana ngarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin̄ ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muun̄gip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun̄ ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun̄ taagip ana tegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan̄ muun̄gip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin̄ ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaarar bigin ma.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu gu ndu suangi kamen mbararagip, ne suanv ngava mbatigar muon thari, 'Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.'

<sup>8</sup> Biinjbiinj, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muonji."

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muonji, "Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muonjip higerie?"

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ram muonji? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve?"

<sup>11</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muonjip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muonjip nta kothigerie?"

<sup>13</sup> Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>14</sup> Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanej kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan anan muonjirga, ana kothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> "Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niinjap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maan muonjim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhiri rigip vhezirga tukti

fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>18</sup> Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suanv suanga kamen ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhiri rigap vhezigi. Ne khan muonji, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niinj khan muonji. Vhavar njaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njaar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khan muonji, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njaar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muonjiap mba vhava njara han zi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kangirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui."

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

<sup>23</sup> Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Aion ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khan muonji, phara vhirve mba njanej kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

<sup>25</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muonjip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njargarie?"

**3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11    **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26    **3:12** Ru 22.67    **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10    **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32    **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31    **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10    **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14    **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31    **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12    **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13    **3:22** Zo 4.1-2    **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20    **3:26** Zo 1.26-34

26 Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui n̄aara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen̄ nderen Zordan m̄bin̄ kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuñ bun suan̄gi, ana ntigem gumgi gu m̄bigi ruaim, gumgi gu m̄bigi zam ana han vui.”

27 Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin̄ then guma then n̄iingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu.

28 Nde nduarira gu fhum suan̄gi kameñ mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu m̄bigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma n̄ima t̄igap fhara z̄igi.’

29 Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the m̄biga then t̄igirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman̄ muun̄ ma, ana ana t̄igi. Ana khurkhum t̄igap, khuarar ana buni ga t̄igap, nta mbararav n̄tan ndikndigi. Mba t̄ivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga m̄bat̄iga mbui.

30 Ana zāi guigira k̄ivgirim, na zāi n̄iñ ngirgiri.

31 “Guma Hevenan kegap z̄ergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan t̄ivi ga mbui. Ana v̄hira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap z̄ergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki.

32 Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap n̄tan suirigi fhuvara.

33 Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khañ muun̄gi, ana Fhe Bakime k̄oth̄igap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma.

34 Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime won N̄ina N̄aarar figen̄ra ana n̄iinḡi fhuvara. Ana za won N̄ina N̄aarar ana n̄iinḡi.

35 Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve k̄h̄ingi.

36 Guma, ana Kama k̄oth̄igi, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iñb̄iñ ki. Guma, ana

Kama nzuai buni zin̄ vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iñb̄iñ ndigirga tuk̄t̄igi fhu. Zak̄ira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

## 4

### *Zisas Samaria m̄biga mbe phorga nzuai.*

1 Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu m̄bigi v̄h̄irve ruaim, mbe ana zin̄ vui gumgi gu m̄bigi kim, mben v̄h̄irve Zon zin̄ vui gumgir v̄h̄irve kambarigi.

2 Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai.

3 Zisas khuen̄ kan̄gi, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kan̄gi, gumgi v̄h̄irvera ana zin̄ vuim, ana maan̄ muun̄giap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain̄ thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain̄ veri.

4 Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain̄ shira vergi.

5 Zisas maan̄ muun̄giap vera vov Samaria ngu mben h̄igi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga n̄iinḡi nuianen̄ han ki.

6 Zekop fhum korgi mbok m̄bi mbe maan̄ ki. Zisas Sikar h̄igap, ana v̄hugi. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba mbok m̄bi taan̄ perav kim, ra vov purara th̄igim, ph̄iñ muun̄gim, ana mbara ki.

7 Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun̄ vegi.

8 Zisas perav kim, Samaria m̄biga mbe m̄bi thor zav zim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “M̄bi thige nan n̄iñ, gu m̄birga.”

9 Mba Samaria mbik khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaan̄ nzuav khañ na nzuai, ‘M̄bi thige nan n̄iñ, gu m̄birga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muun̄gi, mbe Zudain̄, mbe khurkhuur Samariain̄ khuui fhu.

10 Zisas mbara khañ mba m̄biga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura n̄iinḡi bigen̄ kan̄gip, khañ ndu nzuai guma ‘M̄bi thige nan n̄iñ, gu m̄birga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera

3:27 Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17    3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27    3:29 Mt 9.15  
 3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6    3:32 Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15    3:33 Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10  
 3:34 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16    3:35 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8    3:36 Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro  
 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12    4:1 Zo 3.22; 3.26    4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32    4:9 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru  
 9.52-53; FG 10.28    4:10 Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26    4:11 Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6



mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga.”

11 Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muunjiap, ndu maanj mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbi ndigirie?”

12 Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?”

13 Zisas ana kamej ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga.

14 Guma the maanj muunjiap gu khar nin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhir khigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan nin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muunjiap ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj anan niinga.”

15 Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niinj. Maanj muunjiap, gu zumgum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

16 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.”

17 Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai.

18 Ne khan muunji, ndu fhum meenjthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara.”

19 Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma.

20 Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudainj, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga nanen, ne Zerusalemra ki.’”

21 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khotigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalem ana rotur muunga fhu.

22 Nde Samariainj, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudainj, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nza Zudainj, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njarar muun zav nzan farasarigi.

23 Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara njasnjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muun, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi.

24 Fhe Bakime, ana Nina ma. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Nina Njara njasnjkar panan ana rotur muun, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunri.”

25 Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Krai, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.”

26 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

27 Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunji fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”

28 Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.

29 Mba guma gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Krai thi?”

30 Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

31 Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi

khan tığap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niingi thi?”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niingi jaar, gu anan muunv, ana vhezgirga.

<sup>35</sup> “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.

<sup>36</sup> Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhirra ndikndigiri.

<sup>37</sup> Maan muunjiap, kha kamen, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’

<sup>38</sup> Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe Samariai vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamen mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba Samariai, mbe ana han zav, khan tığap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muunjiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngu kegi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni

mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan jaar  
gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taag-  
ia nzerigi.*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ra phuninin Samariai han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi.

<sup>44</sup> Zisas nduara khuen suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niingera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta gangi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngu zigi. Ana fhum mba ngu mbi muunji, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan jaar gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngu ki, ana kam rii.

<sup>47</sup> Mba guma, ana kha kamen mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kam kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorphik bisanera.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuen kothigirga fhu.”

<sup>49</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan jaar gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziri. Ndu muunv kirim, nan kam ringirga.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan jaar gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

<sup>51</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan jaar gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”

<sup>52</sup> Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan thivim, ana manen nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, nkotugan ra vov phin ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgim, ana nzerigi.”

<sup>53</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phin ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhezgip nzerara kirga.” Maan muungiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vira za Zisas kothigi.

<sup>54</sup> Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatitigap muungia mirikor ma.

## **Zisas won naara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

### 5

*Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Zerusarem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenthigi vurirkaaven ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup> Mba vurirkaar rii gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>7</sup> Mba rii guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhorga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?”

<sup>13</sup> Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari

<sup>4:53</sup> FG 16.14-15; 16.31    <sup>4:54</sup> Zo 2.11; 2.23    <sup>a</sup> <sup>5:2</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zikhare, Betsata.    <sup>b</sup> <sup>5:3-4</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kaman khan muungi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana ninjkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.”  
<sup>5:8</sup> Mt 9.6    <sup>5:10</sup> Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14    <sup>5:14</sup> Zo 8.11    <sup>5:16</sup> Mt 12.14  
<sup>5:17</sup> Zo 9.4; 14.10    <sup>5:18</sup> Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6

tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaasar muunga zi bakime ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muungi njaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga.

<sup>21</sup> Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muungi bigi gu tivi ga suany mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muungiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana khotthigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi. Gu ana suany

suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana rii tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rimgiap, taagia khavgiap biinbiin ndigi fara muungiap wari ki.

<sup>26</sup> Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin niinge ma. Ana njaskan Kama niingim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin niinge ma.

<sup>27</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maan muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hurga. Mba tivir vhuuini muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suany mbe suany, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigariga.”

*Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo njaskan kara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan muungi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu maan muungip, gu nduara won njaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khotthigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

5:19 Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 5:20 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 5:21 Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 5:22 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9



<sup>32</sup> Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan njaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>33-34</sup> “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tukti fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muongi, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muongi, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>35</sup> Zon buni rama fara muongi sharav, vhava njaara gumgi ga ndii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava njaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

<sup>36</sup> “Zon kamarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga njaari Dara za ntan na niingi, gu tuituigip za ntan muonv nta vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khan muongi, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muongi ki biinjbin nde ndii. Maan muongi, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap, nde tuituigi ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gava na bun nzuai.

<sup>40</sup> Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muongi ki biinjbin ndi thagi.

<sup>41</sup> “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan nin zav, gu kha kamen nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>42</sup> Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niingi fhuvara.

<sup>43</sup> Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muongi, guma

the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga.

<sup>44</sup> Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesarigi tivir muonv, nde ram muongi tivir muonv na kothigirie?

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suonv suangirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suonv suangirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga.

<sup>46</sup> Maan muongi, nde Moses suangi buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde khan muongi, ana kherav suangi buni, nta na bun nzuai.

<sup>47</sup> Maan muongi, nde ana kherav suangi buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muongi na buni kothigirie?”

## 6

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khingiap muen higi. Mba njanen zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav rii gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maan muongi, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki.

<sup>4</sup> Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muongi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>6</sup> Ana Firipan mparav mba kamen suangi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

**5:33-34** Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5    **5:35** Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19    **5:36** Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9    **5:37** Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12    **5:39** Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11    **5:40** Zo 1.11; 3.19    **5:41** Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6    **5:43** Mt 24.5; 24.24    **5:44** Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29    **5:45** Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12    **5:46** Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22    **5:47** Ru 16.31    **6:4** Zo 2.13    **6:5** Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12

<sup>7</sup> Firip ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maan muungip K900.00 tuktiği vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegira.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Sai-monan fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai,

<sup>9</sup> “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenḥigi vikntuueḥ ki. Mbe barin ntaveḥ ga muunḥi. Ana vḥira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vḥirkivgi. Mba meenḥigi vikntuueḥ gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungip nzan tuktiḥirie?”

<sup>10</sup> Mba ḥanen vḥazigi vḥirkivgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vḥirve khan muunḥi, 5,000.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenḥigi vikntuueḥ ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanḥiap, ntaveḥ phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vḥira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunḥi. Ana maan ni ga muunḥiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vḥizgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbara mba bari muunḥi meenḥigi vikntuur figiveḥ ndiav 12 thiḥi kira ga vḥuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiri ma.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunḥi mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanḥiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanḥi, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ḥgui vḥirve gari guman pan kegira. Ana maan muunḥiap mba ḥanenḥ thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.  
Matu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra verav vḥizgim, ḥkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanḥiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan ḥingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe vuim, binbin kivgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kivgi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunḥi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui ḥanenḥ phorgi.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanḥi, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi.

<sup>23</sup> Mba tugen Taiberiasan ḥkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanḥiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenḥigi vikntuueḥ mbegi ḥanenḥ han phogi.

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muunḥiap, mbe fov mba ḥkee mbarir maanḥiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

*Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان ḥigap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khan zigi?”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muunḥi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta

<sup>a</sup> **6:7** Nkiiar ḥkasḥka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 ḥkiiar figiveḥ ma.” Khan muunḥi ḥkii, nta sigira thiḥi kinin ḥgarigi ḥaara guma ga vhezzi vhezza fara muunḥi. **6:9** 2 Kin 4.43 **6:14** Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46 **6:15** Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36 **6:23** Zo 6.11 **6:26** Zo 6.11-12

ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiriven kanjiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthiği vikntuoven nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari.

<sup>27</sup> Nde mba mbarigi mba suany gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mba, nde ana suany ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maanj muun zav zi bakimen ana niingi.”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muonjiap nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi naarir muonjirigie?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi naar khan muonji, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigiri.”

<sup>30-31</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muonji, “Ndu ram muonji khesharigi mirikor o bigen muonjirim, nza ndun kamen kothigirigie? Nzan nziği gumgi ki fhuv nanen mana mbegi. Mba kamen Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikor muonjirigie?”

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii.

<sup>33</sup> Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii guma ma.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niinjri.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muonjia ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muonjirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suany fhir khigi

fara muonjirga fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu.

<sup>37</sup> Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tuktiği fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Hevenan thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>39</sup> Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muonji. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktiği fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.

<sup>40</sup> Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muonji. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muonjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muonjiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanj thari.

<sup>44</sup> Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktiği fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgiap, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

<sup>46</sup> “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi

**6:27** Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17 **6:29** 1 Zo 3.23 **6:30-31** Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3 **6:34** Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 **6:35** Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 **6:36** Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 **6:37** Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 **6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 **6:40** Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 **6:42** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 **6:44** Zo 6.65 **6:45** Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 **6:46** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18

guma, ana nduara ana gangi.

<sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ki.

<sup>48</sup> Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndiii viktum ma.

<sup>49</sup> Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi.

<sup>50</sup> Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu.

<sup>51</sup> Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndiii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndirgip kirga.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudaiñ ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ nden kegirga fhu.

<sup>54</sup> Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhezgi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.

<sup>55</sup> Ne khañ muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma.

<sup>56</sup> Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

<sup>57</sup> “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ niinge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ na niingim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ñkasñkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ñkasñkar panan,

ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigip kirga.

<sup>58</sup> Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigip kirga.”

<sup>59</sup> Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

*Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndiii buni guari ki.*

<sup>60</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vhezgi khañ nzuai, “Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuen kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunen ga nzuav buni vhezgi nzuai. Ana maan muungiap mben nzarigi, “Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi?”

<sup>62</sup> Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ñgun naanga, nde ram muungirie?

<sup>63</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Guman ñkasñka nduara thanen anan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndiii.

<sup>64</sup> Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji.

<sup>65</sup> Ana maan muungiap khañ nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niinga nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ñkasñkan guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>66</sup> Zisas mba kamen suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhezgi ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu.



<sup>67</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>68</sup> Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii.

<sup>69</sup> Nza vhira khuenj kothigav, nza tui-tuigiap khuenj kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma.”

<sup>70</sup> Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana njinji mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

## 7

*Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaari bakivi ganinga.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanjir sanj, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap mba thinn ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma.

<sup>7</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muunji, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanj Zerusalem naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muunji, nan tuk higi fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana Garirira ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zungum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanjirga ne thagi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiinshiin kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivjiap, mbe guma the hiin sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi kanji? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>17</sup> Guma maan muunjiap, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuenj kanjirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma.

<sup>18</sup> Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv

vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

19 “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde n̄ngim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than̄ nzuav na shogirim, gu rim̄in za mbui?”

20 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rim̄in zav mbui?”

21 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui.

22 Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivir nde ndi t̄gim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foori. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivir nde ndi t̄gi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden n̄ḡir tugen ki.

23 Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin nḡir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan̄ muun̄giap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muun̄gim, ana nzerigim, nde than̄ nzua na nzuav ndavi shi?

24 Nde fhura rim̄gira mba bigi gan̄iv nta suan̄ thari. Nde tivir guara zin nḡip mba bigi gan̄iv nta suan̄ri.”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen̄ kan̄gir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.*

25 Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khañ nzuai, “Ram muun̄gi? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rim̄in za nzuai gumara khare.

26 Nde ana gani! Ana kirara th̄gap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kan̄gi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi?

27 Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu n̄nge, nza n̄nge kan̄gi. Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime mba suan̄giap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu n̄nge kan̄gira tuk̄t̄gi fhuvara.”

28 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thi, nde na kan̄giap, na ngu n̄nge kan̄gi? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar ziḡi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu ziḡi. Anan̄ tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kan̄gi fhuvara.

29 Gu, gu ana kan̄gi. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zerḡi.”

30 Mbe mba kamen̄ mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk̄ ntigar, maan̄ muun̄giap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara.

31 Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khot̄igap khañ nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime mba suan̄giap sarigi guma, ana ziriga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

*Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, ḡit̄ivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.*

32 Mba Fherasiñ, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbark̄irga bigi Zisas nta muun̄gi, mbe nta nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ, mbe ḡit̄ivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suiḡir zav zi.

33 Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivaneñra nde phorḡi keḡip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu ziḡi ne, gu ana han ndarga.

34 Nde na suan̄v gan̄inga, nde na gan̄gira tuk̄t̄gi fhu. Nde v̄hira gu ki ngun̄ nḡiḡirga tuk̄t̄gi fhu.”

35 Mba Zudain̄ gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ana maan̄ nḡiḡirim, nza ana gan̄gira tuk̄t̄gi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhain̄ nḡuir han nḡiḡip, nzan fegi gu nḡugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorḡip k̄iv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhain̄ ki nḡui gumgi kh̄iv̄irie?

36 Ana khañ nzuai, ‘Nde na suan̄v gan̄inga, nde na gan̄gira tuk̄t̄gi fhu.’ Ana v̄hira khañ nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun̄ nḡiḡirga

7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 7:20 Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 7:25 Zo 5.18 7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24

tuktigi fhu.' Ana mba nzuai buna nñen ram nzuai?"

*Zisas zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vñizir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, "Guma the mbi suanjv fñir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbñin mbirga."

<sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga."

<sup>39</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zergi fhuvara.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.*

<sup>40</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma."

<sup>41</sup> Harigi ntñiri khan nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma." Mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara."

<sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, mba guma, ana ñgui vñirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ñgu Betreheman higirga."

<sup>43</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesarigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>44</sup> Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

*Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

<sup>45</sup> Mben gñitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum

Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, "Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?"

<sup>46</sup> Mba gñitivi mben ñgarkarav khan nzuai, "Guma the fhum khan muunji buni suangi fhuvara."

<sup>47</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasin mbe ñgarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde vñira, ana nde guigi thi?"

<sup>48</sup> Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntñiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunjirim, mbe mbarigirga ntñiri ma."

<sup>50</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>51</sup> "Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanjv suanjie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagiap, ana muunji bigen kanjip, za ana suanjv suanga."

<sup>52</sup> Mbe ana bunen ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vñira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara."

*Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.*

<sup>53</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mitimanera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntñiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>5</sup> Moses nza nningi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkhar ana sirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu ram muungi suambarar ana mbui?”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suangirim, mbe ne suanv ana suanv suangirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba nanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi nanen mbara thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?”

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muun thari.”

*Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigi vhavar njaar ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar njaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii vhava njaar ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Fherasin mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won njaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun

nzuai. Maan muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khan muungi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu nninge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai nanen, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungip, guma the muungi tivi ga suanv ana suanga, na bunen ne guigi guarara. Ne khan muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Nden tivi, nta khan nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan muungip wani tigip mba kamenra suanga, mani nzuai kamen guigi guarara.

<sup>18</sup> Gu nduara won njaar bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maan muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkha ndi sui nanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, anan tuk ntigar.

*Zisas khan nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas wom khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga



fhu. Nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhezgira. Nde gu vui ngun ngegira tukti fhu.”

<sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muunjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegira tukti fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip rim-girie?”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde suangi, nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgira. Gu ana ma, nde ne kothigira fhu, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgira.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi.

<sup>26</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muunji tivi ga suanjv nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe khuen kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgira, nde khuen kangira, gu ana ma. Nde vhirra khuen kangira, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuen muunji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muunji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamen suanjim, mbe ana kothigi.

*Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbigira.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngira, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga.

<sup>32</sup> Nde maan muungip guigira buna guaren kangira, mba buna guaren nden muungirim, nde bikbigira.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then nraa gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigira?’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir nraa gumgi khini ki.

<sup>35</sup> Mba nraa khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuvir kam, ana zazera phenan ki.

<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbigira, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

<sup>37</sup> “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zudain Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muunji tivir muunri.

<sup>40</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suanjim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara.

<sup>41</sup> Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.”

42 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muungi, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

43 “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niien khan muungi. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi.

44 Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

45 “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

46 “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muungi thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungi tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muungip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bunen kothigi fhu?

47 Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum higi.”*

48 Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?”

49 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi.

50 Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun

kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan nza suanga guma ma.

51 Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuuen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

52 Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

53 Ram muungi? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

54 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma.

55 Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

56 “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.”

57 Mba Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”

58 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum kha nuianan higi.”

59 Mbe ne mbararagiap, njika ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. a

## 9

### *Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.*

8:42 Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1 8:43 Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 8:44 Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6 8:46 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5  
 8:47 Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 8:48 Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 8:50 Zo 5.41; 7.18 8:51 Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26  
 8:52 Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 8:53 Zo 4.12 8:55 Zo 7.28-29 8:56 Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 8:58 Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17;  
 VB 1.8 8:59 Zo 10.31 a 8:59 Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muungi, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njikir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi.

1 Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuun ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegi.

2 Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

3 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen naar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga.

4 Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman naarar muunga. Zumgum maan gingirga, guma the naarar then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

5 Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar naar ma.”

6 Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi.

7 Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamen ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

8 Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkiaa gu bigir nzanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkiaa gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?”

9 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

10 Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?”

11 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana di-

gap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

12 Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

13 Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasin han vugi.

14 Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma.

15 Mba Fherasin vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

16 Mbe Fherasin mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muunjiap khan muunji mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirigie?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

17 Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunji khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

18 Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi.

19 Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muunji, “Khe nkion kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muunjiap ntige nzerara gari?”

20 Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma.

Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji.

<sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamen nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamen suanjiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Mba bigina nienra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muunji, nde ana nzanri.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mbara wom phenatigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanji, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?”

<sup>27</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma.

<sup>29</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suanji. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi.

<sup>31</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi.

<sup>32</sup> Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamen nenji buna thuen ki fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Fherasin, mbe ana nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

*Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muungiap ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?”

<sup>36</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kothigirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>38</sup> Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga



suaŋv mbe suaŋv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Fherasiŋ mbari Zisas han kav mba kamenj mbararagi. Maan muŋgiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?”

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuenj muŋgi ne suaŋv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maan muŋgiap, nde muŋgi tivi mbatigi mbara muŋgiap nden ki.”

## 10

### *Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuuŋ ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi nanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthooŋ kaŋgiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthooŋ kaŋgi, mbe maan muŋgiap ana zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthooŋ mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muŋgi, mbe harigi guma kamthooŋ kaŋgi fhuvara.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna nienj, mbe ne kaŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma.

<sup>8</sup> Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan muŋgiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirgirga. Ana maan muŋv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋj ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muŋgip, mbe guigira mpirpiriga vhuun muŋgirga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuuŋ ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuuŋ, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi.

<sup>12</sup> Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuuŋ fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muŋgip ruanruangi fianj ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fianj sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muŋgi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>14-15</sup> “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuuŋ ma. Dara na kaŋgim, gu Dara kaŋgi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kaŋgim, nan sipsivi na kaŋgi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthooŋ mbarararga. Maan muŋgirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga.

**9:40** Mt 15.14; 23.26; Ro 2.19    **9:41** Zo 15.22-24    **10:4** Zo 10.27    **10:6** Zo 16.25    **10:8** Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3  
**10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18    **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17  
**10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29    **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16    **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25    **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9    **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32

17 Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muunji. Gu won tuma fekingip, gu maan muunji taagi ana ndigirga.

18 Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekingirga. Gu won tuma fekingirga njaska ki. Gu vira taagi ana ndirga njaska ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suanjim, gu maan mbui.”

19 Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi.

20 Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana nanani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?”

21 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe nina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, nina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

*Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.*

22 Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui.

23 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki.

24 Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behugia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tui-tuigip nza suanj.”

25 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui naari, nde mba naari garav, nde na kanji.

26 Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara.

27 Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kanjim, gu vira mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui.

28 Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbin mbe ndii, mbe fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar

ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tukti fhuvara.

29 Na Dara mben na ningi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muunjiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tukti fhuvara.

30 Gu won Ndiar kov, nka wani tigap nka bavira ki.”

31 Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom njia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui.

32 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar naarir vhuun vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maanji naara ndikndigap, njiaar na sir za mbui?”

33 Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji naara vhuun the ndikndigap njiaar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, njiaar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

34 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won naarir muunji, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde ningi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar kama muenji khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’”

35 Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma.

36 Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

37 “Gu won Ndiar naarar muunga fhu, nde maan muunjiap na kothigirga fhu.

38 Gu ana naara mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui naari, nde nta kothigiri. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuunji kanji, kha ndikndigar muunji,

Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi njanen vugap mba njanen ki.

<sup>41</sup> Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunggi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas maanj ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigi.

## Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

### 11

#### *Rasarus ringi.*

<sup>1</sup> Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirihj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana ringa rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasjka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirihj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Rasarus rihi kamenj mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muunggi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muunggi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaaran ndi ndihi guma gangi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muunggi, ana wo suanjv ganinga vhava njaan ki fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khuenj kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muunggi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavine, gu ne niinj ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndi ne, gu vhira nen niinj ma.”*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamenj mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi.

<sup>18</sup> Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muunggi, 3 kiromitara.

**10:39** Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59    **10:40** Zo 1.28    **10:42** Zo 7.31  
11.36    **11:4** Zo 9.3; 11.40    **11:8** Zo 8.59    **11:9** Zo 9.4-5  
14.31    **11:18** Mt 21.17

**11:1** Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3    **11:3** Zo  
**11:10** Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11    **11:11** Mt 9.24    **11:16** Mk

19 Maan muunjiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

20 Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki.

21 Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiin.”

22 Gu ntige vhira kang, ndu bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

23 Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.”

24 Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kang, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.”

25 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biinbiin ana ndiim, ana ki nen niinge ma. Guma na kothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

26 Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgirga fhu.<sup>a</sup> Ndu ne kothigire?”

27 Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuenj kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suanjiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

*Zisas Rasarus kora muunjiap ana nzuav nzi.*

28 Marta maan suanjiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirin Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarenj ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkia mbui.”

29 Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui.

30 Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi nanera ki.

31 Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

32 Maria vov mba Zisas ki nanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe rimgia ntiin.”

33 Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muunjiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui.

34 Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.”

35 Zisas thav nzi.

36 Zudain ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.”

37 Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

*Rasarus rimgin, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.*

38 Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunji. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi.

39 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daanji mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirin, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgin, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigin, ra phuni khegene vhezgin, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muunjiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.”

40 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muunjiap na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkashka bakime ganinga.”

41 Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kang, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi.

42 Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamenj nzuai, mbe maan muunjiap khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigin, gu zergi.”

11:21 Zo 11.32 11:22 Zo 9.31 11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 11:26 Zo 8.51  
<sup>a</sup> 11:26 “ana vhezgirga fhu” – kha kamenj niin khan muunji, guma rimgi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigip kirga. 11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 11:29 Zo 11.20 11:32 Zo 11.21  
 11:35 Ru 19.41 11:37 Zo 9.6 11:38 Mt 27.60 11:40 Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 11:42 Zo 12.30



43 Zisas ne suaŋgiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!”

44 Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgirim, ana thivi ru.”

*Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

*Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2*

45 Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunji bigen gangiap, mbe ana kothigi.

46 Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasiŋ han vegap, mba Zisas muunji bigen bun mbe suaŋgi.

47 Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasiŋ, mbe mba buaadege gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muunjiarie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui.

48 Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kothigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romiŋ ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

49 Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara.

50 Nde warir kurarga tiva thuenj kanji fhuv thi? Khuenj nzerara, guma bavira maan muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigir njana ndigip rimgirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

51 Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kameŋ nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, khan nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga.

52 Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

53 Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi.

54 Maan muunjiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiŋ sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv njaneŋ, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu ki.

55 Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muunjiap, Fhe Bakime niman njararga.

56 Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanj ndarga o, fhu?”

57 Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiŋ, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋgi. Mbe maan muunjiap, guma the Zisas ki njaneŋ kanjiap, ne bun mbe suaŋgirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

## 12

*Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiŋ siav Zisas suani ga suagi.*

*Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9*

1 Mbe maan suaŋgiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

2 Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki.

<sup>3</sup> Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai,

<sup>5</sup> “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muungi. Nza maan muungi nkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkia wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zudas suangi kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

*Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi.

<sup>11</sup> Ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muungi bigen, mbe

ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusalem ngu bakime vhen veri.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe tumaran nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun kha guman muunri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun kha guma muunri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki buna muen zira vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai,

<sup>15</sup> “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nningim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki kamej ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamej Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungi ne ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kangiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muungi bigen bun nzuav rui.

<sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui.

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai

bigen, ne ntige hīgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas ganì za mbui.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe vñira ndagi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba ndagi Grikiñ, mbe Garirin Bet-saida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.”

<sup>22</sup> Firip mbara vov Andru ga suanjiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige hīgi.

<sup>24</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vñik nuiana rigiv vñizgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muungip vñizgip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vñigi mbararga.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhigirigip, za vñizgirga. Guma maan muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma nan ñaara muunv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ñanen, nan ñaara guma na phorgip mba ñanen kirga. Guma nan ñaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana ñiinga.”

*Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav singim, gu ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanrie? Ee, gu khan suanrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suanriga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan hīgi. Gu mba bigina ñienra nzuav zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamen suanxim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai,

“Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamen, ne nde nzuav hīgi. Ne na nzuav hīgi kamen fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga.

<sup>32</sup> Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñiingi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana hīgip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muungi kamen khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava ñaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav ñaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava ñaarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui ñanen kanji fhu, ana maan vui.

<sup>36</sup> Ntigem, vhava ñaar nde phorga kim, maan muungiap, nde vhava ñaara khotigap, nde vhava ñaarar tari kirga.”

*Mbe Zudain vñirve, mbe Zisas khotigi fhuvara.*

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

**12:21** Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 **12:23** Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 **12:24** 1 Ko 15.36 **12:25** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 **12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30** Zo 11.42 **12:31** Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 **12:33** Zo 18.32 **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 **12:35** Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 **12:36** Ef 5.8 **12:37** Zo 2.11 **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji kamen guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suanji, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suanji,

<sup>40</sup> “Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tukti gi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna ninje kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.”

<sup>41</sup> Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

<sup>42</sup> Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiin phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

*Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga bunen bun suanji.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi.

<sup>45</sup> Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari.

<sup>46</sup> Gu vhava naara fara muunjiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu.

<sup>47</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanv suanvirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga naarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi.

<sup>48</sup> Guma maan muunjiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanv suanvirga.

<sup>49</sup> Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai.

<sup>50</sup> Gu kangip, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi ndii. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

**Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”**

## 13

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.*

<sup>1</sup> Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kangip, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ninji, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas khuen kangip, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuen kangip, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga.

**12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15    **12:41** Ais 6.1    **12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22    **12:43** Zo 5.44    **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21  
**12:45** Zo 14.9    **12:46** Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35    **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26    **12:48** Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12    **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10    **12:50** Zo 8.26-28    **13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16    **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27    **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8    **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8



<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba thav khavjiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben nkari mbi thigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan nkari ruar za mbuire?”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zungum ne kangirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na nkari rua thari. Ndu na nkari ruagirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ndun nkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muungip, ndu nan nkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than suanj ruarie? Ana won nkarira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maan muunjiap mba kamen nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mben nkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava sha mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde gu kha nde muunji bigen, nde ne nien kanji fhuvi thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma.

<sup>14</sup> Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden nkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo nkari ruari.

<sup>15</sup> Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muunji tivara, nde mba tivara muunji.

<sup>16</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kamarigi fhuvara. Bunen ndia rui guma, mba naarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muunjiap muunji bigen, nde ntigem ne nien kanji. Nde maan muungip tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanji kamen ne guigira higirga. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’

<sup>19</sup> Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muungip, mba bigen zungum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma.

<sup>20</sup> Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi naara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

*Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.*

*Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira nanjangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava nienji guma, ana anan haa perigi.

**13:6** Mt 3.14    **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22    **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3    **13:12** Ru 22.27    **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11    **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5    **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6    **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20    **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25    **13:18** Sng 41.9    **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4    **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16    **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19    **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24

<sup>24</sup> Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

<sup>27</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.”

<sup>28</sup> Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nen niien kanji fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanv bigi thari ga vhezì zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nin zav ana nzuai thi?”

<sup>30</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

*Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

<sup>31</sup> Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muunjiap.

<sup>33</sup> Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanv ganinga. Gu Zudañ gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kameñra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tukti gi fhu.’

<sup>34</sup> Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiv, khañ nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. Gu guigira

won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri.

<sup>35</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde maan muunjiap nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga rui gi gumgi guari ma.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaa-hegirga.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muunjiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekingip ndun kurarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunv, na ndi zaahi khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’ ”

## 14

*Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime khotigiri, nde vhira na khotigiri.

<sup>2</sup> Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muunji fhu kake, gu kha kameñ nde suangen niin.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muunjiap ngiv, nde suanv nani bevahegi, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

**13:27** Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2    **13:29** Zo 12.6    **13:31** Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11    **13:32** Zo 17.5    **13:33** Zo 7.34  
**13:34** Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5    **13:35** 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20    **13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14    **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34    **14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33    **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36  
**14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17

<sup>5</sup> Tomas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui ñaneñ kanği fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kanğire?”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir ñiñge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biñbiñ ñiñge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanjv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip na kanği, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kanğirga. Nde ntige ana kanği. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Firip mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mbara khañ anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegin, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’

<sup>10</sup> Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won ñaari ga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Nde kha buneñ kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kameñ kothigi fhu, nde gu muungi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muungi mirikori kamarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muungi, gu Darar han ndai.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaara sararim, ana zirirga.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na ñiñgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden ñiñga, ana ñkasñka nden ñiñga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Nina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanği fhu. Nde, nde ana kanği. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga.

<sup>19</sup> Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Mba raar nde kanğirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki.

<sup>21</sup> Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na ñiñgi. Guma wo ndavar na ñiñgi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana ñiñgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman ñiñgip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ana buneñ ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na ñiñgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman ñiñga. Ñka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga.

**14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20 **14:7** Zo 8.19 **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3  
**14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20

24 Guma guigira won ndavar na n̄ngi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

25 “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai.

26 Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen N̄ina Naar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana v̄hira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga.

27 Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava m̄itigar nde nd̄ii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava m̄itik ma, gu ana nde nd̄ii. Gu nde nd̄ii ndava m̄itik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi nd̄ii ndava m̄itiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan̄ muungiap, nde ndikndigi v̄h̄irver muun̄v, ndavi sim̄iv, rivi thari.

28 Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan̄ muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan n̄ngirim, mba tiv̄ nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khar muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi.

29 Mba bigen̄ h̄igi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan̄ muungip, mba bigen̄ h̄igirim, nde ne k̄hoth̄igiri.

30 “Gu nde phorgip buni v̄h̄irve suanga fhuvara. Ne khar muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga n̄kas̄ka ki fhuvara.

31 Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen̄ kan̄girga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga n̄ngi. Gu maan̄ muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

## 15

### *Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.*

1 Zisas wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma.

2 Nan ngagi v̄h̄igi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi v̄h̄igi mbai, Dara zazera nta kh̄irav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan̄ n̄tan muunga, nta k̄iv̄gip v̄h̄igi maanga.

3 Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi.

4 Nde na phorgim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga th̄igi fhu, ana v̄h̄igi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv̄ara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde v̄h̄igi mbararga fhu.

5 “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana k̄iv̄gia v̄h̄igi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

6 Maan̄ muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekh̄ingirim, ana sh̄ingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga v̄huigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav v̄hava suegim, nta shi.

7 “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde n̄nga.

8 Nde k̄iv̄gip v̄h̄igi maan̄v, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tiv̄ar muun̄rim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga.

9 Dara guigira won ndavar na n̄ngi, gu mba tiv̄ara, gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄ngi. Maan̄ muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄ngi tiv̄ar vhen kiri.

10 Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tiv̄i gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan̄ muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tiv̄ar ki. Nde maan̄ muungip tuituigip nan tiv̄i gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tiv̄ar kirga.

11 Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden k̄iv̄, mba ndikndik guigira

14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13 15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 15:7 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 15:8 Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 15:11 Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 15:12 Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5



nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muunjiap, gu khan kamen nde nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Nan tiv khan muunji. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunji, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niñri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niñgip, mben kurkurar sanj won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndii tivi ana za nta kambarigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muunjiap gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanji fhu. Gu maan muunji tivar nde mbuav, won naari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muunjiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu naarar nde niñgi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muunjiap, nde bigin then warir niñ sanj na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niñga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu kha tivar nde niñgi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niñri.”

*Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muunjiap panan na kegap kegi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, kha nuiana gumgira farar muunjiap kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maan muunjiap fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muunjiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamen ndikndik suirari. Naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muunji, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khan muunji, mbe kanji nde na ntiri ma.

<sup>22</sup> “Gu maan muunjiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

<sup>24</sup> Gu maan muunjiap mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muunji naari bakivi ga muunji fhu. Gu mba naari bakivi, gu nta muunji fhu, mbe maan muunjiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunji naari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba muunjiap, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan naari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga.

<sup>27</sup> Nde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khan muunji, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won naara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muunjiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai.

**15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16    **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23    **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27    **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19    **15:17** Zo 13.34    **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13    **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5    **15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16    **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3    **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17    **15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23    **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11    **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4    **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6    **15:27** Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16    **16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31

<sup>2</sup> Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the hīgirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njaara vhuuan mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suanji. Maan muunjiap, zumgum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar njaara nzuai.*

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muunjiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambaren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’

<sup>6</sup> Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi.

<sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nninga Nina Naar, ana nden han zirgirga tukti fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta nninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi.

<sup>9</sup> Tivi mbatigi nta nninge khan muunji, mbe na khotigi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Tivir vhuun nninge khan muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga kama nien, ne khan

muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kanjirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden nninga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga.

<sup>14</sup> Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunji, na zi bakime gum nan nkanjka bakime ndiv, hii phigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

*Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga nana ndigirga.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna nien ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mba bigina nien khan muunji, gu Darar han ndai.’ ”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanera’ ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna nien kanji fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suanji buna nien ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’

<sup>20</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi,

**16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29 **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10

mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suany nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suany Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga.

<sup>24</sup> Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan njaska, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suany, nde bun Dara suanga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suany Dara phorgi suanyrim, ana nden kurkurarga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingi. Ne khan muungi, nde wari won ndavir na niingiap, khuej kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suany ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambaren njarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maany muungiap khuej kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbe njarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire?”

<sup>32</sup> Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki nanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Dara na phorga ki.

<sup>33</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbararga. Gu maany muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hinga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njaska, gu ana kambarigi.”

## 17

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suanyiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niiri. Ndu maany muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ne khan muungi, ndu zi bakime gu njaskar ana niingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin mbe ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin khan muungi. Mba zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krais kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu ndun naara mbuav, mba naaran panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njaska bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niingi naar, gu za ana viziigi.

<sup>5</sup> Dara, kha nuian zumgum hīgi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki njanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niñri.

<sup>6</sup> “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niñgi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niñgi. Mbe tui-tuigiap ndu buni zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niñgi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuenj kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuenj kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niñgi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khanj muunji, mbe ndu ntiri ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muunji fhuvara. Ndu wo zin njkasnjkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niñgi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe njkara farar muunji, njka wani tigap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin njkasnjkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niñgi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tukti. Maanj muunji, ndun buni vhuunji ki gap suangi kamenj, ne guigira higerga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai.

Mbe maanj muunji nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

<sup>14</sup> “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khanj muunji. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muunji, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngarim, mbe guigira ndun ntiri kiri.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niñgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niñgi. Gu maanj muunji, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiri kirga.

<sup>20</sup> “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muunji. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe vhira njkan kirga. Mbe maanj muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>22</sup> Ndu zi bakime gu njkasnjka bakimen na niñjim, gu niin mbe niñgi. Mbe maanj muunji, njkan farar muunji wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe

**17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29    **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30    **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19    **17:10** Zo 16.15    **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1    **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19    **17:13** Zo 15.11    **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13    **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18    **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22    **17:18** Zo 20.21    **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10    **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28    **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24    **17:23** Kor 3.14



maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanjirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muunjiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niinri.

<sup>24</sup> “Dara, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe nan nkasjka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niinjiap, ndu mba nkasjka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi.

<sup>25</sup> O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi.

<sup>26</sup> Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khan tigip ndu zi bun suanjvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muunjiap, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

## **Zisas zaa ndiav rimjiap, taagia khavgi.**

### **18**

*Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khinjiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi.

<sup>2</sup> Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanji. Ne khan muunji, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari gitivi mbari gum, Romi gitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa

ndigap, nteni ga ponjiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maan muunjiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde the ndi gari?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maangi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangi kamenra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niingi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niin rigi. Mba njara guma zi khare, Markus.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbar zav na niingi thama mbi, gu ana mbari tuktigi fhuv thi?”

### *Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Romi ntari ga mbui gitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain gitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torij mpiin ana kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhoek ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

<sup>14</sup> Ana vhira khan mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuen nzuai, “Guma bavira

za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip rim-girga, ne nzerara.”

*Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.*

*Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57*

<sup>15</sup> Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maan muunjiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi.

<sup>16</sup> Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muunjiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba nanen rangim, mba naara gumgi gum gutivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanji buni ga nzuav ana nzai.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui nanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuen suanji fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suanji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maan muunjiap tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap buna mbatik thuen suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanji buna mbatigen nin shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suanjim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

<sup>24</sup> Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

*Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”*

*Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62*

<sup>25</sup> Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

<sup>26</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?”

<sup>27</sup> Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5*

<sup>28</sup> Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunjiap kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjigip, nza Pasova

tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktiği fhuvara.” Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.”

<sup>32</sup> Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suanji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muungira, ana suanji kamej ne guigi guarara.

<sup>33</sup> Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pane?”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamej nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanji?”

<sup>35</sup> Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.”

<sup>37</sup> Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the,

e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun kamejra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.”

<sup>38</sup> Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maan ana suanjiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nden han ngirie?”

<sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana kharav, mben gitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gitiivi ana garav kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zudain ana kameñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khañ nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khañ muunji, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

<sup>8</sup> Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanji ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Pairat mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga nkasñka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga nkasñka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan muunji, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana nkasñkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga nkasñka kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigen ndu muunji tiva mbatigen kambarav guigira kivgi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara.

Mba nduara khañ wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”)

<sup>14</sup> Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phin ndi. Pairat mbaram khañ mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gitiivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga.

*Mba gitiivi Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigap fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Mba gitiivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararen phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusalem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen higi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba nanen kaai, “Gorgota.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba nanen ana ndim khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muen ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muen ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muen khergiap, Zيسان khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Zisas



Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kameŋ kherav, Romiŋ kaman ne kherav, vhirra Grikiŋ kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanarareŋ ga ntorgi ŋaneŋ, ne ŋgu bakime hara ki. Maan muŋgiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kameŋ gari.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khan muŋgi kheri thari, ‘Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khan muŋgi kameŋ khergiri, ‘Kha guma khan suangi, gu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pairat mben kameŋ ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khergi kameŋ, ne ki.”

<sup>23</sup> Mben giitivi, Zisas ndi khanarareŋ ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhirra ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muŋgiap, ana samgi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muŋgiap, mba giitivi khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muŋgi. Mbe ana nzua muŋgi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muen ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kameŋra zin vugi. Mba kameŋ khan muŋgi, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninŋe nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninŋe ndigi.” Mba giitivi, mbe mba tivara muŋgi.

<sup>25</sup> Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hirin, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanarareŋ hara thivgiap ki.

<sup>26</sup> Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara

thigap ki. Zisas mbara khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana khan mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niŋgi, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuun ma.” Ana maan suangi, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

### *Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kanŋi, ana mba muun za zergi ŋaari za vhiŋgi. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suangi kameŋ, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksiŋ wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muen ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ŋгаа phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi.

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba waina mbegap khan nzuai, “Ntige vhiŋgi.” Ana ne suangi, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhiŋ ngirgi.

### *Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsiŋeŋ dagi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muŋgiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir ŋkuu, mba khirarareŋ ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muŋgirga, mbe mba khirarareŋ ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhiŋgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ŋgegirga.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muŋgiap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanarareŋ ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muŋgiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne kothigiri.

<sup>36</sup> Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgira tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56*

<sup>38</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhangi ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi.

<sup>39</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi.

<sup>40</sup> Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

<sup>41</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas ndi khararen ga ntorgi nane han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan

muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

## 20

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thii khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thii ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana nungi nraa guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nane kanji fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui.

<sup>4</sup> Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana fharav higgav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhangi shagi vhuuinra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi nane ga tigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunin vhuuin kanjiap, mbe Zisas rimgiap, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara.

**19:35** Zo 21.24 **19:36** Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20  
Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22 **19:39** Zo 3.1-2; 7.50  
Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1 **20:2** Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24  
2.25-31; 13.34-35

**19:37** Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7 **19:38** Mt 27.57;  
**19:40** FG 5.6 **19:42** Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31 **20:1** Mt 28.1;  
**20:5** Zo 19.40 **20:7** Zo 11.44 **20:9** Sng 16.10; FG

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari.

<sup>12</sup> Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi nanej ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muunji, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kanji fhu."

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muunjiap khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba nanej bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga."

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibruinj kaman khan ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamej "Rabonai" ne khan nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum."

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muunji, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanjri, 'Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.' "

<sup>18</sup> Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

*Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri."

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri."

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap won binbin ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri."

<sup>23</sup> Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga."

*Tomas Zisas gangi.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gangi." Tomas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu maan muungip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamej kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!"

<sup>26</sup> Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki.

**20:11** Mk 16.5    **20:14** Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4    **20:17** Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12    **20:19** Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5    **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1    **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1    **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18    **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2    <sup>a</sup> **20:24** Kha zi "Didimus," ana nneje khan nzuai, "kininani."

Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.”

<sup>28</sup> Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Kha gava niing guarenra khare.*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muungi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

## Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

### 21

*Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi.

<sup>2</sup> Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,<sup>a</sup> Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki.

<sup>3</sup> Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben

maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khangip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khangip. Mbe ana ndi khangiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui.

<sup>8</sup> Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thanen thugi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kanji, ana Guma Bakimera.

**20:27** 1 Zo 1.1    **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8    **20:30** Zo 21.25    **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13    **21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24    <sup>a</sup> **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”    **21:3** Ru 5.5    **21:4** Zo 20.14    **21:5** Ru 24.41    **21:6** Ru 5.4-7    **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2    **21:11** Ru 5.6    **21:13** Zo 6.11; FG 10.41



13 Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndi. Ana vvara mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndi.

14 Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

*Zisas khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”*

15 Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

16 Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

17 Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kañgi. Ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

18 “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi ñaneñ, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv ñaneñ ana ndu ndiga mba ñaneñ vui.”

19 Zisas Pita ringip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen ñinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

*Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar ñangi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.*

20 Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga ñangi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

21 Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muungi?”

22 Zisas ana kameñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

23 Maan muungiap, mba kameñ za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khañ suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.”

24 Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kañgi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira.

25 Zisas muungi bigi vharve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga ñan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga ñan kirga fhu.

## FARASEGI GUMGI Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi N̄aara Gumgi Muun̄gi N̄aari Khe fharav gan̄inga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muun̄gi n̄aari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk v̄hira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan gan̄inga, Fhe Bak̄imen N̄ina N̄aar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi kh̄ivigim, mbe Zisas muun̄gi bigir v̄huūn̄, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, v̄hira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suan̄gi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 gan̄iri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krāis fhara guarara Zudain rigar sios khav̄gim, ana k̄ivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nen̄gi gap ma. Ruk v̄hira khuen nza kh̄ivi, ana Zisas Krāis muun̄gi n̄aari gum ana z̄in vui gumgi gu mbigir k̄iri t̄ivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bak̄ime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi bunira z̄in vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bak̄ime ne khare, ana Fhe Bak̄imen Ninan N̄aar n̄gari n̄aara nzuai. Fhe Bak̄ime fharav Pentikos raar ana won N̄ina N̄aara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana nd̄iknd̄igi v̄huūn̄ mbe nd̄iv, n̄kas̄kan mbe n̄īngi.

Nza v̄hira kha gavan gan̄inga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muun̄gi buni v̄huūn̄ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suan̄gi buni mpeēn̄ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe mba Fhe Bak̄ime buni v̄huūn̄ z̄in vuim, sios th̄iga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi v̄h̄irve bun suan̄gi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muun̄gi bigi nen̄gegi buni, nta guigira v̄h̄irk̄ivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe

ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas z̄in vugi guma fhuvara. Zak̄ira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas z̄in vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas z̄in vui ne nzuav mbe th̄ivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan̄ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas z̄in vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana z̄in vov, ana n̄aara mbui guman v̄huūn̄ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar gan̄inga n̄ana muen̄, Ruk Porar h̄igi bigi mbari, ana nta nen̄gegi. Ana nza Por ga muun̄gi bigi mbari, ana nta nen̄gegim, mbe kha nd̄iknd̄iga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan̄ muun̄giap kan̄giap khañ nzuai, “Nza kha fhain̄ n̄tīirira.”

### Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muun̄gi bigir v̄huūn̄, mbe nta bun nzuai.

*Zisas khañ suan̄gi, ana Fhe Bak̄imen N̄ina N̄aara sararim ana z̄ir̄inga.*

<sup>1</sup> O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won n̄aara bak̄ime khav̄giap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bak̄ime buni v̄huūn̄ mbe kh̄ivav mbe suan̄gi bigi gu za nta nen̄gegi. a

<sup>2</sup> Gu nta nen̄ga vov, mba Fhe Bak̄ime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera th̄igi. Fhe Bak̄ime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khav̄giap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgir h̄igap, ana Fhe Bak̄ime N̄ina N̄aara n̄kas̄kan panan, ana mbe muunga n̄aari bun mbe suan̄gi. Ana n̄aari bun mbe suan̄gim, Fhe Bak̄ime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas fharav won n̄aara bak̄ime mbuav kav, zaa bak̄ime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khav̄giap, mbaram vov wo farasegi n̄aara gumgir h̄igi. Ana mben h̄igap, won mbe kh̄ivav ana bigi v̄h̄irvera muun̄gi. Ana mba bigir muun̄rim, mbe ana gangip, ana k̄hoth̄igip khañ suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khav̄gi.” Ana mba t̄ivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe

**1:1** Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51    **a 1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi muun̄gi n̄aari. Ruk khañ nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman v̄huūn̄,

**1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7

Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suanji.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suanji bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suanji.

<sup>5</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Nina Naara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkasnkan nden ningirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanri.”

### *Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suanfia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mani thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

### *Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas nana ndigip, ana muunga naarar muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalemman vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Zerusalemman vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuin khothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan muunji, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai,

**1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33    **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16    **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21    **b 1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tukti fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga.    **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1    **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32    **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17    **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30    **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7    **1:12** Ru 24.50    **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16    **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5    **1:16** Sng 41.9

<sup>16</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisasan suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamenj ne mbara muungiap khar higi.

<sup>17</sup> Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui naarara muunggi.”

<sup>18</sup> Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigenj muungiap, ne vhezza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia niianj ndarigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanj muungim, zungum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunggi bigenj kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khanj nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianen.”

<sup>20</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar nan muenj mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nan ndigip, ana mbui naarar muunga.’

<sup>21</sup> “Maanj muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga.

<sup>22</sup> Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas

won naarar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunggi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muungv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pita maanj suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias.

<sup>24-25</sup> Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanj ne farasarigi, ana Zudas nan ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi naarar gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muunga. Zudas mba naarar thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuuj khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niienj rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maanj muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naarar gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. <sup>c</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

**1:17** Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25    **1:18** Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15    **1:18** Mt 27.3-8    **1:20** Sng 69.25; 109.8    **1:21** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33    **1:24-25** 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23    **c** **1:26** Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nan ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nan ndirga. Mbe maanj muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khanj nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niienj rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.”    **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14    **a** **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari nkiiav, Idzivinj tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerinj won mini hianj suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi.    **2:2** FG 4.31



<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim bññbññ bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguira kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusareman ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe kharan mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, "Ee, kheñ Garirin gumgira khare.

<sup>8</sup> Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza khan muunji nguira, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari.

<sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari

Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi."

<sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?"

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai."

#### *Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde kharar na bunin tigi. Nde kharan na bunin tigi, nde ntige khar hi bigen niñen kangirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muunjiap, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar

**2:3** Mt 3.11    **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1    **2:7** FG 1.11    **2:9** 2 T 1.15    **2:15** 1 Te 5.7    **b** **2:15** Pita khan muunjiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu.

**2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9    **c** **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraisa mbeim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Zisas kha nuianan zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara."

muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi na buni vhuuij bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga.

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezgirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njaska bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanj Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ‘ Khe Zoer suanji buni khare.

<sup>22</sup> “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njaskan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasirigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tigap fugim, ana ringi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana kha muunjiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim

ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap kha suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njaskan na ndim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maan muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuij, gu ntan rarga ki.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaara guman njaar, ndu ana farasirigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga binjinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

<sup>29</sup> “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suanji? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki.

<sup>30</sup> Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav kha suanji, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’

<sup>31</sup> Devit maan muunjiap kanjiap, ana mba kamej suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir

zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.<sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhiizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhiira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar ana niingi, ana fhum mba Njina Naarar ana niin za suanjiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Naarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Naara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi.

<sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muunjiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suanjiap kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

<sup>36</sup> "Maan muunjiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nde mba khararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.*

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari naara gumgi, mbe mben

nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunji. "Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muunrie?"

<sup>38</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Krai zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiizgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Nde maan muunji, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nden niingirga.

<sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Naarar nden niin za suanji, ana mba Njina Naarar nden niin, ana vhiira mba Njina Naarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhiira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhiira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Naarar mben niin za suanji."

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhiira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suanji. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga."

<sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khan muunji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>d</sup> **2:31** "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, "Krais." **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24 **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 **2:34-35** Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31 **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 **2:42** FG 20.7 <sup>e</sup> **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuun kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhu viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnkaran panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi.

<sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma.

<sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkhar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbi-gir kurkurigi.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

### 3

*Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan

fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkha mben nzai.

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkha manin nzai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani."

<sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkhar anan nnga thi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkha ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu."

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkha ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

*Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap



ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj.

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muunjiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muunjim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niñgi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.’

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma.

<sup>15</sup> Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muunjiap kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muunjim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muunjim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim,

nde ntigem ana gari.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde nkan fegutari khuenj guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muunji.

<sup>18</sup> Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mba kamenj suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunji bigen ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

<sup>19</sup> “Nde maanj muunjiap gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nde maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime nkasnkar kaman nden niñgirga. Ana nkasnkar kaman nden niñgirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjim farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han ziriga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas.

<sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muunjiap, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunji farar muunjiap. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir njaara ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi.

<sup>22</sup> Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muunjiap, ana kamthoonj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri.

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’<sup>a</sup>

<sup>24</sup> “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen

**3:13** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32 **3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15  
**3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18**  
 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38 **3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29  
<sup>a</sup> **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo saptu 18.19 gani. Pita khanj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.

kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nziigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziiga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziiga the panan, gu tivir vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivir vhuuen mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

## 4

### *Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusi gumgi, mbe hegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khuen kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhiru khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgi, mba vhiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiru taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muongiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhiigi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgi, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muongi, 5,000.

### *Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.*

**3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 <sup>a</sup> **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari gitiivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari gitiivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4**

FG 2.41 <sup>b</sup> **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 <sup>c</sup> **4:10** Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangi, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhiru sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuen vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuun kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njakan ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muongi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, nka kha suani mbatigi guma nka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav nkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuen kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muongiap nzerigi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muongi ne kanji sanv, nde zam khuen kangiri, nde Isrerin, nde vhiru za khuen kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki

gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ne kangiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> “Nza ram kha gumanin muunjrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nza ntige ram muunjrie, nza muunjv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangenj tharga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne wari ga suanjrap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuenj suanj thari.” Nko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maangi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuenj mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nka wo thini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadegi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjrap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muunjrap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuenj kanji fhu.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigenj ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigap manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi.

<sup>22</sup> Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkashka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba buaadegi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhingim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> Mani mba bunin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muunjrap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Fhum, ndun Nina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga nningi. Ana ndun njara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana nningi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga nningim, ana khan suanji,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

<sup>26</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi nianj pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim nianj pinga.’

<sup>27</sup> “Kha kamenj guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerinj, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum

ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niaŋ mp#av ana muuŋgi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muuŋgi. Ndu won ŋkasŋka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suaŋgi, mba tiv guigira higirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun ŋaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muuŋgiap nzan kurarim, nza khaŋ tigip thiŋi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuiŋ bun suaŋv rivirga fhu.

<sup>30</sup> Ndu v#ira won farven ri#i gumgi ga surim, mben rimri#i v#izirim, ndu v#ira won ŋaara guman ŋaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muuŋri.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muuŋgiap, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niŋkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niŋkuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai. Mbe khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khaŋ nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

<sup>33</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuiŋ, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ŋkasŋka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋra mbe mbui.

<sup>34-35</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta ŋk#ia ndi. Mbe mba ŋk#ia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas

farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndi#i. Mbe mba ŋk#iar mbe ndi#im, mbe mba ŋk#iar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndi#i.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe v#ira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana v#ira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma.

<sup>37</sup> Ana won nuiana siŋa muenŋ ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋk#ia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga niŋgi.

## 5

*Ananaias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananaias, ana muuŋ zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananaias, ana won nuiana siŋa muenŋ ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba guma mba nuianenŋ ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋk#ia ndigap, ana mba ŋk#ia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana muuŋ v#ira ne kaŋgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi guigap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siŋa muenŋ ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ŋk#ia ndiga zav nde ndi#i.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muuŋgiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianenŋ ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ŋk#ia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana siŋenŋ ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav ŋk#ia ndigi, nta v#ira ndun ŋk#ia



ma, ndu ram mba nk̄iar muun sanjv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuenj ndikndigi thari. 'Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.' Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi."

<sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ananias ringim, mba gumgir nk̄aa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir nk̄aa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu khar na suañ, nk̄o mba won nuianenj ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nk̄aa, ntara kharere?" Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muun ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ahañ, ntara mbare."

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, "Nko thañ nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga."

<sup>10</sup> Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nk̄arveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nk̄aa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas khotigap ana buni vhu- uin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za guigira riviva mbatiga muunji.

*Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba

gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv nt̄iri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muunjiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas khotivav zav, ana khotivi nt̄iri vhen veri.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba r̄ii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba r̄ii gumgi vharim, mbe rimr̄ii vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira r̄ii gumgi gu ñiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimr̄ii vhezav, mba ñiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba ñiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusij gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khav- giap, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanenj thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi.

<sup>5:12</sup> FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12    <sup>5:14</sup> FG 2.41; 21.20    <sup>5:15</sup> Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12    <sup>a 5:15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj khotigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba r̄ii gumgi gu mbigi vhariga, mba r̄ii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimr̄ii vhezirga.    <sup>5:16</sup> Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12    <sup>5:17</sup> FG 4.1-2; 4.6    <sup>5:19</sup> FG 12.7-10; 16.26

<sup>20</sup> Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamej zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov mben han zirga.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai,

<sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thi za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thiir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higririe?” b

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe

Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.”

<sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi nkia mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.*

<sup>27</sup> Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui,

<sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamejra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamej zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara!

<sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga.

<sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.”

**b** 5:24 Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuitugia ne nin shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higririe?’ ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26

5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54

*Gamarier khaṅ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir muunṅri.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanṅim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vḥizgi zav mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maanṅ mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maanṅ mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavḡia thigap, kama havharar khaṅ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai ṅaneṅ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenṅra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maanṅ suanṅim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khaṅ mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinṅ gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanṅ, nde zaanṅtuigip ndikndiga vhuun muunṅip bigin thuen mben muunṅri.

<sup>36</sup> Nde kanṅi, ruarimnera Tiudas hiḡap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maanṅ suanṅim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ṅaar fhura fḥirgerigi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana ṅaar fḥirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana hiḡap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maanṅ suanṅiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana hiḡap ntara khavḡim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muunṅiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ṅaar vḥira fḥirgerigi.

<sup>38</sup> Gu maanṅ muunṅiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein

muunṅ thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ṅaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavḡip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ṅaar, ana mbatigirga.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maanṅ muunṅip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ṅaara khavḡip, mba ṅaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukṅigi fhuvara. Nde maanṅ muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanṅim, mbe mben farfa thagi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir kamḡim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigap mbe khargiap, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suanṅ thari.” Mbe maanṅ mbe suanṅiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukṅigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vḥira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khaṅ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanṅiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

## 6

*Mbe Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi mba ṅaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vḥirve guigira vḥirkivgi. Mbe vḥirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khaṅ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani ringi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>c</sup> 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muunṅi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri.

5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 5:40 FG 4.18

5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 <sup>a</sup> 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manenṅ bisanera Hibruin kama fara muunṅi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban njaara ganinga.

<sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaara muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

*Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana ninjim, ana mba

gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbiigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. b

<sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj daangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7    6:5 FG 8.5    6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23    6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6  
6:8 FG 2.43    6:9 2 T 1.15    b 6:9 Mba bikbiigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbiigi.    6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39    6:11 Mt 26.59-61    6:13 Jer 26.11



## 7

*Stiven buaadeği gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feği gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasjka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime ana hıgap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won feğutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi.

<sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khañ ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khañ ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzıgir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhıra Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki.

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khañ ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzıgi, mbe ngip, harigi ntırir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhıra fhura 400 mparir mben ñaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntıri tivı mbatıgir mben muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben ñaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhıra khañ nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe zıv

kha ngun nan ndikndıgıpan nan zı ndi vun kuamkuarga.’

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzıgir foonrı. Nde warir foonrı, khuen ndikndıgiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana hıgim, sigarathıgi raa hıgim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonrı. Ana Aisakan foonrıgim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thıgi nzıgi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tugen nzan nzıgi, mbe wari tıgap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingı. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndıgap, vov Idzıvan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhıra Idzıvan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurıgim, ana mba simtıgi ndi. Ana mba simtıgi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhıra ndikndıgi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzıvan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndıga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzıpanı ngu garav, vhıra ana gari guman pana phen gum bıgi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> “Zosep, Idzıvan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bıgi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivıgim, thır vhızı tuga bakime Idzıpanı ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain hıgi. Mba thır vhızı, tuga mbatik mben hıgim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndıgire?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thır vhızav, kav, nzan nzıga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzıvan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzıvan vui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzıvan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhızgim, mbe taagia phenatıtıgap wari

wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji.

14 Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muunggi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuigum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75.

15 Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi.

16 Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkhar vhezgi kima thoon muunggi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

17 “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi.

18 Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara.

19 Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai.

20 Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi.

21 Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman

pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.

22 Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivin tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav hari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

23 “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga.

24 Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi.

25 Moses vhira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara.

26 Moses mba mitimanagera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khan mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko than nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’

27 Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’

28 Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’

29 Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamen mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuan tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> “Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan higi.

<sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi.

<sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorigiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianej, ne nan njanen ma.’ Ne guigira ngarigi nuianej ma.

<sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj garim, Idzivin guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idzivin tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgi, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.’

<sup>35</sup> “Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinj fhum khan ana suangi, ‘The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?’ Mbe maan suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idzivin tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanej shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap njkasnjkar Moses ga ninigi.

<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ninigim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idzivin tin Isrerinj ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav,

vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muungi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.

<sup>37</sup> Mba Isrerinj kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.’

<sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

<sup>39</sup> “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungi.’

<sup>41</sup> Mbe maan Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga kargiri. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kamej, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!’

<sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip

**7:33** Jos 5.15    **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16    **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27  
**7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22    **7:38** Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2    **7:39**  
Nam 14.3    **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23    **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19    **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39;  
2 Te 2.11

Refanan kaman tum, nde vħira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>44</sup> “Nzan nziggi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muunggi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui.

<sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nziggi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vħizgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nziggi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunggi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vħira khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’

<sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suangim, zumgum Soromon ana muunggi.

<sup>48</sup> “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai,

<sup>49</sup> ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamen khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan

pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vħira maanji njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie?

<sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vħira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunggi fhuve?” ’ ”

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ririri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunggi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nziggi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui.

<sup>52</sup> Nden nziggi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vħizav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi.

<sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

*Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.*

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri.

<sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi.

<sup>a</sup> **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vħira ana rotu mbui, ana vħira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamen, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muunggi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben naara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5



Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen s̄in vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.

<sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi.

<sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, nk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar h̄igi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nk̄ir Stiven ga si. Mbe nk̄ir ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.”

<sup>60</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga suanv mbe suan thari.” Stiven maan suangiap thav ringi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

*Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.*

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana ringi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi t̄ivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga t̄igim, Sor h̄igap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vhivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

## **Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.**

*Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuitugira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe v̄h̄ira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve tin mba njinigi mbatigi ga v̄h̄arvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana v̄h̄ira bigi ringiap s̄ir ki gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma,

**7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 **b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar h̄igip, nk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 **8:4** Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19 **8:7** Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasjka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasjka Bakime.’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Krai bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.

<sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Nina Naarar mben ninga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar mbe ndii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi nraa gummani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar nkasjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan mani ga nzuai,

<sup>19</sup> “Nko vhira mba nkasjkar nan ningiri. Gu vhira maan muungiap farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Nina Naarar nkasjkar anan ningirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun nkia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndii bigin, ana fhura ndii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>21</sup> Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen nraa muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maan muungiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tvi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.”

<sup>24</sup> Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungiap, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri.

<sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri.

<sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kangiap nta garire?”

<sup>31</sup> Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muunggi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga

vuum, ana nzii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muunggi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muunggi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamej, mba kamej the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuinj bun ana nzuai.

<sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai.

<sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri.

<sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuinj

**8:27** Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20    **8:31** Zo 16.13    **8:32** Ais 53.7-8    **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28    **8:36-37** FG 10.47  
 a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’  
 ” **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14    **8:40** FG 21.8

bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

## 9

### *Sor ndava dorgi.*

#### *Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana ningi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskusan ngu hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhariap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira nian ndarigi. Ana kigira nian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi.”

<sup>6</sup> Ndu khavgi, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon

mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngu vhen veri.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ana kov ngu vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingivra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan rimani ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga sanv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana ningim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.”

<sup>15</sup> Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan naara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga sanv, vhira na zi bun mben



ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suany, ana vaira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu vaira ana mba na zi bun suany, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananias ga suangim, Ananias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ndu givarga.”

<sup>18</sup> Ananias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.

<sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zungum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasjka taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhu-  
uin bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.”

<sup>21</sup> Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasjkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu

mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegin,  
ana ra vugi.*

<sup>23</sup> Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbe ana nzuav gari.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusareman ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vaira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vaira mbe nzuai.

<sup>28</sup> Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Ana vaira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav

khanj tıgap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgira tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothıgi gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakımen vergap, ana sarıgım, ana Tarsus ngu bakımen vugi. a

<sup>31</sup> Maan muunıgiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harıgi gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe tıvi mbatıgir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunıgiap, sios thıgap havhargıap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbıgi guıgıra vırkıvıgi. Mbe Fhe Bakıme piın ki tıva zin vuim, Fhe Bakımen Nına Nıaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargı, mbe thıvgıa havhargıap, rıvi fhu.

*Pita Aınıasan kurıgım, ana nzerıgi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugıvıgen, Pita za mba bıgi ga ruav, vov Rıda ngu bakımen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe Fhe Bakıme zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>33</sup> Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangı. Mba guma zi khare. Aınias. Ana bıgi za rımgım, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathıgi mparı vıızgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muunıgiap kim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Aınias Zisas Kraıs ntıgem ndu muunıgım, ndu nzerıgi, ndu khavıgı, won kaa gum bıgi vıhuuva.” Ana maan ana suanıgım, ana vhemkora khavıgi.

<sup>35</sup> Ana khavıgım, mba Rıdan ki gumgi gu mbıgi gum, mba Saronan mbasık taan ndava mııtıgar ki gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe ana gangıap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgıap Guma Bakıme zin vui.

*Pita Tabıtar kurıgım, ana khavıgi.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothıgiap ana zin vui mbıga mbe ki. Mba mbıga zi khare, Tabıta. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tıvir vıhuııra mbui mbık ma. Ana vııra mba bıgi sosuagi gumgi gu mbıgır kurkurıgi mbık ma.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen rııv kav rımgı. Ana rımgım, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndıga ndav, ana ndım, mba vun ndagi vundava tıgım, ana ki.

<sup>38</sup> Mba Rıda ngu bakıme, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muunıgiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothıgiap ana zin vui gumgi mbarı ki. Mbe kav, Pita Rıdan ki kameı mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khanj manı ga nzuai, “Nıko ngıı khanj Pita suanrı, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han zırı. Ndu suıgsuıgı tharı.’ ”

<sup>39</sup> Manı zav maan Pita ga suanıgım, Pita mbaram khavıgiap, manı phorga vui. Pita manı phorga vov hıgım, mbe mbaram Pıtar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thıgım, mba manı rımgı mbıgi, mbe zav Pita han thıvgıap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabıta fhum nıamra kav mbe ndım samıgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khıvi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbıgi ga vharıgım, mbe za kırar hegi. Mbe za kırar hegım, Pita mbaram thıpananı phırgıap, fav, Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakıme phorga suanıgiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbıga khuma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Tabıta, ndu khavık!” Pita maan ana suanıgım, mba mbık rımanı segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavıgia peregi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana khavıgia perıgım, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suırav, ana ragım, ana khavıgia thıgi. Ana khavıgia thıgım, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakıme zin vui gumgi gu mbıgi gum mba manı rımgı mbıgır kamıgım, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khıvav khanj mbe nzuai, Tabıta taagıa khavıgi.

<sup>42</sup> Pita Tabıtar kurıgım, ana taagıa khavıgım, mba kameı za mba Zopa ngu bakıme ruıgım, mba gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbıgi vıırıvera Guma Bakıme kothıgi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakıme kothıgım, Pita rarı vıırıvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndırar

mbarkirga njaari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

## 10

*Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitiivi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkaa gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi.

<sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma.

<sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana hgi bigi, ana

thukingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phinj han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai.

<sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

<sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki.

<sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.”

<sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.”

<sup>15</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ”

<sup>16</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>17</sup> Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninje nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi.

18 Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?”

19 Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari.

20 Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

21 Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?”

22 Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuinra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar naar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’”

23 Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

### *Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

24 Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi.

25 Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi.

26 Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.”

27 Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

28 Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu.

29 Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

30 Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi.

31 Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe nningi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui.

32 Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’

33 Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivav vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suangrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

### *Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*



<sup>34</sup> Pita Kornirius suanji kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.

<sup>35</sup> Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

<sup>36</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerinj ana nza suanji kamenj, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suanji buni vhuinj khanj nzuai, ‘Zisas Kraisa, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’

<sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian hiji bigenj, nde ne kanji. Mba bigenj, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suanjia thugim, mba bigenj hiji.

<sup>38</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira nkasnka bakimen ana ningim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

<sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana ringi.

<sup>40</sup> Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman hijim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana maanj ana muunjim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain hiji fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuinj bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara hiji. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgiap, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi.

<sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni

vhuinj bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuenj bun suan zav nza suanji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi ana bun nzuav khanj mbe suanji, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

*Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi.

<sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khanj nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndi.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai,

<sup>47</sup> “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi tivara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, the mbe ruargen nza thivirig?”

<sup>48</sup> Pita maanj suanjiaap khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusalem ndav mba hiji bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia

**10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9 **10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38

fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havharagiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nenjav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

<sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari.

<sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’

<sup>9</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.’

<sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khe-

gene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’

<sup>13</sup> Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimon kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’

<sup>15</sup> Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.’

<sup>17</sup> Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza nningi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe nningi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoranganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndirga.”

*Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan

mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunji bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikinj ga nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi,

mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin digi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zin khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khan nzuai, "Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga." Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi.

<sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkia ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkia ndia za sui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nningi.

## 12

*Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. a

<sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana ringi.

11:21 FG 2.41 11:22 FG 4.36 11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 11:25 FG 9.30 11:26 1 Pi 4.16 11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 11:28 FG 21.10 11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 11:30 FG 12.25 a 12:1 Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. 12:2 Mt 4.21; 20.23 12:3 FG 4.3

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan Zems ga muunġim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vħira Pita suirigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi ġitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki ġitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki ġitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vħirve khan muunġi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vħizgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanv suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunġiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.*

<sup>6</sup> Herot Pita suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanġip, ana suanv suanga, mba maan Pita ġimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, ġitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vħurav, khan ana nzuai, "Pita ndu vhemkora khavik." Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirġia nħer rigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba sheni fhirġiap nħer rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, "Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara." Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muunġi. Ana mbara muunġim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, "Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi."

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui.

Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui.

<sup>10</sup> Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari ġitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari ġitivir hıgap, mbaram vov nġu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirġim, mani kirar hıgap, tuav mbe thıga veri. Mani mba tuav thıga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, "O, gu ntige kanġi, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vħira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vħira mben tin na ndigi."

<sup>12</sup> Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon ni muun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>13</sup> Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!"

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nanjani o?" Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, "Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin." Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, "Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui."b

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirġiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunġi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri

**12:4** Kis 12.1-27    **12:5** Ze 5.16    **12:6** FG 5.23    **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5    **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9    **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37    **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24    **b 12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vħirve mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vħira mba gumara fara muunġi. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40



mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gitiivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamen vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gitiivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

### *Herot Rimgi.*

<sup>20</sup> Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiav zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamen rimgirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii siaan muungip, won mpirimpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nzuv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muun thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana ringi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

## **Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.**

### **13**

*Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokin nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba naara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi naar, mani anan muunri.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiav, mani ga

<sup>c</sup> **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27 <sup>a</sup> **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phigi.” Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6

nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngiia muungim, mani ana han zi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. **b**

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khan nta

nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargen thagire?

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran njara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muunji bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfira fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suanji tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suanjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanji, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanji.”

**13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39    **13:6** 2 T 3.8    **b 13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muunjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari.    **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8    **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8    **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38    **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22  
**13:16** FG 12.17

16 Ana maan Por ga suanjim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suan thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara!

17 Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muunjim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav ziggi.

18 Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. c

19 “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga niinggi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerir nuianen kirga.

20 Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

21 “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma.

22 Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav,

ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’

23 Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

24 “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri.

25 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won jaara mbuav kav, ana won jaara vhezgi zav khan nzambaren mbe muunji. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukitigi fhuvara.’

26 “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai.

27 Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazer Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi.

28 Mbe ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhariap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’

**13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 **C 13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanen khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivara ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

<sup>34</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tukti fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

‘Gu tivara vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun nninga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.’

<sup>35</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama muen vhirra ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Naara Guma Guar, ndu won naarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tukti fhuvara.’

<sup>36</sup> “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime nzuai njaari, ana nta muungi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi.

<sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muungi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kanjiri, ana nde fhum muungi tiva mbatigi, ana nta vhiri zav zergi.

<sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suangi tiva, nde fhum muungi tiva mbatigi vhirgip, khan nde suangirga tukti fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muungi tiva mbatigi, ana za nta vhirgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma.

<sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suangi.

<sup>41</sup> ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maan muungip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suangirga, nde ne kothigirga tukti fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suanri.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por



gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi.

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga.

<sup>47</sup> Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muunji, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’”

<sup>48</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap kirga biinbiin ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen khotigi.

<sup>49</sup> Mbe ana khotivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain

ga ruigi.

<sup>50</sup> Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi.

<sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muunji bigen ga suan kamen kirga. Mani maan muunjiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi.

<sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

### *Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muunji tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni khotigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni khotigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni khotigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani khotivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi.

<sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim,

mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kanjirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>4</sup>Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi.

<sup>5</sup>Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhirar njkaar mani ga segirim, mani rimgir za mbui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup>Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui.

<sup>7</sup>Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup>Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan njkarveni rimgim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki.

<sup>9</sup>Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga.

<sup>10</sup>Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup>Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen ganjiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, kha nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.”

<sup>12</sup>Mbe maan suanjiap, kha zin Barnabas ga nningi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana nningiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga nningi, nzan mbariv Hermes. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zin Barnabas gum Por ga nningiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuin mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup>Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasariji njaara gumani mba kamen mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamen ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, kha nzuai,

<sup>15</sup>“Nde njkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai ne kha muungi, njka kha buni vhuuin bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungi.

<sup>16</sup>Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi.

<sup>17</sup>Ana vhirar ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuin vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde nningim, nde ndavi mbarav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”

**14:5** FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11    **14:6** Mt 10.23    **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2    **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4    **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6    <sup>a</sup> **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuen kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma.    **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17    **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3    **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20

<sup>18</sup> Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani khan tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj manin muun za muungiap kim, zumgum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana njama ringim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suangiap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuinj kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi.

<sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanjv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga."

<sup>23</sup> Mani maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin

vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunjv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.*

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhainj shirav vov, Pamfiria fhain higi.

<sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi.

<sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, "O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaara muunga." Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi.

<sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nenjegi. Mani mba bigi nenja vov, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi."

<sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

## 15

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasari 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegem, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gum Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime

manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muongi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbari.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba naara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba naara nzan farve khingi, ana khuen nzuav na farasari. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana kothivirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Nina Naara mbe ndii. Ana won Nina Naara nza nningi tivara muongi, ana mbe nningi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muongi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muongim, mbe ana niman ngarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muongi, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzig gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muongim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muongi,

15:1 Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1 15:4 FG 14.27 <sup>a</sup> 15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. 15:7 FG 10.1-43 15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11



ana vhira mba harigir nguui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnkar panan, mba harigi nguui han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muongi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara.

<sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muongiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suangi kamen, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenra suangi. Mbe mba kamenra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

<sup>16</sup> “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigu gum, tori, ana nkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muongiap ki. Mbe maan muongiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muongirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi nkaar muongip, gu mba phenan muongirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga.

<sup>17-18</sup> Gu maan muongirga, mba harigi nguui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi nguui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamen ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maan muongiap, na ndikndik khan muongi. Nza fhura mba harigi nguui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben ntinga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nza khan muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv khan

mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigriga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanngangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fharar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’

<sup>21</sup> Nde za khuen kangi. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi nguui mben nguui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi nguui kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi gum nza khan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi nguui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndi.

<sup>24</sup> Nza khan muongiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni

**15:12** FG 14.27    **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9    **15:14** FG 15.7-9    **15:16** Amo 9.11-12    **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3    **15:21** FG 13.15    **b 15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki nguui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntaan kegi. Mbe ntaan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi nguui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muongiap, mba nguui ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vharvera, mbe nta mbararagi.    **15:24** FG 15.1

mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muunji. Nde khuenj kanjiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigenj mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi.

<sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangerj thamthagi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamenj suangi. Nza suangi kamenj khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muunjiap khanj nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare.

<sup>29</sup> 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim ringi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.' Nde maanj muunjiap tuituigira wari ganiv, khanj muunji tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe

niingji.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumani ma. Mani maanj muunjiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari.

<sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga niingiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khanj Barnabas ga nzuai, "Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu."

<sup>37</sup> Por maanj suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khanj ana nzuai, "Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain nka thav, ana nka

<sup>15:26</sup> FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 <sup>15:28</sup> Mt 23.4 <sup>15:29</sup> Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 <sup>15:32</sup> FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 <sup>c</sup> <sup>15:33-34</sup> Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khanj muungia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki." <sup>15:37</sup> FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 <sup>15:38</sup> FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

phorgi ruv kha njaarak muun thagi. Maan muunjiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik nko phorgi kiri.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suanjim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

### *Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khanj nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.”

<sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

<sup>4</sup> Por maan ana muunjiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi

gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khanj tiga havhargi. Mbe khanj tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

### *Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khanj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun suangen mbe thivigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”

<sup>10</sup> Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuun bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. a

### *Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanagera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi

**16:1** FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5    **16:2** Fi 2.19-22    **16:3** 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5    **16:4** FG 15.23-29    **16:5** FG 2.47    **16:6** FG 18.23    **16:7** 2 T 1.15    **16:10** 2 Ko 2.13    a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muunjiap khanj nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muunjiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipairi thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kharan Por nzuai buni ga tigi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain binen rigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura njaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana nina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba nina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zungum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njaaran panan nkiaa vhirvera ndi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.”

<sup>18</sup> Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba nina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba nina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba nina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkiaa ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phoga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi.

<sup>21</sup> Mani vhira nza Romi muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorigiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiisigar mani khari.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanтуigira kha gumani ganiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararan bakime muen thoon khingim,



mani suani nderigi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niikuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thir garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui.

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki."

<sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki nanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, "Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?"

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga."

<sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni

vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi.

<sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanagera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, 'Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.'"

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai 'Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.' Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri."

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiva ga nzuai, "Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suany, nka kuv kirar hirga."

b

<sup>38</sup> Por maan mba giiṭivi gari gumgir pani ga suanḡim, mbe Por suanḡi kamenḡ ndigap, mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgir pani han vui.

<sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar hiḡi. Mbe manin kov, kirar hiḡap, khanḡ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ḡgu bakime thav, wani ḡgiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanenḡ thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanḡia thugap, zungum mba ḡgu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

*Tesaronaikainḡ Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ḡgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ḡgu bakime thav Aporonia ḡgu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vḡira mba Aporonia ḡgu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ḡgu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ḡgu bakimen, mbe Zudainḡ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ḡgu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainḡ phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinḡ ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinḡ mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinḡ mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinḡ niḡḡe bun mbe nzuav khanḡ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana

fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavḡirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khanḡ nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuinḡ bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinḡ mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben riḡar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinḡ kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinḡ mbari, mbe vḡira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vḡirvera khavḡiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vḡirve, mbe vḡira mani zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainḡ mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanḡ muunḡiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ḡnanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vḡirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ḡgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ḡḡip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vḡira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ḡgu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khanḡ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khanḡ hegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zav khanḡ hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khanḡ nzuai, ‘Harigi ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ḡgu bakimen

b **16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ḡgu bakimen ki ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ḡgui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maanḡ muunḡiap, mbe Rominḡ, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maanḡ muunḡiap, mben tiv khanḡ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binenḡ rigirga, giiṭivi farfa mbatigar ana muunḡirga, tukṭigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominḡ vḡira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ḡgui gumgi gari, mbe vḡira Rom gumgi guari fara muunḡia ki. Por ndia maanḡ muunḡi guma ma. Maanḡ muunḡiap, Por niamuunḡ ana tegim, ana Rom fhainḡ guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ḡḡip ves 29 thiḡiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 **17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24 **17:5** Ro 16.21 **17:6** FG 16.20 **17:7** Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13

ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muungi bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

*Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zungum mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziri.”

*Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi.

<sup>17</sup> Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui nanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikurian gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muungi. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza

**17:11** Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39    **17:13** FG 13.50; 14.19    **17:17** FG 18.19    **a 17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikurian gum Stoikin.”    **b 17:18** Mba zungum hige kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitr ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.

ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir nkaa, mbe nta mbararganen vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin nkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba buaadegi gumgi Por suanji buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadegi gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui.

<sup>23</sup> Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nde nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu.

<sup>25</sup> Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biinjbiinj ana niinjgiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinjgi.

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga

muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinjgi.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kanjirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> ‘Ana vhira nduara biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara nkasnkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamen nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’<sup>c</sup>

<sup>29</sup> “Nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanj khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khan tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri.

<sup>31</sup> Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigem, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niinjgi.”

<sup>32</sup> Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe

<sup>17:24</sup> Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15    <sup>17:24</sup> 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5    <sup>17:25</sup> Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48    <sup>17:27</sup> Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20    <sup>17:28</sup> Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3    <sup>c</sup> <sup>17:28</sup> Ves 18 khan muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muunjirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kanjirga.    <sup>17:29</sup> Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26    <sup>17:30</sup> FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14    <sup>17:31</sup> Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10



gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbarararganenj vuzvugi.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui.

<sup>34</sup> Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

## 18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muuj Prikiran kov, mani manenj fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maanj muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi.

<sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui naarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muungiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki.

<sup>4</sup> Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui naari mbari, ana

za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjrap farasarigi guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Por maanj Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muungi, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zumgum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muungi fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Por maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maanj kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

12 Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai,

13 “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.”

14 Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romi nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga.

15 Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.”

16 Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi.

17 Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

18 Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim,

Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

19 Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai.

20 Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanen tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

21 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui.

22 Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

23 Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

24 Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma.

**18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 <sup>a</sup> **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 <sup>b</sup> **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangi, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 **18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vħira Guma Bakime muun zav suanġi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanġi. Ana maan muunġiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vħira Zisas muunġi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vħira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanġi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan mbuav, ana vħira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vħira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanġiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanġirga.

<sup>27</sup> Aporos maan kegap, zumgum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesus Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vħira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesus Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivir vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suanġim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunġiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi.

<sup>28</sup> Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suanġi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

*Por Efesus Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesus Zon kothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunġi, “Nde Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunġim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunġiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muunġi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanġi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khangim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vħira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vħirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vħizgi.

<sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunġiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi

vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

*Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrihi vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, "Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri."

<sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde thein?"

<sup>16</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe

kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi tuktigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

*Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakimen nkasnkaka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga."

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi.

<sup>23</sup> Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi.



<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap njaara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vhirvera ndi.

<sup>26</sup> Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tura mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tvi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>27</sup> Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. a

<sup>28</sup> Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma.

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim,

Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.

<sup>31</sup> Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nanen ngi thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanjani. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nieng kanji fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. b

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgi, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigi ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?”

<sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daangirga tukti fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga

**19:26** Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24

**19:27** Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. **19:29** FG

**19:31** 2 T 1.15 **b** **19:33** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama

kanji fhuvara.

bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi buna thuen suanji fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demetrius won njaara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kameni ndi thigar maanga.

<sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maanj muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanji.

<sup>40</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maanj muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir njaara guman pan kha kameni mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suanjirga. Ana nza suanjv suanjv khar suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga mueni khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira niien ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzanv khar nza suanga, 'Nde than nzuav zav, khar kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu."

<sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

### *Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suanjap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui.

<sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi.

<sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khar ana nzuai, "Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khueni ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga."

<sup>4</sup> Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. a

### *Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>7</sup> Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. bc

<sup>8</sup> Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan binjbinji zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga njangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niien rigi. Ana daangia niien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi.

**20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 **a** **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanj muungiap, kha kameni wom khar higi. Mba kameni khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10 **b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khar nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, njkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maanj muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare njkotugar, mbe khar nzuai, ana harigi njaaen fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khar muungiap, ana gurmanjip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maanj vov rigafurigi. **c** **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21

10 Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vñira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.”

11 Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui.

12 Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

13 Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi.

14 Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi.

15 Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi.

16 Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesus a ñkiiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vñizgirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusalem mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

*Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.*

17 Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

18 Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji.

19 Nde kanji, Zudain vñirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vñirver na ndiv, mbe vñira mparmpare vñirver na mbuim, gu tugi vñirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.

20 Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vñira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji.

21 Gu zazera khan tuga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga.

22 Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara.

23 Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vñirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vñirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

24 “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi ñaar, gu zam ana vñizgirga. Mba ñaar khare, gu

20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 d 20:16 Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. 20:17 FG 18.21 e 20:17 Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas. 20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 20:19 FG 20.3 20:22 FG 19.21 20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 20:24 FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7

ruv, ana nza kora muunji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suanjirga.

25 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suanji. Gu ntige kanji, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Maan muunjiap, gu ntige tuituigira nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

27 Gu khan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara.

28 Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri.

29 Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruanji feij mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruanji feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunjiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga.

30 Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga.

31 Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suanji. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

32 “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu

mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden ninga.

33 “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu.

34 Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi.

35 Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunji khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunji ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktigi fhuvar gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suanji kamen, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suanji, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga ningi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambirigi.’ ”

36 Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suanji thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

37 Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suanji thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi.

38 Mbe khuen nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

## 21

*Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.*

1 Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi.

2 Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi.



<sup>3</sup> Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusareman naan thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuin gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

*Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma.

<sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khangirga.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv rimgip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.”

<sup>14</sup> Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

**Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.**

*Por vov Zerusareman higi.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>16</sup> Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav

mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

*Por Zerusarem higi.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”’

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunrie?

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi.

<sup>24</sup> Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorigiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum

suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, ‘Nde tuitui-gira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phenabina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan nraara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhizgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

*Zudain Fhe Bakime Phenavhen Por suirigi.*

<sup>27</sup> Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhi zi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenabina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phenandi nin pingi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phenabina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimugarim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman

<sup>21:20</sup> FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14    <sup>21:21</sup> FG 16.3; Ga 2.3    <sup>21:23</sup> Nam 6.13-21    <sup>21:24</sup> FG 18.18    <sup>a</sup> <sup>21:24</sup> Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamej ganiri.    <sup>21:25</sup> FG 15.29    <sup>21:26</sup> Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20    <sup>21:27</sup> Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15    <sup>21:29</sup> FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20

kegim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. <sup>b</sup>

*Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndigi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gitiivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegim, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muungi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muungi?”

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nien mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga

nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigi ne nien bun Zudain ga nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanjie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?”

<sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romi, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gitiivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi gumara khare thi?”

<sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.”

<sup>40</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za

<sup>b</sup> **21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhirvigiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikhima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23 **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 **21:38** FG 5.36-37

vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muunji fhuvara.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuunji. Gamariet na sure muunji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunjim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zirim, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nian ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunji, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’

<sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’

<sup>11</sup> Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunjim, gu ram muunjiap ganirie? Maan muunjiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

<sup>12</sup> “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suanji tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’

<sup>13</sup> Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari.

<sup>14</sup> Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanjirga, ndu vhira ana Naara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mba naarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan



suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>17-18</sup> Por maanj nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunjiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuinj bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji.

<sup>20</sup> Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuinj bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suangi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’

<sup>21</sup> Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’ ”

*Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”*

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesarigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam

mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan muunji, mbe Por suangi bunen vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuair, nza kha khesarigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

<sup>26</sup> Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana muunjim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Ahanj.”

<sup>28</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Gu won nkia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu maanj muunji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Por maanj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan

**22:17-18** FG 9.29-30    **22:19** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11    **22:20** FG 7.58; 8.1    **22:21** FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7  
**22:22** FG 21.36    **22:25** FG 16.37    a **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara.    **22:29** FG 16.38

vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>30</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuen kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorena muunjiap, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mba mitimanagera ana Por fhigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.”

<sup>2</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khan mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khan muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukti fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatiga ana nzuaire?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muunjiap, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’”

<sup>6</sup> Por khan muunjiap, ana kanji, mba buaadege gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muunjiap mba buaadege gumgir kav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fege gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen kothigi, guma rimgip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

<sup>7</sup> Por mba kamen suanjiap, mba Sadusin gu Fherasin ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe Sadusin khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasin, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara. Ana nina the ana suanjiap, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanjiap, ana nzuai thi?”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasin gu Sadusin wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir ninrim, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

**23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3    **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23    **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51    <sup>a</sup> **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.”    **23:5** Kis 22.28    **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5    **23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

11 Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuin bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuin bun suanri.”

*Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

12 Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.”

13 Mbe kamej suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi.

14 Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukti fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’

15 Maan muungip, nde mba buaade gi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khan ana suanri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndriven kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir san muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

16 Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamej, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giti ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi.

17 Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman

panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.”

18 Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari han vov khan ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’ ”

19 Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?”

20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain kama shogiap khan nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaade gi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khan suanga, ‘Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanv ana nzanga.’

21 Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tukti fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.”

22 Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khan mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khan harigi guma the suan thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi.”

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

23 Mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giti ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giti thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giti thari phorgi

ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri.

<sup>24</sup> Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khan nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunv.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khan nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maanv muungiap won ntari ga mbui gitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.

<sup>28</sup> Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nienv kangi zav, ana kov, mben buaadege gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi.

<sup>29</sup> Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue.

<sup>30</sup> Gu maanv muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maanv muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari maanv mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamev zin vov, mba maanvra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>32</sup> Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe taagiap Zerusareman wari wo phenan ndai.

<sup>33</sup> Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui

gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi.

<sup>34</sup> Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunggi. “Ndu maanv fhaij guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Por maanv nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunggi phena khingiri.”

## 24

### *Zudainv gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudainv gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kangi guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunvra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuunv nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi.

<sup>3</sup> Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suanv ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuenv nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenvra mbarararga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudainv, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maanv mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretinj. Ana mben guman pan ma.



6-8 Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen Phena muunġirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañzajañ zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muunġi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suanġirim, ndu kanġirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” a

9 Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudañ vħira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khañ nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

*Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

10 Terturus mba buni suanġim, mba nġui gari guman pana vħari mba buni mbararaġiap, mbaram won farve niñkui, ana Por suangeñ nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muunġim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khañ nzuai, “Gu kanġi, ndu mpari vħirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tiġar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muunġiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni nġarkargeñ vuzvugi.

11 Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khueñ kanġirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vħizgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi.

12 Gu vugim, Zudañ na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vħira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vħira kha nġu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

13 Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vħira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunġi tuav

guara thueñ khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

14 “Guigira buneeñ khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suanġi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vħira Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vħira za nta kothigivra ki.

15 Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuiñ muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatiġi ga muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vħira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki.

16 Gu maan muunġiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thueñ muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vħira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

17 “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nġuir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkiia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi so-suagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vħira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi.

18 Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nġiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman nġara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muunġiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunġi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vħirve na phorga kegi fhu, vħira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunġi fhu. b

19 “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudañ, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe

**24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kanġiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, nġui gari guman pana vħari Risias won ntari ga mbui ġitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khañ nzuai, kha guma ga suanjv suangeñ vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanjv suanri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28

b **24:18** Ves 6 khañ nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunġirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañzajañ za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne nġarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman nġarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15

nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanv suanri.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanv, gu mba muungi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, 'Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.' "

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maan muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde rargiri." Ana maan mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga."

<sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suangiap khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari."

*Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpiveni vhezgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kangim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Kraiss kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tui-tuigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanv kama ndi maanga."

<sup>26</sup> Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhingirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgi, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

*Sisar Por buni mbararaga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgi, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgi, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> "Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri." Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga.

<sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngirim, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanv suanga."

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgi, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanagera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe

zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naanv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.”

<sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanv rimgirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” a

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

*Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirin Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. b

<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, “Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.” ’

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romij, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

<sup>17</sup> “Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba

**25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17 **25:9** FG 24.27; 25.20 **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 a **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasari Gunggi 12 ganiri. **25:14** FG 24.27 **25:19** FG 18.15; 23.29

ringi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba ringi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, 'Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi.'

<sup>20</sup> Gu ana suangi buna nien kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, 'Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?'

<sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga."

<sup>22</sup> Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagen vuzvugi." Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmaangip ana buni mbarararga."

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuunra wani sinjiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringi.' Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.'

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma

gari, ana rilinga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanv rilinga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.

<sup>26</sup> Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuun tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga.

<sup>27</sup> Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binen rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

## 26

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuun Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, "Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri." Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> "Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> "Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu ningera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zumgum nda vov,



Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kaŋgi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kaŋgi, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu neŋgirga. Mbe na kaŋgi, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiŋ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ŋgirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudaŋ mbari, mbe kha Fherasiŋ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niŋeŋ khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu khueŋ khotigap Fhe Bakime rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nziŋgi ga suaŋgi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thiŋgi nziŋgi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigeŋ khotigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niŋeŋra khare, mbe Zudaŋ nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde thaŋ nzuav khueŋ Fhe Bakime khotigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiŋgi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muuŋv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muuŋgi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhiŋzi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbe vhiŋziga.’

<sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muuŋgi. Gu khaŋ tigip mben muuŋrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ŋgui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari.

Gu ŋgip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi ne neŋgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime na niŋgiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai.

<sup>13</sup> Ngu vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiiŋ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muuŋgiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ŋaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana nza shirigim, nza za niŋeŋ regi. Nza niŋeŋ regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan zav khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiii.’

<sup>15</sup> Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!’

<sup>16</sup> Ndu khavgi thiŋgi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ŋaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ŋaarar muuŋv, ndu ntige gangi bigeŋ, ndu ne bun suaŋv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ŋgu gumgi gum harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu rimgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ŋgirga.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu mben han ŋgip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, ŋaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanana ŋkasŋka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muuŋgip, mbe fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhiŋgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhiŋgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na khotigi

<sup>a</sup> **26:5** Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimeŋ kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. **26:6** Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 **26:9** 1 T 1.13 **26:9** FG 8.3; 22.4-5 **26:10** FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 **26:12** FG 9.3; 22.6 **26:16** FG 22.15 **26:17** FG 22.21 **26:18** Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13

gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’

<sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudainj mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maanj muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi kesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, rimgip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava naara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

*Por khan nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuen kothigiri.”*

<sup>24</sup> Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjangi!”

<sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maanj muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kothigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?”

<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muungi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

<sup>30</sup> Por mba buni suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhingirim, ana ngirga tukti, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’”

## Por Roman vui.

### 27

#### *Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giti gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba fomanzia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biihiih kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai.

<sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfira fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza

nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba keman maangi ndai. Nza ndaim, biihiih guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biihiih maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, naara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi nanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tvi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai, <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangi, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tukti fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.”

<sup>11</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giti gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biihiih zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, biihiih ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

<sup>27:1</sup> FG 25.12; 25.25 <sup>a</sup> <sup>27:1</sup> Por Zerusareman ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. <sup>27:2</sup> FG 19.29 <sup>27:3</sup> FG 24.23 <sup>b</sup> <sup>27:9</sup> Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tvi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegap gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biihiih bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nkee rui fhu. <sup>27:10</sup> FG 27.22

*Biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.*

13 Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain biiñbiiñ khavgi, mba fhain biiñbiiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangi, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui.

14 Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biiñbiiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biiñbiiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biiñbiiñ ma. Mba biiñbiiñ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi.

15 Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biiñbiiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui.

16 Biiñbiiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biiñbiiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza nraa mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri.

17 Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhigi. Mbe mba kema sher fhigim, biiñbiiñ nduara mba kema ndiga vui.

18 Mba biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimana mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui.

19 Mba biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben

ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. C

20 Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran nraa gum nraa nraa gangi fhuvara. Kha biiñbiiñ bakime vira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

21 Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zungum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiiñ, nza vira bigi thari fuasuege ntiiñ.

22 Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

23 Gu Fhe Bakime nraa mbui guma ma. Gu vira ana guma ma. Gu gurun nkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi.

24 Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tvar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

25 Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga.

26 Kha kem, biiñbiiñ ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

27 Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biiñbiiñ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nza 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiiñ ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?”

28 Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kangizav,



mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpan ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkiiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai.

<sup>30</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muongiapi mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi ga nzuai, "Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhezirga."

<sup>32</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, "Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezigi."

<sup>34</sup> Gu maan muongiapi khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasjkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga."

<sup>35</sup> Por maan mbe suangiapi, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe

Bakime phorga suangiapi, ana phirgiapi, ana pi.

<sup>36</sup> Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiapi, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi.

<sup>37</sup> Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muongiirga, kem simgirga fhu.

### *Kem mbatigi.*

<sup>39</sup> Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiapi khuen ndikndigi, "Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga."

<sup>40</sup> Mbe ne suangiapi, mba keman anjari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiapi, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiapi ana ndagim, binbin mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vheziz za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza muunjv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi."

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan suangiapi, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiapi, thav

d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Rominj Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7

**27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 **27:41** 2 Ko 11.25

khanj mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suanjia thav, khanj mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maanjip, di ngip, thiva phogiri.

<sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan maanj nza suanjim, nza za mba tivara muunjiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

### *Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi.

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunjiap guarara nza mbui. Nza maanj kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.

<sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Por maanj mba kuruga muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunjiap nza muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurgurjiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nze-rigi.

<sup>9</sup> Por maanj ana muunjiap, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

<sup>10</sup> Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunjiap nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

### *Por vov Roman higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, nza zungum fo kema mben maanji. Mba kem zav, bijnbinj kivgim, ana bijnbinj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maanj thav sigi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga ra phuni khegenen maanj kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhainj bijnbinj khavgim, nza maanj muunjiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim,

harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai.

<sup>15</sup> Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>17</sup> Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muungi fhu. Gu vhora nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi.

<sup>18</sup> Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuen muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanjv won ntiri ga suanjv suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuen kothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhora guma the zav khan higap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vhora guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuen kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhora Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>24</sup> Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar khan Aisaia ga nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndriven kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhora zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhora wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhora won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir

mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ”

<sup>28-29</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji naarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba naara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

<sup>30</sup> Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera njkar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi. b

<sup>31</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krais buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

---

**28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11    **a 28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Por mba bunen suanjim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.”    **28:30** FG 28.16    **b 28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi.    **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19



## **ROM**

### **Khe Por Romiņ Ndi Khergi Gap**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Por khuen nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ŋgu bakimen guigira Zisas khotiņgap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingen vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana ŋgip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ŋgip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiis buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotiņgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndi v khaņ mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana maan mbe suanņiap, ana zungum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mba, ne niien bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas khotiņgi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niiman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhain ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Maan muunņiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muunņip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiis khotiņgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiis phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunņip guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Niinan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muunņiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za vħizi ŋkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga

tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņņe bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Niina Naar guigira Zisas Kraiis khotiņgi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ŋgari ŋkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotiņgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muunņi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zungum, mbe guigira Zisas khotiņgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotiņgap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ŋgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivņiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen naarar muun v, ŋgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vħira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

### **Nza guigira Zisas khotiņgi tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niiman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

*Por, Zisas wo naarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi naari nenņi buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu, Por, gu Kraiis Zisasana naara guma. Ana nan kamņiap, na farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ma. Ana won naarar muun zav na farasariņi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuen suanji, ana kamthoonj gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar njaarar ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuinj ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunjiap njarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won nkasnjka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muunjim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai njaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuenj bun suanga njaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muunjim, mba harigi fhainj nguir ki ntirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana zin ngirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Rominj, nde vhira Zisas ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Krai ntiri ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde ninjiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunjim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

*Por Rominj ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu fharav khanj nde suan za mbui. Gu khuenj mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muunjiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Krai zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime ninjiap, anan njaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuenj bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime

khanj, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khanj ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muunjiap, gu nde han mbar ngirga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu khuenj nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na farve panan won njaarar muun sanj fhura nde ndii nkasnjka, ana anan nden nninga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga.

<sup>12</sup> Na ndikndik khanj muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj khangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njaar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muunjiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntirir kurkura zav njaarar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarar na nningi. Gu mba njaarara muunga.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

*Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka, ana buna vhuuenj ki. Mba nkasnjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba

**1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2    **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8    **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14    **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8    **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7    **1:8** Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8    **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15    **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17    **1:16** Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8    **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38

ɲkasɲka, ana fhara Zudain ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhain ntɛiri ndigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuɛra Fhe Bakime won tivir vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuian ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niinge kangip, mbe vhira ana ɲkasɲka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana

ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi ɲanɲangiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuian ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira ɲanɲangi.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ɲkasɲka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhizi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui.

<sup>25</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui.

<sup>27</sup> Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ɲgarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi.

**1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12    **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28    **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3    **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18    **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20    **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29    **1:24** FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4    **1:25** Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20    **1:26** Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12    **1:27** Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9

28 Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui.

29 Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai.

30 Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui.

31 Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara.

32 Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.*

1 Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma.

2 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi.

3 Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanv suangirga fhuv thi?

4 Nde ram muungi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi?

5 Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

6 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben nninga.”

7 Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap nkaskagiap tivi vhuun zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muungiap kav vhezim fhuv bhimbim ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bhimbim mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga.

8 Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuun thav



tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

<sup>9</sup> Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir niinga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muungi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muungi, mbe nera suanv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Mba tiv mbe suanv suangirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suan mbe suanv suangirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaminga.

<sup>14</sup> Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu, mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuin gum tivi mbatigi kanji.

<sup>15-16</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar

hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muungi tivi ga suan mbe suangirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muungi tivi mbe suanv thugirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhu-uen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suan zav mba njaarak Zisas Kraiss ga niingip.

*Mbe Zudain khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tivira mben kurarga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ram muungi Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuunvhuungiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.”

<sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maan muungiap tivir vhuuin kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei.

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuin niinge kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muungi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaara fara muungiap ki. Nza maan muungia nza mba tivi vhuuin zin ngirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mpamparei ma.”

<sup>21</sup> Ahan, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muungiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii.

<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv

**2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17  
Pi 1.17 **2:13** Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7  
**2:17** Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19  
3.15 **2:21** Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4

**2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1  
**2:14** FG 10.35 **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8  
**2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5;

ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii.

<sup>23</sup> Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kameni khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

### *Guigira warir fooi tiv.*

<sup>25</sup> Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muongi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maan muongip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mueni khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuv gumgi fara muongi ki.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muongip, mbe foongi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuini muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgir farar muongip kirga.

<sup>27</sup> Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muongip guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvava, ana tuituigi Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga.

<sup>28</sup> Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvava. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava!

<sup>29</sup> Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khueni kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foongi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvava, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba

tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvava. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

## 3

### *Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuini mbevarga tukugi fhuvava.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muongip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigeni ma. Maan muongirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muongip harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuini mbe warir fooi ne suangi mben higerie?

<sup>2</sup> Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nieneni khan muongi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuini vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuini Zudain ga nieneni, mbe nta ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuini zin vui fhuvava. Maan muongip, ram muongirigie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuini zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muongirim, ana mba suangi kameni, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Zakira fhuvava! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guigigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuini ki gavar Devit wo muongi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muongip ndu suangi suan sangi, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Maangi, nza ram muongirigie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuini muongirim, nta kirar higerim, nza ram suangerie? Maan muongip, Fhe Bakime nza muongi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nieneni, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvava! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira

**2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23    **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3    **2:26** Ga 5.6    **2:28** Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4    **3:2** Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4    **3:3** Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2  
**3:4** Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33    **3:5-6** Ro 6.19; Ga 3.15

ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirrie?

<sup>7</sup> Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiinj khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungji ne suanjv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv na suanj suanjirrie?”

<sup>8</sup> Mba tiv, ana vhirra khan nzuai buna mbatigenj fara muungji. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuinj hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenj fara muungji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

*Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.*

<sup>9</sup> Maangji, nza ram suanjirrie? Nza Zudainj, nza mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suanj, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudainj gu harigi fhainj ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne nzuav khan suanj,

“Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>11</sup> Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhirra, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muungji

buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungji.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi zav khuafua rui.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe thanenj Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta suanjji tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi khuenj nzuai ne khan muungji. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjirga.

<sup>20</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

*Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.*

<sup>21</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi nza nzuai kamenj gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanjji buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tiv khan muungji, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu

**3:8** Ro 5.20; 6.1; 6.15    **3:9** Ro 1.18–2.24; 3.23    **3:10** Sav 7.20    **3:10** Sng 14.1–3; 53.1–3    **3:13** Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16    **3:14** Sng 10.7    **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7–8    **3:18** Sng 36.1    **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23    **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8–9; Ta 3.5    **3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10    **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11

mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuian vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira naara vhuun the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas naara panan mba zin nza niingi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiar. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suangen tuktiigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi.

<sup>28</sup> Ne kha muungi, nza ntige khuen kangi. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vira harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>30</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongi gumgi, gum mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>31</sup> Nza maan muungip kha suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

## 4

### *Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanrie?

<sup>2</sup> Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanv ana tivir vhuuian muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Ram muungi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki? Mba kamej kha nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaai.”

<sup>4</sup> Guma naara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza kha nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi naara nzuav ndi bigin ma.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuun thari gangiap, tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktiigi. Maan

**3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22    **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19    **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15    **3:27** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9    **3:28** FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16    **3:29** Ro 10.12    **3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28    **3:31** Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4    **4:2** Ro 3.20; 3.27-28    **4:3** Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23    **4:4** Ro 11.6



muunġip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime khotġirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana khotġi ne suanġ, ana tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanġi, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaġ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamın sanġ, nza muunga ŋaara the ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Devit vġira mba khesarigi kameġ nzuav khaġ suanġi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunġi ŋaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Devit khaġ suanġi,

“The Bakime maanġ muunġip, guma the muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vġizgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mba guma muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ŋangip, ana suanġ suanġirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ee, mba warir foonġi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonġi fhuv gumgi, mbe vġira ndikndigirie? Nza thukġingip, khuenġ ndikndigiri. Nza khaġ nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khotġi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kamgi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonġi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonġi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kamgi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime khotġim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime khotġim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonġi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime khotġim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunġi. Maanġ muunġiap, Abraham, ana won foonġi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotġi, ana mben ndia fara muunġi. Fhe Bakime maanġ

muunġip, ana tivir vhuuiaġ mbui gumgir mben kaminga.

<sup>12</sup> Ana vġira mba warir foonġi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunġi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonġi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonġiap, mbe vġira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime khotġi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunġi.

*Fhe Bakime suanġi kameġ, ne nza ana khotġi gumgi gu mbigir kameġ ma.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham nzuav anan nzigi ga suanġi, ana kha nuianan za mben niinġirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kameġ ana suanġi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanġi kameġ khotġigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaġ mbui guman anan kaav mba kameġ ana suanġi.

<sup>14</sup> Maanġ muunġip, guigira Moses suanġi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanġi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime khotġi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vġira mba Fhe Bakime suanġi kameġ, ne vġira fhigi rigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kanġi, Moses suanġi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maanġ muunġip, Moses suanġi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vġira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vġira fhura mbe kora muunġiap, ana mba kameġ ana suanġi. Maanġ muunġiap, Fhe Bakime suanġi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanġi buni khotġirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanġi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime khotġi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime khotġi gumgi, mbe vġira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muunġi.

<sup>17-19</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinġ ki gap mba kameġ suanġi, “Gu ndu muunġi, ndu

harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungji.” Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana biinbiin mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kamen kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap kha ana suanji, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muungiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungiap ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav Abraham ga suanji bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunia mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime njaska ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana nta muungirga.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuia mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuia mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamen fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamen ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nza Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanj, nza Fhe Bakime niman,

ana fhura tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kamga.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ringip, nza muungji tvi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanj tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kamga.

## **Nza Krai phorga ringiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi.**

### 5

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muubar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nza nera suanj ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nza hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanj ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nza hav, nza ndavi havhargi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nza paninga bigin thuen nza hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip rii thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nza kurav, taagi nza ndigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nza kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nza niin za suanji bigir vhuuin

<sup>a</sup> **4:17-19** Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nza nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19

mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muunjiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nza niinji. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndi. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

6 Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga nkasnka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi.

7 Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuij mbui guma the suanj ringirga tukti gi fhuvava. Nza maan muunjiap tivir vhuuij guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanj ringirga thi?

8 Nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muunjiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niinji.

9 Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muunji tiva mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khanj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muunji njaaran panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga.

10 Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muunjim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi, maan muunjiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khanj tigip tivir vhuuij guarira nzan muunga.

11 Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muunjim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

*Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi hian tigi.*

12 Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muunjim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khanj muunji, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui.

13 Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tiva, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanj tiva kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tiva mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga fhu.

14 Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muunji tiva mbatigen muunji fhuvava, vhezgi tiv vhezgi mbe mbevigi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma.

15 Adam Fhe Bakime suanj kamej kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndi bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanj kamej kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niinji. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin mbe ndi.

16 Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muunjim,

5:6 Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 5:8 Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10 5:9 Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7 5:10 Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21 5:12 Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21 5:13 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 3.4 5:14 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45

Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khañ muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>17</sup> Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khañ tigap ñkasñkagiap vhizi tivir ñkasñka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunji ñaara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbññ ñkasñka ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mbe za vhezgirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuiañ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbññ ndirga.

<sup>19</sup> Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niñjim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khañ tigap fhura ana kora mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi

mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji ñaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbññ ndigirga.

## 6

### *Nza Krai phorga rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khañ tigip fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?” Nza ne suanrie?

<sup>2</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie?

<sup>3</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khañ muunji. Nza Krai phorgap rimjim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunji. Ana won ñkasñka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muunjim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

### *Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza muunjim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunjiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muunjim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta ñkasñka vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgi kirga fhu.



<sup>7</sup> Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi ŋkaŋka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahaŋ, nza Kraiŋ phorgap rimgi, nza maan muuŋgiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muuŋgiap kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Kraiŋ rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muuŋgiap, ana taagip rimgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga ŋkaŋka ki fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Ana vhiza buenra muuŋgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui ŋkaŋka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinbiin ŋkaŋka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi ŋkaŋka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisaŋ Kraiŋ phorgap, nde zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muuŋgiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ŋgi thari.

<sup>13</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muuŋ thari. Nde rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muuŋgiap wari ki. Maan muuŋgiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuira muuŋri.

<sup>14</sup> Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muuŋgi kora muumbara piin ki.

*Nza tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgi ki.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, nza ntigem ram muuŋrie? Nza ntigem Fhe

Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muuŋgiap, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Ee, nde khuen kaŋgi fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura nta ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>17</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri!

<sup>18</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muuŋgim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuian mbuav, nta ŋaara gumgir khini ki.

<sup>19</sup> Gu nde kora muuŋgiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiinra ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kaŋgirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khaŋ tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muuŋgi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kav, nde tivi ŋgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuuŋ ndigi? Nde mba fhum muuŋgi bigi, nde ntigem nta mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma.

<sup>22</sup> Nde ntigem maan muuŋgi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muuŋgim, nde ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muuŋgirim, nde

ngarav kiv, nde maan muunv zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.

<sup>23</sup> Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won ñaara gumgi ga ndi. Mba vhez khare, vñizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niñgi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ. Mba biiñbiiñ nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisa muunji ñaara panan ana ndigi.

## 7

*Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muunjiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuen kanji thi? Guma, ana ñam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana rimgiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mbik manan tigiirga, ana man rimgi fhu, ana ñam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip rimgiirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiigi fhu, ana bikbiigi.

<sup>3</sup> Guma maan muungip ñam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khañ ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man rimgiirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigiirga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muunji fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraisa fhava phorgi fara muunji. Nde mba tiva muunjiap, nde vñira ana phorgap rimgi. Nde rimgiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za

nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vñizi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ntigem rimgiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir ñkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaar nduara ntan nza niñgi.

*Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.*

<sup>7</sup> Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kanji, khañ suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khañ nzuai, “Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari.” Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kanjiirga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi nihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kanji fhu, gu khañ nzuai, “Gu nzerara ki.” Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vñizi tiv nan higi.

<sup>10</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ na nzuai, “Ndu rimgiirga.”

<sup>11</sup> Ne khañ muunji, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guigugi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

<sup>12</sup> Maangia, nza ram mbui suambar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie?

**6:23** Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4 **7:2** 1 Ko 7.39 **7:3** Mt 5.32 **7:4** Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14 **7:5** Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15 **7:6** Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6 **7:7** Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33 **7:8** Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56 **7:9** Ze 1.15 **7:10** Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7 **7:11** Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13 **7:12** Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8

Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, ram muunji? Mba tivir vhuun na shogim, gu rimgire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuun phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muunji. Ne khan muunji, ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

### *Tivi mbatigi nza gari.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muunji, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan naara guman khin ki.

<sup>15</sup> Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muunji ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuun ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Gu kanji, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muunjiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Gu maan muunji tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori.

<sup>22</sup> Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>23</sup> Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegin, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari.

<sup>24</sup> O, gu guigira thanen ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie?

<sup>25</sup> Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

## 8

*Krais nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nza n'ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanv khan nza suanjiap fhu, "Nde mbatigirga."

<sup>2</sup> Krais Zisas muunji naarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhigim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanji tivi zin vui ñkasñka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi muungen tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muunji. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi vheziri zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan ñkasñka, ana nta vhezigi.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khañ muunji, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tiva zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muunji Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muunji kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga.

<sup>7</sup> Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khañ muunji, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muunji, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muunji fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muunji, guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen

Nina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muunji Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muunji ki biñbiñ nden ntuaa ndii.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vheziri fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagi Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maan muunji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Nina Naar panan zazera mbara muunji ki biñbiñ nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza muunji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunji, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunji. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muunji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ñkasñkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogim, nta ringirga, nde zazera mbara muunji ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñkaa gu ñkaar mbigi ma.

<sup>15</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan naara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde muunji, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ñkasñkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Aba.” Kha zi “Aba,” anan niñ khare, “Dara.”

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

**8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25    **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25    **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8    **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4    **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11    **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6    **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5    **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5    **8:14** Ga 5.18    **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15    **8:15** Ga 4.5-7    **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30    **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7



17 Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muunjiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuun, nza Krai phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga.

*Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga.*

18 Mba mpirpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararga.

19 Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari.

20 Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muunjiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muunjiap ki. Nta maan muunjiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki.

21 Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

22 Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki.

23 Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuenj sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza

fhavir muunjiap, nta guigira harigi kheshararga.

24 Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muunjiap mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaanj suanjv rargi kirie?

25 Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunjiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

26 Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muungi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanjirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

27 Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Nina Njaara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muungi, ana Ninan Njaara, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai.

28 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suangi njaari, mbe ntan muunga.

29 Ne khan muungi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suangi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muunjiap, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fegarum ma.

30 Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muungi njaara panan, ana tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuun mbui zin kaai

8:18 Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17    8:19 Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2    8:20 Stt 3.17-19    8:21 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2    8:23 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30    8:24 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1    8:26 Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3    8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14    8:28 Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9    8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6    8:30 Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9

gumgi gu mbigi, ana biinbiiin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

*Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.*

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi ga suanrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>34</sup> The nza muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, kha nza suanirie, “Nde ringirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>36</sup> Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanji, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

<sup>37</sup> Krai, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai,

ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai.

<sup>38-39</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuen kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zungu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkasnka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muunggi naarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

## Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga muunggi tiva nzuai.

### 9

*Por guigira Isrerinj kora muunggi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanji, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma.

<sup>2</sup> Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanv ana phorgiv suanv ana suanrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkasnka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjiap ana won tivir mbe niingi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana nta mbe phorga suanji kamen, ana za nta mbe suanji.

<sup>5</sup> Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha

**8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6    **8:32** Zo 3.16    **8:33** Ais 50.8    **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1    **8:35** Ro 8.38-39    **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11    **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11    **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22    **9:2** Kis 32.32    **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1    **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25

nuianan hīgap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>a</sup>

*Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerin mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Kha kama nien khan nzuai, “Gumgi guma vzinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma.

<sup>11-12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui nari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zungum ruagirga tarar nara guma kirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamej ma. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ram suanrie? Ee, nza khan suanrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sanj, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanj, gu ana korar muunga.”

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi njarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivin ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won nkasjka bakimen, gu nkasjka ki bigir muunv simtigar ndun ninj, won nkasjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanj, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sanj, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana than nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tuktigi?”

<sup>20</sup> Nde gumgi, nde thein, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanj ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muungi nda, ana khan wo muungi guma ga suanrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muungi?”

<sup>21</sup> Mba nuiana nda muungi guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana nari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muungi, ana harigi njarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muungi, ne nzerigi fhuve?

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui.

<sup>a</sup> **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamej nza ne dorgip khan suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” **9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 **9:8** Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23 **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 **9:15** Kis 33.19 **9:16** Ef 2.8 **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 **9:19** 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 **9:21** Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20

Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasika bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.

<sup>23</sup> Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava naar gum ana nkasika bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben nin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niingv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga.

<sup>24</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudaira fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira.

<sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, 'Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.' Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiri, gu zungum khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.'

<sup>26</sup> Gu khan mbe suangi nanen, 'Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,' gu mba nanera, gu khan mbe suanga, 'Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.'

<sup>27</sup> Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suangi, "Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgip, kha mbasik taan khinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga."

<sup>29</sup> Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suangi, "Maan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi

guarara nkasika bakime ki. Ana maan muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga."

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.*

<sup>30</sup> Maangi nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav naara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe naara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>32</sup> Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui naarara ndikndigi, mbe mba naara suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, khan muungi kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu."

## 10

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kangi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuen vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai,



<sup>2</sup> Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuen bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi naara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maan mbui fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won naarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Maan muunjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kanji, Krai ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>5</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, "Guma, ana Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndigirga."

<sup>6</sup> Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap mba kamenra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, "The Hevenan naanrie?" Ne khan muunji, nde nduarira Krai ndigi nin ziri za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhirra khan suan thari, "The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?" Ne khan muunji, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba buna nien khan nzuai, "Mba bunen nden hara ki. Mba bunen nde kaathoorin ki, vhirra nden ndavi vherir ki." Mba kamen khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamen bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muunjiap kama hegip khan suanga, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma." Nde vhirra wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuen kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe

Bakime taagi nde ndigirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gavar khan muunjiap kamen mba bigen ga nzuai, "Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu."

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zudain gu mba harigi fhain gumgi, mbe mbara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivir vhuunra mbe mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga."

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muunjiap warir kurkura sanv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamen mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muunjiap ana kothigirie? Maan muunjiap, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanjirga fhu, mbe ram muunjiap ana buna vhuuen mbararagirie?

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuen bun suanjirga? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi."

*Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuen kothigi?"

<sup>17</sup> Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, ne mbe Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma.

**10:2** FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 **10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14 **10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 **10:12** FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 **10:13** Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 **10:15** Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 **10:16** Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 **10:17** Zo 17.20

18 Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.”

19 Gu vhira harigi nzambaren khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerin, mbe kha buna nien kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamen ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Gu nde Isrerin, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.”

20 Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.”

21 Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerin ga ndirgap khan suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na ririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

## 11

### *Fhe Bakime Isrerin mbari kora muungji.*

1 Gu khan muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrerin guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma.

2 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

3 “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”

4 Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungji fhuvara.”

5 Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi.

6 Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungji njaara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip njaara muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

7 Maan muungiap, nza ram suanrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuia mbui gumgir mben kamn zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muungji. Ana tivir vhuuia mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

8 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap ngangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni ningen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.”

9 Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok

thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan mben muunv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

*Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Kraisa ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha ngap tivir vhuunira kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunira harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kangip, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba naarar muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khuen nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga

muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne kha muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, kha ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba kha ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv kha vhuunge fara muungi. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninge khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv kha vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndii ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndii.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungi. Ana maan muungi, ne nien kha muungi. Mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muungip rinrinrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir

vhuuinj zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinj zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktigi.

<sup>24</sup> Nde khuenj kanjiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maanj muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanjv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

*Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamen nde ne kanjirga. Nde muunjv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj ki.” Gu maanj muungiap kha zorga ki kamen, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>26</sup> Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suangi. Fhe Bakimen gap khanj nzuai, “Isrerinj kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusareman kegip, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suangip, gu mba tugen mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.’”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuenj, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi,

mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khanj mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarak muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinjra mbe ndiii. Ana maanj mben muungip, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maanj mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi.

<sup>31</sup> Maanj muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga.

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegim, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khanj muunji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maanj mbui.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>33</sup> Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj gum ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muunji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi ninje kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suangi, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana ninji?”

<sup>35</sup> The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime ninjim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>36</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunji ninje ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.



## Por guigira Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

### 12

*Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niŋv ana suanv ofar muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khaŋ tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niŋv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muunji. Nde maan muunji, nde ntige namra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir ŋaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunji. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi nkaar muunv, nde vhira tivir nkaar muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kanjirga. Nde nta kanjip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuun kanjip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanjip, nde tivir vhuun guarira kanjirga.

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ŋaarar muun zav nza niŋgi nkasŋka gu ndikndigir vhuun nza ntan ŋaarir muunga.*

<sup>3</sup> Ana fhura na kora muunjim, Fhe Bakime anan ŋaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muunjiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana nde ana khotigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niŋgi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nza khuen kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za ŋaari wari heenjiap ki.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunji.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won ŋaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuun gu nkasŋkagir za nza niŋgi. Maan muunjiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muunjiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum nkasŋka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanri. Ana Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana ana khotigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanri.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won ŋaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niŋgi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo ŋaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariga ndikndiga ana niŋgi, ana guigira mba ŋaarar muunv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niŋri. Guma, ana ŋaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba ŋaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niŋga.*

<sup>9</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niŋri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuun suirav, nta zin ngiri.

**12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22 **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7

<sup>10</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niñri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niñv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muñri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khañ tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>11</sup> Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana khañ tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaara muñri. Nde vhukvhugi thari.

<sup>12</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungen nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muungip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muñrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muñri. Ahañ, nde ana phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muñri. Nde mben farfa sanv, ana phorgi suan thari.

<sup>15</sup> Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muñv, tivir vhuuin mben muñv, nde wari tigip thuun bavira mbiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muñ thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muñgirim, nde mbe muungi tiva mbatigen ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira

wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuinra muñri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri.

<sup>19</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanv ndav shiri. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamen nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suanji, “Harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga njaara, ana nan njaara ma. Gu nta ngarkarga.”

<sup>20</sup> Nde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niñri. Mbe maan muungip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben niñri. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungi tiva mbatigen suanv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.”

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

## 13

### *Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ngui gari guman panan nkasnka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan nkasnka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won njaara niñgi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muñrim, mbe ne suanv vheza mbatigar mben niinga.

<sup>3</sup> Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuan mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe

**12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15    **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4    **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9    **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9    **12:15** Sng 35.13    **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5    **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15    **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14    **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30    **12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44    **13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13    **13:3** 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13

ririvar mben n̄in zav ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuun̄ra muun̄rim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>4</sup> Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aara gumgi ma. Mben n̄aar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip tivi mbatigir muun̄v, ndu riviri. Ndu kan̄gi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muun̄giap n̄kasn̄ka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba n̄kasn̄ka suirigi fhuvava. Mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbuav, mbe mba n̄kasn̄ka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muun̄giap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben n̄in zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir n̄kasn̄ka ma, mbe ana suirigi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvava. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuen̄ kan̄gira, ne tivar vhuun̄ ma. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap mba tiva zin vui.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nzuav, nde n̄kia ndi mbe nd̄ii. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aara gumgi ma. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe n̄in̄gi n̄aar, mbe ana mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ngui gari gumgir panin n̄inga bigi, nde ntan mben n̄in̄ri. Nde mbarkirga n̄kia gu bigi, nde ntan mba n̄kia ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben n̄in̄ri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun̄ mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan n̄in̄ri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄in̄ri.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde harigi guma the han bigin the n̄garigar muun̄gip, nde fhura mba n̄gariga gan̄irim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha n̄garigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba n̄garik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu

mbigir n̄in̄ri. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi tiva zin vui.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tivi khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe v̄hizi thari. Nde kim̄i thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi gan̄iv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta v̄hira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buen̄ra vhen ki. Mba bunen̄ khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi n̄in̄ri.”

<sup>10</sup> Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi tivi guarira zin vui.

*Nza tuituigira ruri.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha tivir muun̄ zav nde nzuai, ne khan̄ muun̄gi, nde ntige kha tuge kan̄gi. Nde ntigem n̄kuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kan̄gi, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan̄ v̄hizim, m̄in gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza mba maan̄ ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muun̄gip, nta shargip kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muun̄v, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar n̄an̄jani mbip, n̄an̄janiv rurga fhuvava. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvava. Nza v̄hira fhura tamtam ntarir muun̄v, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvava.

<sup>14</sup> Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muun̄gip ana

13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6    13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19    13:6 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25    13:8 Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8    13:9 Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21    13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7    13:11 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7    13:12 Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8    13:13 Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3    13:14 Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11

sharav, anan tivira muunri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

## 14

*Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanjv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanjv, ana daan thari.

<sup>2</sup> Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanjv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanjv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won njaarak muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi

vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuen kangi, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki bihbiin, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira.

<sup>9</sup> Krais ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.”

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kangi, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungi tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv,

**14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 <sup>a</sup> **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32



nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuen kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzanzanji.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzanzanji.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunjv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav ringi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari.

<sup>16</sup> Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii.

<sup>18</sup> Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan naara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen

naarar farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma.

<sup>21</sup> Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari.

<sup>22</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunjv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunjv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanjv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunjv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

## 15

*Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza naar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza

maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzi buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi."

<sup>4</sup> Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

*Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain njaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

"Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga."

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, "Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri."

<sup>11</sup> Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

"Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari."

<sup>12</sup> Asaia vhira khan suangi, "Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki."

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

**Por ana wo mbui njaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Roming a ndii.**

*Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuan mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira,

nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir nninga.

<sup>15</sup> Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan naara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan naara mbui. Gu ana naara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari gumman fara muungiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana mben muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muungiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Gu mba naara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>18-19</sup> Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuen bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar nkasnkarak panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muungim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muungi. Gu Krai nkasnkarak panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkasnkarak panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muungiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuuen bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi.

<sup>20</sup> Gu kha naara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangi fhuv nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuen bun mbe suangen vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungen vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi tivar muungen vuzvugi. Ana khan suangi, "Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamej mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni

mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kangirga."

*Por Romi ganingen vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.*

<sup>22</sup> Gu kha mbui naar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegem, gu zav nde gari fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gu ntigem wom khan ngarirga naar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingen vuzvugi.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegrim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

<sup>26</sup> Kha Masedonia gu Akaiian guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiaa ndi suegi.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba suegi nkiaa, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiaa ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muungi, ne khan muungi. Mbe mba muungi tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muungiap, ne ngarkai fara muungi. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuin, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muungiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga naar ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, gu fharav mba naara vhezirga. Gu za mba nkiaa ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe ningip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga.

<sup>29</sup> Gu kangi, gu maan muungip nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkasnkaka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv naara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari.

<sup>31</sup> Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi naar, mbe ana vuzvugirga.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhukuv, taagi nkasnka ndirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mpirampiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii ningge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

## 16

*Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirinj Fibi muunri. Ana tivir vhuun mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime naara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muungi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran ningiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas naara mbui ntiri ma.

<sup>4</sup> Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muunjiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain njuir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben ningiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan ningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian ningiri. Ana nden kurkurav naara mbatiga muungi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan ningiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Amprianetusan ningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana ningi, ana Guma Bakime tiva zin vui guma ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan ningiri. Ana nza phorgav Krai naara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan ningiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan ningiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburuan ntiri ningiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan ningiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir ningiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan ningiri. Mba mbigani, mani naara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan ningiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav naara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen naara mbui.



13 Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan nningiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muungi.

14 Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niny, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

15 Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin niny, vhira Orimpasan niny, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

16 Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niny, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigiri.*

17 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

18 Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan nraara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

19 Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

20 Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar nnyge ma, ana njakakar nden nnyrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana pnyngip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romi ndi mbai.*

21 Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

22 Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

23-24 Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana njkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

25 Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi.

26 Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan

muunḡiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanḡi. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muunḡim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ḡirga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuunḡ guarira ki. Nza Zisas Krai wo ḡkasḡkar panan ḡgarigi ḡaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

## 1 KORIN Khe Por Fharav Koriniņ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiņ bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ņanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir hīgi. Maan muunģiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niņv vħira mben simtīgi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vħirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunģv kiv guigira Zisas kothīgi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ņgirgi rivgi. Ana vħira mben tivir vhuuiņ vħira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtīgi ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivigum Fhe Bakime ņina ņaar fhura guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndi ndikndigi vhuuiņ ana nta nzuai. Ana vħira gumgi vħizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniņ ga ndi. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kaņgira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niņga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiņ ma, Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

### **Guigira Zisas kothīgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu**

**1:1-2** FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9 1.8; VB 1.2 **1:7** Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3

## ruur muunģv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

**1-2** Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ņaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothīgi guma Sostenes, ņka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. ņka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ņgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ņguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vħira nza Bakime ma.

**3** Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunģv, ndava mitigar nden niņrim, nde kiri.

### *Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

**4** Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

**5-6** Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueņ bun nde suangim, ne khaņ tģa havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muunģiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niņgi. Fhe Bakime vħira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiņ bun nzuav, nde vħira anan ņina ņaar ņgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kaņgi.

**7** Maan muunģiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen ņina ņaar fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuuiņ gum ņkasņkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ņkasņkagi ga nzuav tivig fhuvara.

**8** Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirģiga tuk hģirģa. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirģa tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niņman, simtik thuen ķirģa fhu.

**1:3** Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2 **1:5-6** 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T 1.8; Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Kraiſ phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suanġi bigi, ana zam ntan muunġirga.

*Sios shigeregi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiſ zin, gu kama havharar khaŋ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khaŋ na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Kraiſ ntiri ma.”

<sup>13</sup> Ram muunġi tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiſ, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khararen ringire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khaŋ suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.”

<sup>16</sup> Gu vaira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vaira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu kaŋgi fhuvara, gu ndikndik nangi.

<sup>17</sup> Kraiſ, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunġiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuuen bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuuen, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuin kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan

buna vhuuen bun suanga, Kraiſ mba ringi khararen ne nkasnka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

*Kraiſ, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ndikndigir vhuuin ma.*

<sup>18</sup> Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Kraiſ ringi khararen bun nzuai kameŋ, mbe fhura nannangia nzuai kameŋ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kaŋgi, Kraiſ ringi khararen bun nzuai kaman vhuuen, ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ma.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap vaira khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuin muunġirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuin ma. Gu vaira mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muunġirim, nta bigin then muunġirga, tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>20</sup> Ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suanġi tivir vhuuin sure muunġi gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuin kav nkasnkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunġi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuen ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuen, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe khaŋ tiga havhar-giap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui.

**1:10** Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8    **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4    **1:14** FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23    **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15    **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16    **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3    **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9    **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28    **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28    **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32    **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11



Mbe Grikiñ, mbe khan tıga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuın kanğir za mbui.

<sup>23</sup> Nza Kraıs khanarareñ ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudaiñ, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatıgeñ ma. Mbe Grikiñ, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuueñ ga mbui, ne fhura ñanñanav tamtam nzuai buneñ ma.

<sup>24</sup> Nde nza Fhe Bakımen nzan kamgi ntıri, nde Zudaiñ gum, nde Grikiñ, nza wari tıgıra nza kanği, Kraıs, ana Fhe Bakımen ñkasñka gum ana ndikndigar vhuuñ ma.

<sup>25</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakıme mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari ñanñangiap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakımen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuıñ kambarigi. Mbe vñıra kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakımen ñkasñkagi mbari gari, nta ñkasñka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maañ nzuai. Anan ñkasñkagi, nta guigira ñkasñka bakıme kav, ntan ñkasñka guigira gumgir ñkasñka kambarigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zısas khotıgi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakıme nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zısas khotıgi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vñırve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi nıman, nde ndikndigi vhuuıñ kanği gumgi fara muıñgi fhuvara. Nde vñırve, nde ziri bakıvi ki fhuvara. Nde vñıra, nde vñırve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakıme, ana gumgi garav khan nzuai gumgi, “Khe ñanñangi gumgi khare.” Mbe maañ nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndıav, ana memırar mba khan nzuai gumgi ga ndıı, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuıñ ki.” Ana mba gumgi khan nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zı ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maañ nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndıav, ana memırar mba zı ki gumgi ga ndıı.

<sup>28</sup> Ana kha nuıanan zı ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndıav, mbe farası. Mba gumgi, mbe

harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigın then muıñgıra tuktıgi fhuvara. Ana maañ mbuım, mba ziri kav ñkasñka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muıñgiap gumgi khıni fara muıñgiap ki.

<sup>29</sup> Maañ muıñgiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakıme rımanı nıman wo zı ndiv vun kuarga tuktıgi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakıme nduara nde ndigap Kraıs Zısas phorgi. Ana Kraıs ndi tıgi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuın nıñge ma. Fhe Bakıme Kraısan panan, ana nza muıñgim, nza tivir vhuuıañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivı zın vui. Nza Kraıs muıñgi ñaara panan Fhe Bakıme taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivı mbatıgi wom nza gari fhu.

<sup>31</sup> Maañ muıñgiap, Fhe Bakıme khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuıñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakıme ana muıñgi ñaarara ndikndigiri.”

## 2

### *Por Koriniñ Zısas khotıgi tivı nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zısas khotıgi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zıgap, gu Fhe Bakıme buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanği gumgi mba buni bakıvi nzuai mbugum nde suanıgi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muıñgi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigın the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zısas Kraısra ndikndigi. Ahañ, Zısas Kraısra, ana khanarareñ ga ntorgap, ringi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu nde phorga kav, gu ñkasñka ki fhu. Zakıra fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, nınik na mbuım, gu ki.

<sup>4</sup> Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suanıgi, gu kha nuıanan ki ndikndigi vhuuıñ kanği gumgi nde nzuai fara muıñgiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakıra fhuvara! Fhe Bakıme Nına Nıaarar ñkasñka gu nzuai bunin nde khıvi, nde kanği, gu nde suanıgi buni, nta guigira buni ma.

1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3    1:25 2 Ko 13.4    1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5    1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5  
 1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9    1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21    1:31 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17    2:1 1 Ko 1.17    2:2 Ga  
 6.14; Fi 3.8    2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1    2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16    2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7

<sup>5</sup> Gu khuen nzuav maan muunji. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nkashka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.*

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi nkashkagir ndikndigi vhuuin fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma.

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muunji, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamen zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fhuge ntin.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kamen mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime ninji gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba begin nza khivigim, nza maan muunjiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari.

<sup>11</sup> Ne khan muunji, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanjirga tukti fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muunji. Guma the Fhe

Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Nina, ana nza vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muunjiap, ana fhura nza ninji bigir vhuuin, nza nta kanji.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muunjiap, mba bigir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara buni vhuuin, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

<sup>14</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta kanjirga tukti fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana khuen ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura nanjani bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuin ga ndikndigip nta kanjirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The maan muunjiap ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Krai ndikndik nza ki.

### 3

*Siosan naara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanji fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunji.

Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunji, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui.

<sup>2-3</sup> Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muunji. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi?

<sup>4</sup> Nden gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

<sup>5</sup> Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaari, nza nta mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde suanji bunin vhuuin, nta khan muunji, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuunjiap mba tegi.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne khan muunji. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njaara muunji. Mani won njaara muunji ne suanji, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muunji.*

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muunji. Ana nde muungim, nde ki.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muunjiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phenan muunji. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan ndim mba phenan riga kuan khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muunjiap tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phenan riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phenan mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkhar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phenan mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phenan mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanji mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muunjiap higit, za mba gumgi muunji njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuunjiap muunji o, fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muunjiap, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muunji njaari za vhezgirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muunjiap kirga.

### *Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuv?

<sup>17</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi

**3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12 **3:16** 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5

phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

*Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kangip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Ne khaŋ muunji, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuŋ, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta nanŋangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap vhirra kha kameŋ ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

<sup>21</sup> Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khaŋ muunji, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma.

<sup>22</sup> Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma.

<sup>23</sup> Nde Kraiŋ ntiri ma, Kraiŋ, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

## 4

*Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muunji njaari ga suanv ana suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunji, nza Kraiŋ njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza niŋgi.

<sup>2</sup> Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanv na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muunji bigi ga suanv na suanv suanga, gu ne suan thaneŋ ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Gu vhirra, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guigi guarara, gu wo muunji tiva mbatik thueŋ kanji fhuvara. Gu vhirra khaŋ suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanv na suanga njaara, ana Guma Bakimen njaara ma.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muunjiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suan thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khangirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khangirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunji njaari ga suanv nzan ndikndigirga.

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiŋ thivi thari. Maan muunjiap, nde riŋriŋv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari.

<sup>7</sup> Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niŋgi bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won nkasnkara mba bigi ndigi fara muunjiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

<sup>8</sup> Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuŋ ndigap, nde za bigi tuktiŋi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuŋ ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza

**3:18** Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21 **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6 **3:20** Sng 94.11 **3:21** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 **3:23** Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 **4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 **4:5** Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21



kambarigi. Nde nza kamarav n̄gui v̄hirve gari gumgir pani fara muun̄giap ki. Gu guigira nde n̄gui v̄hirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip kirim, nza v̄hira nde phorgip, nza n̄gui v̄hirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime maan̄ nza muun̄gi fhuvara. Gu kha ndiknd̄iga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara t̄igi. Mbe nza nzuav suan̄gim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rim̄gi n̄iman mbe nza shogirim, nza v̄hizirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza guigira Zisas koth̄igap, nza ndiknd̄ik ki fhuv gumgi fara muun̄giap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndiknd̄iga mbui nde ndiknd̄igir v̄huun̄j ki gumgir fara muun̄giap ki. Nza v̄hira n̄kas̄nkagi fhu, nde kha ndiknd̄iga mbui, nde n̄kas̄nkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndiknd̄iga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde nd̄iv, nza ziri mbevi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe v̄hira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga n̄ana thuen̄ ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha n̄anin vui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza guigira wari won farira n̄aara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza n̄z̄iv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar v̄huun̄ mben muun̄ zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo th̄iri pingiap mba simtigi ndi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni n̄garkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rim̄gi n̄iman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nza n̄zan̄gi fara muun̄gi. Nza za kha gumgi rim̄gi n̄iman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muun̄giap guigira nza n̄zan̄gi. Nza mbara muun̄giap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

*Por khuen̄ vuzvugi, Korinin̄ anan tiva zin n̄girga.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu memiran nden n̄in̄ zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha

buni kheri, ne khar muun̄gi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde nd̄ii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan̄ muun̄giap nde ndiknd̄igi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip zazera Krai zin n̄girga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi v̄hirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zيسان t̄ivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna v̄huuen̄ nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu khar t̄igap nden nzuai, nde nan t̄ivi ganiv, nan t̄ivi zin n̄giri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai koth̄igap, ana nan kama fara muun̄gim, gu guigira won ndavar ana n̄n̄gi. Gu ana koth̄igi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen n̄aara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndiknd̄igi khav̄rim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui t̄ivi, nde nta ndiknd̄igirga. Mba t̄ivi, gu za kha n̄guir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba t̄ivira zin n̄girga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde thari khuen̄ ndiknd̄igi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap fhura r̄ir̄iv ki.

<sup>19</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄gip zigirga, gu mba r̄ir̄ii nt̄iri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu v̄hira khuen̄ nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi n̄kas̄nka ki.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki t̄iv, ana n̄kas̄nka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai t̄ivi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi t̄ivar muun̄rie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde th̄i khariv, nde ndi th̄igar maan̄rie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden n̄n̄gip, nden korar muun̄gip, ziv, mbarara nden muun̄rie?

**Guigira Zisas koth̄igi gumgi, mbe wari r̄igar ki t̄ivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv th̄igar**

**4:9** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 **4:12** Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10 **4:13** Kra 3.45 **4:15** FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 **4:16** 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 **4:17** FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22 **4:19** FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 **4:20** 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5

## maan̄ri.

### 5

*Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Koriniñ rigar ki*

<sup>1</sup> Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha neñgia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vñira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muun̄v, wari ga suan̄v nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

<sup>3</sup> Khueñ guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ne khan̄ muun̄gi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄gi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suan̄gi.

<sup>4</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu khan̄ nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان njkasjka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vñira nde phorgip kirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan̄ muun̄girga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

*Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄gi guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun̄ fhuvara. Ee, ram muun̄gi? Nde khueñ kan̄gi fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muun̄girga, ana vhuun̄gip kivgirga.

<sup>7</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv

viktuma kama farar muun̄gip wari kiri. Gu nde kan̄gi. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muun̄giap wari ki. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muun̄gi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muun̄gi.

<sup>8</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun̄ zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muun̄gip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muun̄gi kiri. Nza maan̄ muun̄gip, nza ndavi vheri n̄garavra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muun̄gip nzan kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan̄ nde suan̄gi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.”

<sup>10</sup> Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi k̄ii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari.

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha kameñ khergi, ne n̄ien̄ khan̄ muun̄gi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan̄ nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai k̄othigi.” Maan̄ nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar n̄an̄jani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi k̄ii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vñira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ram muun̄rie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suan̄v mbe suanga n̄aara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suan̄v mbe suanga n̄aar, ana nden n̄aara guar ma.

5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3    5:3 Kor 2.5    5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10    5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6    5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16    5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12  
5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1    5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14    5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27  
5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10    5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7

<sup>13</sup> Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

## 6

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khañ muon thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanv suan suanv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi rimgi niman ana suanv suan thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi?

<sup>2</sup> Nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suan wari ga suangen thagire?

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanv vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanv suanga tuktigi.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higerga, nde than nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai?

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuon ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe

tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde kha tivir vhuuñ zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara nanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamen, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana

vhira nta vhezgira. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime nraa mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime won nkasnkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figivein ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki."

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ningim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

## **Por mani gu muun wari ga rigi ne nzuai.**

### **7**

*Por mani gu muun wari ga rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamen, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuan tigi fhu, ne nzerara.

<sup>2</sup> Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap khan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari.

<sup>3</sup> Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari.

<sup>4</sup> Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, mani gu muun warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, nko maan muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip, nko zungum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunv kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Kha bunen, nde khan suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip sinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuun gum nraar muun zav nkasnkagir mbe ningi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuun gum nkasnka mben ana ningiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuun gum nkasnka ana ningi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba sinra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhezgi sinra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip sinra kirga, ne nzerara.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muun rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi

**6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20  
**6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30  
**6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31  
**6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4  
**6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4  
**6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16  
**6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19  
**7:1** 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26  
**7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7  
**7:5** Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5  
**7:7** Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11  
**7:9** 1 T 5.14



gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suany zigzigi rivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba mani gu muun ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo mana thagi, ana siira kiri. Ana siira kegirga tukti fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari.

<sup>13</sup> Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khan muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muungi. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hira, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muungi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niingi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari.

<sup>19</sup> Fooki tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooki fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tiva zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

<sup>20</sup> Nza ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri.

<sup>21</sup> Ee, ndu fhura naara guma gum naara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suany ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri.

<sup>22</sup> Guma ana fhura naara khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom naara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari naara guma khin ki.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben naari gumgi khini ki thari.

<sup>24</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungi kesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kesharigi kiri tivara muunv kiri.

*Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambarenj ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir niin zav na niingi tiva thuenj ki fhu. Gu khanj muunjiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, na muunjim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari.

<sup>26</sup> Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muunjiap wari kiri.

<sup>27</sup> Nde muujan rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muujan rigi fhuv ntiiri, nde muujan rigirgenj ndikndigi thari.

<sup>28</sup> Nde maanj muunjiap muuin rigir za mbui ntiiri, nde tiva mbatigenj muun za mbui fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigenj muunji fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuj ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khanj nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maanj muunjiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuj ki gumgi, nde khuenj kanjiri, mani gu muuj wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenja kegirga.

<sup>30</sup> Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muunjiap wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muunjiap wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuj thari.

<sup>31</sup> Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khanj muunjiap kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari njaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muujan tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga

mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

<sup>33</sup> Muujan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siinra ki biptarir nkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui.

<sup>35</sup> Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaarar muunri.

<sup>36</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigriga," ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana tiva mbatigenj mbui fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuenj nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khanj nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siinra kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma.

<sup>38</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muunjiap. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muunjiap.

<sup>39</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maanj muunjiap, ana man rimgirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri.

<sup>40</sup> Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana

maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

## **Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?**

### **8**

*Por mbarivi ndia rigi sigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari kha nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamen guigira. Gu kha nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungi tivi, mba tivi rihrih ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki.

<sup>2</sup> Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

<sup>4</sup> Gu kha mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki.

<sup>5-6</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vharve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vharve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana bihbih nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krai ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana bihbih nza niingi.

<sup>7</sup> Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara.

Mbe maan muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzan nangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhu gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbariga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne kha muungi, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

### **9**

*Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njara*

**8:1** FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19    **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4    **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9    **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5    **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11    **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29    **8:8** Ro 14.17    **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13    **8:11** Ro 14.15-20    **8:13** Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29    **9:1** FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8

*mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khaṅ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ṅaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi ṅaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khaṅ na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana ṅaara mbuim, nde gu mbui ṅaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui ṅaarara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khaṅ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ṅaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maṅ nzuai, nde kaṅgi, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ṅaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phor-gap havhargi. Nde maṅ mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi ṅaara guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ṅgarkav khaṅ mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ahaṅ, gu Zisas farasarigi ṅaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktiigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahaṅ, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi ṅaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ṅgugi, gum Pita muṅgi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktiigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ee, ṅka Barnabas gum, ṅka nuanira wani ganinga ṅkian ṅgarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ṅka nden han vheza ndirga tuktiigi.

<sup>7</sup> Maṅgi guma, ana ntari ga mbui ṅaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ṅgari? Fhuvara! Ana mba ṅaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maṅgi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ṅgargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maṅgi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime ana ṅiṅgi tivi kherav khaṅ suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kameṅ suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>10</sup> Ana nza ndikndigap mba kameṅ suangi. Ahaṅ, ana mba suangi kameṅ, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khaṅ muṅgi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba ṅaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui ṅaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maṅ muṅgiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahaṅ, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara.

<sup>12</sup> Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maṅ muṅgiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khaṅ muṅgi, nza Kraisan buna vhuueṅ tuav pini thagi.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kaṅgi fhuve?

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai gumgi mba tivar. Guma Bakimen tiv khaṅ suangi. Anan buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba ṅaara panan vheza ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maṅ suangim, gu nduara anan kameṅ zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kameṅ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muṅgip, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maṅ



muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuej guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai naar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba naara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba naarar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi naar ma, gu mba naarar muunga.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesarigi vheza ndirie? Maan muunjiap, gu mba mbui naarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

*Por za kha gumgir naara guma ki fara muunji.*

<sup>19</sup> Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then naara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir naara guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khuen nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Krais gumgi gu mbigir vhen ziriga.

<sup>20</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, gu nta thagi

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krais tivira zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunjiap rui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khan muunji, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari.

<sup>23</sup> Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu vhirra guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuin, gu vhirra mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.*

<sup>24</sup> Guma harigi gumgi kambarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kangir fhuve? Nde vhirra khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kambarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khan tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunjiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhirziga naara garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biinjira phorgap shogi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suanjv, gu zumgum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

**9:16** Jer 20.9    **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25    **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5    **9:19** Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1    **9:20** FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26    **9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13    **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29    **9:24** Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1    **9:25** Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10    **9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5

## 10

*Nza muunv kirim, mpampare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga. Gu khuen nzuai ne khan muunji. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigem, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunjiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahan, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma.

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkashka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben nkuu fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muun thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara nanani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii."

<sup>8</sup> Nza mben tivar muunv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muunjiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza vhira mben mbari muunji tivar muunv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muunjim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde mben farar muunjiap Fhe Bakime zin maanv buni suan thari. Mben mbari maan muunjim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, ntan Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu thiga havhargi," ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunv kiv, rigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji kamen zin vui. Ana fhura nden nkashka kamarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden nkashka mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muunjiap, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muunjiap. Mba tuav khan muunji. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, nza vhira jiningi mbatigi rotur muun thari.*

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muun thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muunjiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunen ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guaren o, fhuvara?

<sup>16</sup> Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza

**10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13  
78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5  
Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14  
16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17  
4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21

**10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng  
**10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7**  
**10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis  
**10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi  
**10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46

mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Kraishava phorga ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nde Isrerin muungi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!

<sup>20</sup> Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbiv mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbiv mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari.

<sup>22</sup> Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan nkasnka ana nkasnka kambarigi?

*Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.*

<sup>23</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta

suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv nta suanv tamtam nzan thari.

<sup>26</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv tamtam nzan thari.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamen ndikndigip, ana suanv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi.

<sup>29</sup> Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muen muungi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungi kamen nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbigi, gu than suanv bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe?

<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungi ne suanv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanv na zin farfarie?

<sup>31</sup> Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbiv mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri.

<sup>32</sup> Nde mba Zudain gum Grikin, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kir tivar ki thari.

<sup>33</sup> Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi naari,

gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga njaari, gu ntara mbui.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuñ, gu ana won njara muun za ndii njaska gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuiañ nzuai.**

*Por shagip pani ndogi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndik suurigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Ne nzerara, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muungi. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Krai ndii.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri.

<sup>7</sup> Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan njaska ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga

ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan njaska ndi khivi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire?

<sup>14</sup> Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan sin vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigin mpeen ana nungi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tiva ki fhuvara.

*Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungi fhuvara.*



17 Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi.

18-19 Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamen kothigi. Ne khan muungi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui.

20 Maan muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

21 Nde bevbevira, nde vhitatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura nanjani.

22 Ee, nde ram khan muungi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

*Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20*

23-24 Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanja, Guma Bakime Zisas

viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndiii. Nde kha tivar muunjv, na ndikndigiri.”

25 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunjv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.”

26 Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamen suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuen kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunjv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

*Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.*

27 Maan muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunjv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muungi. Ana ne muungi ne suanjv, nen simtiga ndirga.

28 Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri.

29 Ne khan muungi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muungi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanjv ana suanjiap, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga.

30 Mba bigina niendra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njaska ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi.

31 Nza maan muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba

11:18-19 1 Ko 1.10-12; 3.3 11:18-19 Lo 13.3; 1 Zo 2.19 11:22 Ze 2.5-6 11:23-24 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19  
 11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13 11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 11:28 Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4 11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11

wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>32</sup> Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndiii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

<sup>33</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanjv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri.

<sup>34</sup> Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanjv nde suanjv suanjirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanjv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

## 12

*Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuujj ndi ndiii, ana nta nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuujj gu won naara muun za ndi ndiii nkasnkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khar nzuai kamenj ga ndikndigiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khar suanjirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatiik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khar suanjirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

<sup>4</sup> Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuujj gu won naara muun za ndi ndiii nkasnkagi ki. Anan Njina Naara bavira nta ndi ndiii.

<sup>5</sup> Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba naarir muunga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndiiim, za mba naari ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana won nkasnkag za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingi, mbe maan muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga.

<sup>8</sup> Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigir vhuujj bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkag ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Njina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkag ana ndiii.

<sup>9</sup> Harigi guma, ana mba Njina Naarara panan, ana khar tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Njina Naarara nkasnkag panan, ana riii gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhizi.

<sup>10</sup> Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkag ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkag ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkag ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkag ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkag ana ndiii.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Njina Naara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuujj gum won naarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

*Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.*

**12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14 **12:10** FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 **12:11** Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7; 2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 **12:12** Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16

12 Guma bavira, anan figivein vhirkivgi. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki.

13 Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza naara gumgi khini, nza bikbiiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Nina Naara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

14 Nza khuen kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki.

15 Maanj muungip, so khan suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muen ma.

16 Maanj muungip, khuar khan suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muen fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muen ma.

17 Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe?

18 Guma fhav maanj muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figivein ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki.

19 Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara.

20 Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figivein, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

21 Maanj muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.”

22 Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figivein, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnka ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga

tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

23 Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manen zi ki fhuv naniven, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi naniven, nza guigira nta ndogi.

24 Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv naniven, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbariven, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki.

25 Ana khuen nzuav guma ga muunggi fhuvara, ana figivein shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figivein, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunv wari ganinga.

26 Maanj muungiap, guman figa thuen zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuen zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

27 Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muunggi. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figivein fara muunggi.

28 Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan naarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira rii gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga naari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi.

29 Ne ram muunggi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi naara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasnka kire?

30 Ee, mbe zam rii gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezirga nkasnkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguir kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguir kaa dom-

12:13 Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

12:27 Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24

12:28 FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12

12:31 1 Ko 14.1

doririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bebbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi.

<sup>31</sup> Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuigum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndii nkasnkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuigum nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

### 13

*Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niigiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muungip, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phii gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niigip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana vhira fhura riirii fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuen muungim, ana ne ndikndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanv mbe phorgip ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuigra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuigum bun suan zav fhura niigiri nkasnka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuigum nkasnkagi, nta vhira vhezirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nza ntigem bigir figiveigra kanji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveigra bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveigra, nta vhezirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi,



gu nta thagi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinra kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga.

<sup>13</sup> Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv.

## 14

*Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gu ana won njaara muun za ndii nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu nkasnka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuin bun suanri.

<sup>2</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muungi, guma the ana nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivar vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana

Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiiim, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari.

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov, buni suangen vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, nta sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe nkasnka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiiim, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maan muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khavirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaan sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui?

<sup>8</sup> Phii vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanv wo bevahegirga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maan muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiriven kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga.

<sup>10</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriven ki.

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip guma the nzuai

buni ntiriven kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhora mba guma kanji, ana harigi ngu guma ma.

12 Nde vhora mbara muongi. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

*Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.*

13 Maan muongip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nkasnkakar anan niinrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ntiriven domdoriri.

14 Nde ndikndigi, maan muongip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir nan niinrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muongi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu.

15 Maan muongiap, gu ram muongrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhora wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhora wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga.

16 Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kangirga fhu. Ana ram muongip khuen kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muongip kangip, khan suanrie, "Ne guigira"? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu.

17 Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamen mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tukti fhu.

18 Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi

nguir kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kamarav mba tiva muongi.

19 Maan muongip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suangip, gu mba buniven niin shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

20 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muon thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muongip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muonv wari kiri.

21 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu gumgir panan harigi ngui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi ngui gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararargen vuzvugirga fhu.' "

22 Maan muongiap, harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won nkasnka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muongi, ana won nkasnkakar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo nkasnkakar mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muongi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba nkasnkakar mbe niingi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhu ntiri, mbe fhuvara.

23 Maan muongip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhu gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan suanga, "Nde njanjani."

24 Nde maan muongip, nde za Fhe

Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suany suangirga.

<sup>25</sup> Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muonyv khañ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

*Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.*

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muon sanv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muonrie? Nde zam muunga naari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vvara wari tigip tuga bavira buni suan thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suangirim, the zumgum suanri. Mbe suanrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siñsiñ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

<sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri.

<sup>30</sup> Maan muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niinrim,

ana ne bun suan sanv muonrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanri.

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kanji, mbe za thigi havhargirga.

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niingi ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ganiri.

<sup>33-34</sup> Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won naari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vvara khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muon sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivar mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muon thari. Mbe Moses suanji tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgip piin kiri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe bigin thuen nien kanji sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nien ga suanv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muon sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suangirga, ana memirar wora ndiii.

<sup>36</sup> Ee, ram muungi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

<sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira nan ki,” ana maan muungip, khañ kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari.

<sup>39</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nquir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari.

<sup>40</sup> Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tu-itugira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunji.

## **Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.**

### **15**

#### *Krais ringiap, taagia khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuej ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuej ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuej suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuejra suanjv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu mba buna baki guarejra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunej Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi zav ringi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj suangi kamenjra zin vugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigem, ra phuni vhezgi, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamenjra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zungum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>6</sup> Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi vhira ana gangi. Mben vhezgi 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhezgi khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higgi. Zungum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higgi. Maan muunjiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higgi fhuvava, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njara guman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ne khan muunji, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muunjiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muunjiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunji kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Gu khan tuga njakanjkiap njara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba njari ga mbui fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunjiap, ana njakanjkar na ndiim, gu mba njari ga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba njara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuej, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

#### *Zungum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza zazera Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunji ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tukti fhu?"

<sup>13</sup> Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krais khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej, ne fhura ki bunej ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma.

**14:40** 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5    **15:1** Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11    **15:2** Ga 3.4    **15:3** Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12    **15:4** Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35    **15:5** Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19    **15:7** Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4    **15:8** FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1    **15:9** FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15    **15:10** FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13    **15:15** FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30



15 Maan muungirga, ne khuenj mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khanj muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tukitigi fhu, nza khanj suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu.

16 Ahanj, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu.

17 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga.

18 Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu.

19 Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanj ntara suanj, guigira Krai kothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhirira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kambarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

20 Ne maan muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira rimgim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muungi.

21 Nza maan muungiap khuenj kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khanj muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivar guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi.

22 Ne khanj muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivar, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgi, kirga.

23 Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgi, nza zazera

mbara muungiap ki binbinj ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana zungum taagi zirirga, ana ntiri taagi khavgi mbara muungip kirga.

24 Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben njaska vhezgi, mba njaska kav kha bigi gari njingi mbatigi, ana za mbe njaska vhezgi, mba njaska ki bigi, ana za nta njaska vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga.

25 Ne khanj muungi, Krai ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.

26 Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga.

27 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krai za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Krai nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krai piin ki fhuvara.

28 Mba bigi zungum za Krai piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

29 Maan muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukitigi fhu, nde thagina nienj nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhu, mbe thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai?

30 Nza thaanj nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha njara mbuim, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui.

31 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tu-

gara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga. Nza za Krai Zis phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Nde maan muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha nraara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu than thagina bigina ndir sanv, gu Efesusana mba ruanruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muungip, guma rimgirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tukti fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne kha muungi, nza gurmaungip nza vhezgirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi kha suan thari, “Guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kamen kangi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.”

<sup>34</sup> Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuinra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigi Fhe Bakime kangi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav kha nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

*Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.*

<sup>35</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungi khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigen mbare? Nde kangi, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav rimgiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui.

<sup>37</sup> Nde mba rigi mban vhiigi, nta vhiigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiigi, nta vhira mba zumgum higip vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Kha namki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi.

<sup>40</sup> Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won sihra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won sihra.

<sup>41</sup> Ra, ana won sihra, kini, ana won sihra. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won sihra, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, ntan sih wari heigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba guma rimgiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma rimgiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara.

<sup>43</sup> Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma rimgia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma.

<sup>44</sup> Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Rimgiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinbiin ana niingi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndii Nina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin wo gumgir niingirga tukti.

<sup>46</sup> Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav

higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman higi.

<sup>47</sup> Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zungum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi.

<sup>48</sup> Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga.

<sup>49</sup> Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zungum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuinj ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga.

<sup>52</sup> Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan ringi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga.

<sup>53</sup> Ne khan muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>54</sup> Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi,

nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamenj guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar nkasnka, ana guigira ana kamarigi."

<sup>55</sup> Ana ana kamaragim, nza khara mbuav khan ana nzuai, "Vhizi, ndun nkasnka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kamararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar nkasnka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?"

<sup>56</sup> Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui.

<sup>57</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan nara nkasnkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kamarigi.

<sup>58</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde thigi havhargip thanen phogiri thari. Nde khuen kangi, nza Guma Bakime nzuav nara mbatiga mbui, mba naar fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khan tigip nkasnkagip, Guma Bakimen naarar muunri.

## Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

### 16

*Por mbe Zerusareman maanga nkia nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi nkia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba naarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera naarivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba naariven ndi nkia, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunv

bisaŋ bisaŋera ndi surim, mba ŋkɛɛa ŋgip vɛhɛkɛvɛgɛrɛ. Maan muuŋgip, gu nden han zɛrɛga, nde mben nɛiŋga ŋkɛɛa suaŋv ganɛga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muuŋgip zɛv nden hɛgɛrɛga, nde nduarira mba mben nɛiŋ zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegɛrɛga, gu gavar muuŋgip, mben nɛiŋgip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu maan muuŋgip ndikndigɛrɛga, gu vɛhɛra naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muuŋgip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

*Por Koriniŋ ganɛgane vuzvugi.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu fharav ŋgip, Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhain hɛgip, gu zumgum zɛv nden hɛrɛga.

<sup>6</sup> Gu maan muuŋgip zɛv, nden hɛgip, gu tuga tɛvanenra, gu nde phorgip kegɛrɛga. Gu kaŋgi fhu, gu nde phorgip kɛrim, mba rugahi tuk gum bɛiŋbɛiŋ bakivi hi tuk vɛhɛzɛrɛga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanŋi ŋgun ŋgir saŋv muuŋrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ŋgɛrɛga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tɛvanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muuŋgip na khɛrarga, gu zumgum maan muuŋgip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegɛrɛga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhɛrɛgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga ŋaara bakime ki. Gu vɛhɛra gumgi vɛhɛrve panan na kegi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muuŋgip, Timoti ŋgip, nden hɛgirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mɛitigar ana nɛiŋrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana na fara muuŋgiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui guma ma.

<sup>11</sup> Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khɛn ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zɛr saŋ muuŋrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mɛitigar ana nɛiŋrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kameŋ khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khaŋ tigip ana sasargim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zumgum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

*Buni mbari phorgap khare.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tɛv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vɛhɛra wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen nɛiŋv, vɛhɛra gumgir nɛiŋv, mba tɛv, nde mba muun za mbui tɛvi, mba tɛv za ntan kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntɛri nde mbe kaŋgi. Mbe mba Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi rɛgar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vɛhɛra mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vɛhɛra mben piin kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde zam nan han zɛv, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe zegap, na ndava muuŋgim, na ndav nan mɛirigim, nde ndavi vɛhɛra mɛirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

<sup>19</sup> Khe Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndɛi. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhuu siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndɛi.



<sup>20</sup> Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari nkor paniri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niin thagi, ana mbar mbatik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niinigi.

## 2 KORIN

### Khe Por Phenatigap Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe riñiv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben ninga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ñaara suanjv nkia ndi nin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ñaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

### Por Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe ninigi ñaari ga nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ñaara guma ki. Na

**1:1** FG 18.1; 1 Ko 1.1    **1:2** 1 Ko 1.3    **1:3** Ro 15.5; Ef 1.3; 1 Pi 1.3    **1:5** Sng 34.19; 94.19; Kor 1.24    **1:7** Ro 8.17; 2 T.12    **1:8** FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32

phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, ñka vhira anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden ninrim, nde kiri.

### *Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>4</sup> Ana za ñkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar ñka ndii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar ñka ndii tivara, ñka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ñka mba ndava mitigar mben ninga.

<sup>5</sup> Krai zaagi gu simtigi vharve ndigi, ñka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vharve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Krai panan, anan ndava mitik ñkan ndava vheni givigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ñka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar ñkan ninga, ana vhira ndava mitigar nden ninga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ñkasñka nde ndii, nde thigi havhargip, ñkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga.

<sup>7</sup> Ñka guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Ñka kanji, nde ñka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira ñka phorgiv ndava mitiga ndirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ñka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain ñkan higi simtigi, ñka khuenj vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar ñkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, ñka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, ñka guigira khuenj ndikndigi, ñka za vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ne guigira khan muungip, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, “Nko ringip, za vhezgira.” Mba simtik mba fara muungiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higrim, nka maan muungip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhezigi gungi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma.

<sup>10</sup> Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezgira tukti. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhezigi zungum mbara muungip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuen kothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhezigi nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhezigi buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhezigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

### *Por Korinin guigi fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuen kanji, nka nden han kav muungip tiva, nka zazera khan tiva havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tiva gum tiva guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muungiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muungip. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>13-14</sup> Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanjirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tutuigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntan ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Nka khuen vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiriven kanjirga, nza Bakim nza muungip tiva ga suanv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanv ndikndigirga,

nka vhezigi mba tivar muungip nde suanv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu guigira khuen kothiga havhargiap khan suanji, gu fharav zin nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhezigi nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ee, ram muungip, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuairi? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuairi “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivar, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanji buni, nta “Ahan” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanji.

<sup>19</sup> Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuen ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kamej ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Krai, “Ahan” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahan” rigi guma ma.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhezigi kim, Krai maan muungiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaaven ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, “Ahan.” Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuin mbararav, nza Krai zin panan, nza khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Krai phorgap havhargi. Ana vhezigi nzan wora mbuigi.

<sup>22</sup> Ana won ruun farav nza khingiap, won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Nina Naara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhezigi nta ndirga.

### *Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.*

<sup>23</sup> Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu simtigar nden nin thagi. Nera khare.

<sup>24</sup> Nka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muungi. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde ninigi tivar muungip, wom simtigar nden ninigen thagi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu nden muungirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muungirim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar ninigi ntiri, ndera mbar ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan muungirim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina nienra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kangi, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muungi. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nin za muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde ninigi.

*Mbe Korinin tiva mbatigen muungi guma, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir ninigirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suan thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba bigen muungi guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tukti.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muungi bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanv, ndava mitigar ana niri. Nde maan muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana ninigiap, ana vuzvugira ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kangir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu?

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip, guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muungi bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muungip, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanv, gu Krais niman mba simtigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu khan muungiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kangi.

*Por Taitus gani za mbui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krais buna vhuuen bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

*Fhe Bakime njasjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njasjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krais taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungi njara njasjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muungirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krais kangirga. Mbe



ana kanjirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir njirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muungi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraisa ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori.

<sup>16</sup> Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaara muungenj tuktigi?

<sup>17</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Kraisa phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suanjigi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

### 3

*Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suanjigi kaman kamen njaara gumgi ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne kha muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanjim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanjv, kha nde suanjie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanjim, nde nzan kurkurar sanjv maanj muungi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraisa han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njaara panan Kraisa mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba buna niinj kha muungi. Gu Kraisa panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuenj khotigi, Fhe Bakime won njaara muunjim, ana nzerarga.

<sup>5</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza kha suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaara muunga tuktigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suanjigi kaman kamen njaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niinjigi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi njaara, ana mba njaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niinjigi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hianj tigm, gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparavenj khergiap Moses ga ndiv, ana vhira won vhava njaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niinjigi. Maanj muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerinj ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav njaara zumgum ana khoma thagi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara muungi njaara, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niinjigi njaara kambarigi. Ana mba muungi njaara, ana vhava njaara bakime gum ana njaska, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaara kirga.

<sup>a</sup> **2:14** Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2 **3:3** Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 **3:4** 2 Ko 2.16 **3:5** Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 **3:6** Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 **3:7** Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10 **3:8** Ga 3.2; 3.5

<sup>9</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhingirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaar maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki guarara phorgip hirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkasnka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi njaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi njaara vurar vhava njaara kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, nza kangi, mba njaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar njaara bakime ana khoman vhezgi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgen thagi.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga ningi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kangi fhuvara. Mbe mba

Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muungi bigina daangi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khan muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nzuai. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen Nina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbigip kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhazi fhuvara. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava njaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njaar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaara ndim, mba vhava njaar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana Nina ma, ana maan muungiap mba tiva mbui.

## 4

*Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muungi ndari fara muungi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaarar nzan ningim, nza ana muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhezgi Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai.

**3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 **3:10** Kis 34.29 **3:12** 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25 **3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 **3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej nñeñ kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma.

<sup>4</sup> Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhavar ñaar gum Kraisan vhava ñaar baki mben ndavi vherir ñgirgira tuktiigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Kraisa garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muungi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, “Kraisa Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden ñaara gumgi ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana khañ nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar ñaar shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khañ tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisa Kraisa khomara garav, nza vhira vhava ñaara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara bakime ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ guarara fara muungi. Mba bigina vhuuñ, nza Zisa farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muungi ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won ñkisa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba ñkasñka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ñkasñka bakime ma, ana nzan ñkasñka fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha ñani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan ñkasñka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ñgim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui,

Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisa rimgi tiva gari. Maan muungiap, Zisaan kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza Zisaan ñaara mbuim, maan muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muungiap Zisaan kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisa farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won ñaara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ, ana nden higap, ana nden ñgari.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Zisa kothigap, maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muungiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisa, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisa phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ñgip, ana han kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Gu khañ nzuai, ne khañ muungi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjv khañ tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

*Zisa farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap ñkasñka ndi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi ñaara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana ñaarar muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom ñkasñka ndiav ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Nza ndikndigi, ne khañ muungi. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, ntan zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra

4:4 Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6

kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kamarigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khar tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khar muungi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo rimgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungi. Nta maan muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungi phena fara muungi fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungi fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungi fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungi fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungi fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip

nta shargirga. Mba riv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamen khotigap, nza rui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khar tiga havhargiap ntan muungen ndikndigi.

<sup>10</sup> Ne khar muungi. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungi tivi ga suanv nza suanv suangirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

*Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga naar ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov

**4:18** Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3    **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14    **a** **5:1** Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kamen ma. "Mba harigi phen" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.    **5:2** Ro 8.23    **5:4** 1 Ko 15.53-54    **5:5** Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10    **5:6** Hi 11.13-16    **5:7** Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1    **5:8** Fi 1.23    **5:9** Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1    **5:10** Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12    **5:11** 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23



mba njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maan muungiap, gu khuenj khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhora khuenj kanji, nza njaara vhuunra mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuun ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi nanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungi, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuunra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuenj kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan nana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan nana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Krais phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana

Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuenj mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaara nza niingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krais phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muunv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Krais kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Krais bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri."

<sup>21</sup> Krais, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krais ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungi. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Krais phorgip kiv, nza ana njaskan panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

## 6

*Krais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ngarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora

muumbara ndigi. Nde muunᵛ kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga.”

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan ᵛaara suangen, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muunᵛgiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>4</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ᵛaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunᵛgiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigi nza ndii bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira ᵛaara mbatiga mbui. Nza ᵛkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza tivar ᵛaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndikndigir vhuunra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ᵛkasᵛka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndii tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime ᵛkasᵛkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muunᵛgiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won ᵛkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen ᵛaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen ᵛaara nzuav shogi.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin

nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivar vhuun mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi ᵛaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muunᵛgi. Nza kanᵛgi, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi ᵛaara gumgi, mbe nza kanᵛgi. Nza vhirir zav mbui gumgir fara muunᵛgi. Nza vhirigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiiim, nza vhirigir zav mbuav, nza vhirigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza khan muunᵛgiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muunᵛgiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muunᵛ. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muunᵛgiap wari ki. Ne mbara muunᵛ. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muunᵛgi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muunᵛgi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Koriniᵛ, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niᵛngi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niᵛngi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivar, nzan muunᵛri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niᵛngiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime Phenā fara muunᵛgiap wari ki.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muunᵛgip, ram muunᵛgip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muunᵛgip, ram muunᵛgip vhava ᵛaar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie?

15 Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuu guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie?

16 Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phen ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuenj kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamej suanj. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.”

17 Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzanñzangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maanj muunga, gu nde ndigirga.

18 Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga.’ Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maanj nzuai.”

## 7

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suanji bigi, ana nta nza muunji. Maanj muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niñv, zazera tivir ñaarira zin ngirga.

*Mbe Koriniñ, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.*

2 Nde wari won ndavir nzan niñgiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muunji fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara.

3 Gu kha bunin nde sirgenj vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suanji, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niñgi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza ñamra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki.

4 Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tukti fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

5 Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanenj vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi.

6 Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maanj muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maanj nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi.

7 Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunji ne bun nza suanji. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khañ nza suanji, nde guigira na ganingenj nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunji bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maanj muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

8 Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muunji, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi.

9 Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niñgi. Maanj muungiap, nza suanji buni, nta thanenj nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ndi simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muunjiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi.

<sup>11</sup> Nde thukhigira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuinj ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangenj vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muunjim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuinjra mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde bigin thuenj nzuav simtik ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muunji, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuinj za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuenj kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina niinjra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, ntigem nde muunji tivi nza muunjim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muunjim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta

guigira buni guari ma. Maan muunjiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kangi, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinjra muunga.

## **Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi bevahi.**

### 8

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,  
mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav  
nkia fukfugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi niingi. Mbe niinga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndi. Mbe nta ndi ndiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga niingi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigap havhargip harigi siosir vhen



ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv ninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime ningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza ningi.

<sup>6</sup> Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba naara vhuun muunjv, za ana vhezgira.

<sup>7</sup> Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhigira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen naara muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza ningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui naar, nde khan tigip vhira mba naara muunjv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi naara muunri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha naara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba naara khavgiap, nde vhira,

ndera fharav guigira mba naara muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba naara vhezgiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum mba naara muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigip havhargip mba naara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunjv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba naara vhezgiri.

<sup>12</sup> Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi ningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma ninga tuktigi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi ninga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap suangi kamen zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

*Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi.

<sup>17</sup> Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba naara muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui.

<sup>18</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kangi, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuun bun nzuai zi ki guma ma.

19 Ana mba njaara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaara muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui.

20 Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndii nkia gum vhira nta gari tiva suany buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi.

21 Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

22 Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana kha tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia niinge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.<sup>a</sup>

23 Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde kha muungip mani kangiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24 Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuun, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

## 9

*Korini fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanj nkia ndi niinjri.*

1 Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkia, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.

2 Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maan muungiap, gu Masedoniai niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu kha mbe nzuai. "Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba njaara khavir za mbui." Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkia ndi nin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkia ndi nin za mbui.

3 Gu khuen vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinen kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muun, nde nkia gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi.

4 Nza guigira khuen kothigi, nde bigi ndi nin za mbui. Gu vhira khuen ndikndigi. Nde muun kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkia thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga.

5 Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkia, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkia ndi niingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkia ngi.

6 Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga.

7 Maan muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niinjri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niinj, khuen ndikndigirga, "Gu wo bigi

8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 a 8:22 Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai.

8:24 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7 9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9 9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8

ndiv nningen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khan tigap nzuaim, gu nningi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nningi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nninga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nninga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nningi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirgir gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhirra mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nninga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhirra gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khan tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muungirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nninga. Maan muungip, nde vhirra zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nninga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhirra khan tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiin khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vhirra tuituigira ana buna vhuuen zin vui. Mbe vhirra, nde mbe nningi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhirra mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vhirra guigira khuen kanjirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza nningi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanjirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

## **Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Korinin ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Korinin ndikndigi ndi thigar mbari.**

### **10**

*Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanjim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde

**9:8** Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19    **9:9** Sng 112.9    **9:10** Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1    **9:11** 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15    **9:12** 2 Ko 8.14    **9:15** Ze 1.17    **10:1** 1 Ko 2.3    **a 10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaven fara muungip fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, “Ana guigira Korinin mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhirra sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muungip buna nningira nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi.

tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suangirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangen thagi.

<sup>3</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gitiivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen nkashka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgirga nkashka ki.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraiss vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime mba naarar muunga zi bakimen nza ningi. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui naarar suanj, nza thanen wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanj mberirga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Gu ririvar nden ninga gavi kherirgane

vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira nkashka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suangi tivara zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Nza wari wo mbui naarar gum zi bakimen warir ningent thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbugi naar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kamanga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza ningi naar, mba naar vhira vov, Korin thigi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza ningi naar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigap, nde Korinin ndi vugi. Maan muungiap, nza Zيسان Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15</sup> Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui naar ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza ningi naar, nza mba naarar mbui. Nza khuen kothigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zيسان kothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui naar kivgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nza vhira Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov naarar muungi ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura

**10:2** 1 Ko 4.21    **10:4** 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18    **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19    **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9    **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6    **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10    **10:11** 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10    **10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12    **10:13** Ro 12.3    **10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1    **10:15** Ro 15.20



harigi guma muunji njaara ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunji njaara suanjv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

## 11

*Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunji fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muungip, gu pham buna thuenj suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira khuenj vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuenj nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraisra.

<sup>3</sup> Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuenj nden rivi. Nde muunjv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuinj thav, nde vhira Kraisra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khuenj nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vhira

ntige harigi buna vhuuenj ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuenj fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisra buna vhuuenj bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisra buna vhuuenj bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaara panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbeviggi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigenj thi?

<sup>8</sup> Gu sios thari han njia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav njarire? Gu mba tiva muunji, gu mben bigi kii fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muunjiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the nningi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thannen nden nningenj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui.

<sup>10</sup> Kraisra buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanjv nan tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu thanj nzuav maanj muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde nningi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde nningi.

**b** **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri.

**10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15

<sup>12</sup> Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui jaarara muunv kirga. Nza mbe mbui jaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tu-avi ndi garav khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi jaarara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui jaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi jaarara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi jaarara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi jaarara gumgi guari ma.

<sup>14</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser jaarar wo tigi.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, Satanan jaarara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui jaarara gumgir warir tigariga, nza ne suanv ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivar mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vhezana ndigirga.

*Por Zisas farasarigi jaarara guma kav, ana simtigi vhirve ndigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suangirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, “Ana jannangi guma ma.” Nde maan muungip khan suanga, “Ana jannangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuarga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu jannangi guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>18</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun

kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuun ki ntiri ma. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira mba jannangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muungi bigen khinan ngariga o, ana za nde bigi vheziriga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgira, nde fhura ana gari.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira nden kora muungi, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasika ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungi tiva mbatigen bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav nkasikagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasikagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu jannangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe Hibru ntirie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma.

<sup>23</sup> Ee, mbe Krai jaarara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira jannangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan jaarara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu guigira jaarara mbatiga muungi. Gu muungi jaar, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muungi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muungi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Romin, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe nkhar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema

**11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2 **11:14** Ga 1.8 **11:15** 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 **11:16** 2 Ko 12.6

**11:21** Fi 3.5 **11:23** FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 <sup>a</sup> **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai.

Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunv kiv tum kambarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41

bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi.

<sup>26</sup> Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngu bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv nanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muunji.

<sup>27</sup> Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muunjiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir ngarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi.

<sup>28</sup> Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkasnka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkasnka vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan hige bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkasnka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan

ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muunji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinjii ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

## 12

*Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup> Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suanjirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangen thivigi buni ma.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan nkasnka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjani

**11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25 <sup>a</sup> **12:2** Nza khan muungia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30 **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16

guma nzuai mbugum buni suanġirga fhuvara. Ne khañ muunġi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanġ wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khañ muunġi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndiġi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tiv ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndiġirga.

*Ngara fara muunġi bigin Por fhava thivi.*

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuin vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndiġip, nduara won tiv ga suanġ ndikndiġirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, ana ngara fara muunġi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunġi. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maan muunġiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndiġip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Gu tuga mpuanu khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khañ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanġi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana khañ na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khañ muunġi, guma kanġi, ana nkasnka ki fhu, nan nkasnka khañ tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muunġiap, ntigem gu nkasnka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndiġirga. Ne khañ muunġi, gu nkasnka ki fhu, Kraisan nkasnka nan kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunġiap, gu Kraisan njaarar muun zav, gu nkasnka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaarar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khañ muunġi, gu nkasnka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasnka ki.

*Por Koriniñ guigira Zisas khotiġi ndikndiġi havhari za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha suanġi bunen, ne guigira gu nanġangi guma nzuai mbugum suanġi. Nde

nduarira, nde na muunġim, gu mba bunen suanġi. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suanġirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suanġen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanġi. Khuen guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njaarar muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu nkasnka ki njaarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanġi, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi nkasnka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muunġi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosiga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gan zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muunġirim, nde gu muunġi bigen, nde ne ndikndik nġangiri.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunġi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden nka gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanġi, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kanġi.

<sup>15</sup> Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugi, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndiġi. Gu guigira khañ tigap won ndavar nde niinrim, mba tiv nde muunġim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niinrie?

<sup>16</sup> Nde gu fhum muunġi tiv, nde ana vuzvugi, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tiv, nde khañ nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiin sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanġi. Ana maan mbuav,



nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi.”

17 Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire?

18 Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

19 Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargira.

20 Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, “Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, ririri, njarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi.

21 Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga,

gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

## 13

*Mbe Korini, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.*

1 Gu fhum phenatigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”

2 Gu fhum phenatigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tukti fhuvara.

3 Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasnka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasnka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.

4 Guigira, ana fhum nkasnka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasnkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasnkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

5 Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Gu ntigem khuenj kothigi, nde nduarira khuenj ga suanj ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi nara guma ma.

<sup>7</sup> Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuenj muunga fhu. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi nara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi nara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.

<sup>8</sup> Nde khuenj kangi, gu Krai buna guarenj mbevara buna thuenj suangirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guarenj kurkurigi nara muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, nde nkasnkagirga, gu nkasnkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazeranda nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime won nara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba nara muunga nkasnkar na niingi. Maanj muungiap, gu ntigem samrakav, kha kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khanj muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanj, havharar nde phorgi suangenj thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba nara na niingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanj, nde khanj tigap havhargip guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunj, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harisugip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>13</sup> Guma Bakime Zis Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niunrim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Nara nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

**GAREZIA**  
**Khe Por Garesiañ Ndi**  
**Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhain nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuueñ bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maan suangiap khan nzuai, "Nza Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, Por mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiañ ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanv, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasari- gim, ana anan ñaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamen zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaarar

ana niñgiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun ana kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zungum khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Krai Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khan nzuai, "Nza Krai kothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhu- uin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

**Fhe Bakime nduara Por**  
**farasari- gim, ana anan ñaara**  
**guma ki.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas farasari- ñaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha ñaara nzuav na farasari- gi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu ziggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Krai, gu manin farve tin kha ñaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi.

<sup>2</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Krai kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nde korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

*Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Krai nden kora muungiap, kha ñaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi

gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuen, nde ne zin vegi.

<sup>7</sup> Harigi khesharigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuen, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muungi fhu, maan mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the buna vhuuen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan naara guma fhuvara.

*Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan naara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui

gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na targa, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan naarar muunv, ana muungi bigina vhuuen bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zumgum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi.

<sup>20</sup> Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zumgum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe fhum nan kamen mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai "Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza

**1:7** FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13    **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22    **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19    **1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19    **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1    **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3    **1:13** FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13    **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1    **1:15-16** FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18    **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7    **1:18** Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30    **1:19** Mt 13.55    **1:21** FG 9.30



vhizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muunji bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusareman ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusareman kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuen ndikndigap, gu muunjv kirim, gu khar mbui naar gum gu fhum muunji naari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi.

<sup>3-5</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhaagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhaagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niingji tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhirgiap, nza muunjim, nza fhirgia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir naara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarenj ma, ne domdora sui, ne

nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muunji kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha naarar na niingim, gu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba naarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Ahanj, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan naara guma kav, ana Zudainj rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasnkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muunjiap, ana kha naarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khanj nzuai, “Nka harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudainj rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe buna buenra nka suangi. Mbe khanj nka suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi naarar muungenj vuzvugi. Gu maan muunjiap khanj tiga havhargiap mba naara mbui.

*Por Pita muunji simtijen bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatijen muunji.

12 Ana khan muunġi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ġui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav heġim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maan muunġiap, mba harigi fhain ġui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu.

13 Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muunġi. Mbe maan muunġim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ġirigi.

14 Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun ġuarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maan muunġiap Pita khomara garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain ġui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maan mbuav, ndu than nzuav Zudain tiva zin ġir zav, khan tigav harigi fhain ġui gumgi ga nzuai?”

### **Mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.*

15 Gu maan Pita ga suanġiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi ġuir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ġui, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma.

16 Nza kanġi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suanġi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana

ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuian mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuen kanġi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suanġi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muunġi, guma the tuituigip Moses suanġi tivi, ana nta zin ġirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara.

17 Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vhira Moses suanġi tivi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khan nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuen ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirġen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu.

18 Gu maan muunġip Moses suanġi tivi, gu nta piin ki tiva vhiġip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

19 Gu Moses suanġi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muunġiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunġiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki.

20 Gu maan muunġiap Krai phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muunġiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimġiap, biinbiin kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biinbiin, ana nan biinbiin fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biinbiin na niinġi. Maan muunġiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ġaari, nta gu Krai kothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niinġiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi.

2:14 1 T 5.20 2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 2:17 1 Zo 3.8-9  
<sup>a</sup> 2:18 Por buni khan tuituigiap kirar ġigi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muunġi, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ġirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suanġi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muunġip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. 2:19 Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 2:20 Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2

<sup>21</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunji ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muunji Moses suanji tivi, nta nzan muunji, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap ringi.

### 3

#### *Moses suanji tivi gum Krai kothigi tip.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde Garesia gumgi, nde nanjangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khararen ga ntorgi fara muunji. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi?

<sup>2</sup> Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maanji tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi? Nde Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai kothivi ne nzuave?

<sup>3</sup> Thagin nde muunji, nde nanjangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won nkasnkara mba ruru vhez za mbuire?

<sup>4</sup> Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuin, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nien kav hi bigi? a

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ninjim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mbara muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaai."

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunji, nde khuen kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap,

ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khuen kangri, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muunji, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abraham suanji. Maan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuin khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga."

<sup>9</sup> Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ntigi, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suanji, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'"

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kangri, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muunji ki binbin ndigip kirga."

<sup>12</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suanji tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

<sup>13</sup> Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muunji thav, nzan

**2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 **a** **3:4** Bigi kangri gumgir vhirve mba vezen kharav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Nina Naar muunji bigir vhuuin nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16 **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5

kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Khanararen ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ñgirkaman vhuun Abraham muungiap, khañ nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi ñaara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ñgirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangim, ne ki.

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamen, ne mani suangi kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamen ga phevarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khañ suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamen zin ñgirga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime khañ suangi, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ suangi fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khañ suangi, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krai ma. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Gu nzuai kama ñien khañ muungi. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suangi. Ana mba kamen ana

suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nta vaira Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamen vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan ñin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ñgip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime ñin zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman ñin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndii.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, thañ nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi ñin ñe ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir Moses ga ñingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana ñin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga ñingim, mbe nta nza rigira ki guma mbe ñingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana nta nza ñingi.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan sañv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

*Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu khañ suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza ñingi tiva thuen zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae.

**3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33      **3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12      **b 3:16** Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vaira Stat 15.18 ki, vaira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khañ muungi, “Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruñ kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruñ, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.      **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21  
**3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6      **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2      **3:20** Ro 3.29-30      **3:21** Ro 8.2-4      **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32



<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan nunga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hinga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kegim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi.

<sup>24</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

<sup>25</sup> Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higem, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

*Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde zam guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

<sup>27</sup> Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki.

<sup>28</sup> Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde nara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zisan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki.

<sup>29</sup> Nde Krai Zisan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman nin za suangi bigina ndirga.

## 4

*Krai muungi nara panan, nza nara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia nara guma fara muungiap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higerga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejan kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njingij gu bigir nara gumgi ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki.

<sup>5</sup> Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezij zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Dara.” a

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap nde nara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuijan ndirga.

*Por guigira Garesian ga nzuav ndav simgi.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori nara gumgi kav khan nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime ma.” Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungi fhu.

**3:23** Ga 4.3    **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10    **3:26** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2    **3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14    **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11    **3:29** Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18    **4:3** Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20    **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14    **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19    **4:5** Ro 8.15-17    **4:6** Ro 5.5    a **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe “Dara”, mbe kha ziti ana mbui, “Aba”. Maan muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Aba.” Mak 14.36 gani.    **4:7** Ga 3.29    **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5    **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18

<sup>9</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muunji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maan muunjiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba nkasnka ki fhuu niningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv nta njaara gumgi kirie?

<sup>10</sup> Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari nkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunji njaara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muunji. Gu ndera fara muunji. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunji fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangi.

<sup>14</sup> Na fhav nkasnkagi fhu, gu maan muunjiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krai ndigi tivar na muunji.

<sup>15</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunji. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muunjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge.

<sup>16</sup> Ee, ram muunji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenra bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muunjiap, gu nden pana guma kire?

<sup>17</sup> Nde mbarara! Mba khan tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri.

<sup>18</sup> Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde

zazera mba tivar muunji, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunji. **b**

<sup>19</sup> Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraiara farar muunji.

<sup>20</sup> Gu nden kora muunji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muunjiap nden kurarie?

### *Hagar gu Sara vhuunama si kamenj.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Moses suangi tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kanji fhuu thi?

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunji girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi.

<sup>23</sup> Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muunji girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suangi, "Ndun muunji girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga." Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi.

<sup>24</sup> Mani vhuunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nengi bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangi kamenj zin vugap, won nkaa tegim, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ki.

<sup>25</sup> Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njaara gumgi khini ma.

<sup>26</sup> Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njaara gum-

**4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 **4:16** Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 **b 4:18** Khan Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:22** Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 **4:24** Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 **4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 **C 4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, "Bikbiigiap ki mbik." Kha vhuunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri.

gir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun fara muunji. C

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbarav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muunji. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigem, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigura ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga."

<sup>28</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suanji kamen zin vov, nde ana tari ma.

<sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Abrahama suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki.

<sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, "Nde mba naara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba naara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu."

<sup>31</sup> Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba naara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muun girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza muunjim, nza bikbigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.**

## 5

*Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais nza muunjim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suanji tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muunjiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri.

Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben naara gumgir khini ki thari.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muunji naar, ana thanen nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muunji, nde vhira mba Moses suanji tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, Moses suanji tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nkasnkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki.

<sup>6</sup> Guma maan muunjiap, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu?

<sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khangip, mba viktuman muunjiap, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muunjiap, ana kivgirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muunji tiva mbatigen

suanv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

**11** Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanv nde suanvra kirga, mbe than suanv tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan muungip khan suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigar farfarga fhu.

**12** Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar foonri ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

**13** Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbigip kiri. Nde bikbigi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga." Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri.

**14** Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niingiri."

**15** Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigira fhigiregira.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.*

**16** Na buni khan muungi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu.

**17** Nza khuen kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma

ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu.

**18** Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

**19-21** Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi niihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar nanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgira tukti fhuvara.

**22-23** Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava mitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thuen ki fhuvara.

**24** Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

**25** Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nza niingi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niingrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri.

**5:11** 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17    **5:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19    **5:14** Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8    **5:16** Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11    **5:17** Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11    **5:18** Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14  
**5:19-21** 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15    **5:19-21** 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15    **5:22-23** 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17    **5:22-23** 1 T 1.9    **5:24** Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11    **5:25** Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16    **5:26** Fi 2.3



<sup>26</sup> Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

## 6

*Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suany, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muuny, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krai suangi tiva zin ngirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu naarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ne khan muungi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui naarir simtiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niingiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muuny kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga.

<sup>8</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura

vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biniin anan niingirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zungum mba ndirga tuk higriga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muuny, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

*Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamej, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamej khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muuny kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen kothigap, nza foon tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foonji gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muuny, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen rimgim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muungi naarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu.

**6:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 **6:2** Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 **6:3** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 **6:4** 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 **6:5** Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 **6:6** Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 **6:7** Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 **6:8** Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 **6:9** 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 **6:10** Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 <sup>a</sup> **6:11** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **6:12** Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 **6:14** Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8

<sup>15</sup> Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma.

<sup>16</sup> Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan ningen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khan muungi, gu guigira Kraisan njara guma guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiskhothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

## EFESUS

### Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zamntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Krai farve khingirga, Krai, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Krai phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khan mba guigira Zisas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuitigip ne kangir zav, mbe Krai phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Krai, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Krai ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen

vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Krai, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

### Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Krai Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Krai phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndiii.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muungirga naarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

**1:1** FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1    **1:2** 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4    **1:3** Ef 2.6    **1:4** Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20    **1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5    **1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13    **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhira guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muunji naara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khan muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai khotigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Krai khotigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kamej zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde ningiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana

gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muunjiap nza kanji, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanji bigir vhuuin, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnka bakime ki naari bakivi ana nta muunji. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas khotigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava naar bakime gum nkasnka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuen nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Naarar nden ningirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanjip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kanjirga.

<sup>18</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanjirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Maan muunjiap, nde mba bigir vhuuin guarira, nde nta kanjirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde vhira kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime zazera nza ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari.

<sup>20</sup> Mba nkasnkara fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime

**1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9      **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20  
**1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4      **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6      **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9      **1:15** Kor 1.4      **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2      **1:17** Kor 1.9      **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12      **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12      **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3



mba nkasnka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harej ga perigi.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, Krai, ana za mba nkasnka ki niningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vaira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnka ki bigi, ana vaira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vaira mbe kharigi.

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki.

<sup>23</sup> Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana nkasnka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vaira za tugiratigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki niningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba nina mbatik, ana nkasnka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari.

<sup>3</sup> Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi,

Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

<sup>4-5</sup> Khuen guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza ninigi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Ahan, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndige.

<sup>6</sup> Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vaira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vaira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Krai Zisas muungi naaran panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khar muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vaira mbe khivirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai khotigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndige. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde ninigi.

<sup>9</sup> Khe nde naara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde ninigi fhuvara. Nde ne suanyv nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuin zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

*Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir

**1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4    **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7    **1:22** Kor 1.18    **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11    **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21    **2:1** Kor 2.13    **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3    **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3    **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13    **2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12    **2:7** Ef 1.7    **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4    **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9    **2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14    **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21

foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamen, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi kegi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerin bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerin ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki.

<sup>14</sup> Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhain ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki.

<sup>15</sup> Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta buni gum nta tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zيسان phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana zav, buna vhuuen bun nzuav

khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarara nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza won Ndia han vui.

*Nza guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhuua fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi naara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma.

<sup>21</sup> Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara.

<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Nina Naarar panan mba phenan kirga.

### 3

*Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu Krai Zيسان naara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki.

**2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 **2:16** Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:17** Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 **2:18** Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 **2:19** Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 **2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 **2:22** 1 Pi 2.5 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **3:2** Kor 1.25

<sup>2</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, nde khuen mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muunjiap, kha njarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njaara muunji.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanji, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanji.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunji, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muunji kanjirga, gu mba Kraisa muunga njaara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kanji.

<sup>5</sup> Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuen vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Nina Njaar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisa farasarigi njaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuen khan muunji. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisa muun zav suanji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe Zisa Kraisa buna vhuuen panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap ana won njaska bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ningim, gu ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaara guma ki.

<sup>8</sup> Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muunjiap, mba njarar na ningi. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisa Kraisa buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njarar na ningi. Mba buna vhuuen, ne Kraisa nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muunjiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuin guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigim, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari njaskagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungen ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisa Zisasa panan, ana mba bigi ga muunji, nta higi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza guigira Kraisa kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisa kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

*Por Efesusin havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime muunji bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muunjiap zirir za mbe ningi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khan nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira ki. Ndu maan muunji, won Nina Njaar si mbe suanrim, anan njaska guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisa kothigirim, Zisa zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maan muunv, guigira wari won ndavir

**3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26    **3:4** Kor 1.26-27    **3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19    **3:7** Kor 1.23-25    **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15    **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2    **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12    **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16    **3:13** Kor 1.24    **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11    **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27    **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7

harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄ii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana th̄igim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana th̄iga havhargi farar muun̄giri.

<sup>18-19</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄girga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip̄ n̄kas̄n̄ka ndiv, nde guigira Krai won ndavar nde nd̄ii tiva kan̄girga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeen̄giap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira n̄in mbar vergi. Ahan̄, Krai, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndiknd̄igi kamarigi. Nde v̄hira tuituigira ana kan̄giri. Fhe Bakime v̄hira tivir v̄huūin̄ guigira anan givigi, mba t̄ivi v̄hira nde givarga.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakimen n̄kas̄n̄ka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba n̄kas̄n̄ka guigira za nzan ndiknd̄igi kamarigi. Nza muun̄ zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana n̄kas̄n̄ka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip̄, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muun̄gip̄ kiv, zumgum nzan nz̄igi gu tori mbe mbara muun̄v̄ kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

## **Krais nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen t̄ivira zin̄ ngirga.**

### **4**

*Nza guigira Krai k̄oth̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kar̄iga fara muun̄gi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu phena t̄ivanen ki. Ne k̄han̄ muun̄gi, gu Guma Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin̄ ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndiknd̄igi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi t̄ivi, nde guigira nta zin̄ ngiri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde wari tigap̄ guigira Zisas k̄oth̄igi gumgi, nde k̄han̄ muun̄gi ndiknd̄igiri. Nde za wari tigip̄ tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip̄ kiri. Mbe pham bigin̄

thuen nden muun̄girim, nde vhemkora mbe suan̄v̄ ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben n̄in̄gip, mbe nde nd̄ii simtigi, nde nta ndiri.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina N̄aar, ana ndava bavira ki t̄ivar nza nd̄ii. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde k̄han̄ tigip, mba t̄iva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin̄ fara muun̄giap nza kegim, nza wari tigap̄ ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nza guigira Zisas k̄oth̄igi gumgi, nza wari tigap̄ k̄har̄iga bavira ki fara muun̄gi. Nina N̄aara bavira v̄hira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi k̄oth̄igi t̄iva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin̄ panan ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi k̄harav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana v̄hira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana v̄hira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muun̄giap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza n̄in̄gi. Ana mba fhura nza nd̄ii bigin̄, ana nzan kurkurav, won n̄aarar muun̄ zav anan nza n̄in̄gi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza kh̄ivigi, ana fhura nza n̄in̄gi tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huūin̄ ki gap k̄han̄ nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi n̄kas̄n̄kar farfagim, mbe bikb̄igim, ana za kha bigi k̄harav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan̄ muun̄giap fhura ndiknd̄igi v̄huūin̄ gum n̄kas̄n̄kagir gumgi mbari ga n̄in̄gi.”

<sup>9</sup> Mba k̄han̄ nzuai kamen̄, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamen̄ khuen nza kh̄ivigim, nza kan̄gi, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan

**3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 **a 4:9** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha kamen̄ dorga k̄han̄ nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.”



kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Kha guma, Kraistra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won naarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, naara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga naarar mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won naara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga.

<sup>12</sup> Kraisa nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muungip ana naarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba naarar muunga, nza guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khañ tigip havhargip guma kharik nkasnkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Kha naar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kanjirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura bijnbinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui nanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivi zin ngiv, vhira khañ tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki

gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraisa phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma.

<sup>16</sup> Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niingi naari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriinj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiv, nkasnkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi nkasnkagiap vhuui.

*Guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

<sup>20-21</sup> Gu kanji, nde Kraisaan kamen mbararagim, mba buna guarej Kraisaan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maanj muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari.

<sup>23</sup> Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri.

<sup>24</sup> Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khañ muungi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj. Ne

**4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24    **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5    **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17    **4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2    **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9    **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18    **4:16** Kor 2.19    **4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14    **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5    **4:19** Kor 3.5    **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3    **4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10    **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10    **4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9

khanj muunji, nza zam Kraiss ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde maanj muunji ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muunji thari. Nde bigin thuen suanj ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muunji kirim, ra ngiriv vhezhi thari.

<sup>27</sup> Nde Satan ga suanj thima fhiri thari.

<sup>28</sup> Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira naarir vhuuin muunji. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktip, maanj muunji bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havhariga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi.

<sup>30</sup> Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nini thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Nina Naar nde ninjim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Nina Naar nden vhen ki, ne khanj muunji, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muunjiirim, nde guigira bikbigirga.

<sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari.

<sup>32</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunji, wari won ndavir mben ninji. Fhe Bakime mbara muunji Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi nta ndikndik ngangi. Nde mbara muunji, mbe nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ngangiri.

## 5

### *Nza vhava naarar rurga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde ninjim, nde ana tari ki. Maanj muunjiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Kraiss, ana guigira won ndavara nza ninjiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muunji ofa muunji.

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi muunji thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde buni mbatigi suanj, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanj anan ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraiss gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiiri phorgip kegirga tuktip fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunji.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi.

<sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari.

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava naarar fegi. Maanj muunjiap, nde

4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9

vhava njaarar rui fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi ruri.

<sup>9</sup> Vhavar njaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuñ ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanv nta suanv ngariri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuñ ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangen thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi nñnge ndi kira suim, nta za hiñra ki.

<sup>14</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaar farar muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, mba kamen ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaarar kirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi rui rurur muunri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuñ muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vñzi thari.

<sup>17</sup> Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina

Njaar ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri.

<sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanv ngavir muunri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde maan muunv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigiri.

*Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Krai, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ne khan muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krai won siosa vuzvugi. Krai ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari.

<sup>24</sup> Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muun nñngiri. Krai mba tivara muunji, Krai ana guigira won ndavar sios ga nñngiap, ana won tuma fekingiap siosan kurigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana wo suanji kamen zin vugap, ana mbiv sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi.

<sup>27</sup> Ana siosan muungirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzananzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu.

**5:9** Ga 5.22    **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3    **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11  
**5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13    **5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5    **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18  
**5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34    **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26    **5:19** Kor 3.16-17    **5:20** Sng 34.1;  
Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5    **5:21** Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5    **5:22** Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1    **5:23** 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23;  
Kor 1.18    **5:25** Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7    **5:26** Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6    **5:27** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef  
1.4; Kor 1.22

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muun ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii.

<sup>29</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Krais ana mba tivara sios ga mbui.

<sup>30</sup> Ne khanj muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinj ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai, "Maanj muunjiap, guma ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki."

<sup>32</sup> Kha zorgi kamenj, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kamenj, ne Krais gum ana sios ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Kha kamenj ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niingiv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuunji mben muunri.

## 6

*Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivir vhuunji ma.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai, "Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri." Kha tivenj ne fharigi tivenj Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamenj nen ki.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suanjgi kamenj khanj nzuai, "Nde maanj muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga."

<sup>4</sup> Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khanj tigip tivir vhuunji mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuunji mbe khiviri.

*Por njara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhura njara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais njara mbuav mbui tivara muunri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mbe gansaman mbe raanj shi tivir muunji, mba njaraar vhuunji muunji thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba njaraar muunji nde fhura Krais njara gumgi ki tivara muunji, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba njaraar muunri. Nde guma khinan njara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njara mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Maanj muunjiap, guma the njara vhuunji mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunji anan niinga. Mba guma, ana njara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbijiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunji anan niinga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mbe gari mpiinsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunji mba nden ngari njara gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura rivir mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuenj kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui githivi fara muunjiap wari ki.*

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem khanj muunji tigip wo buni vheziz zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi.

**5:30** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23    **5:31** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16    **5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7    **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20    **6:2** Mt 15.4    **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16    **6:4** Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21    **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18    **6:5** Kor 3.22-25    **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11    **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1    **6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11    **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8



Nde ana nkasnka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri.

**11** Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga.

**12** Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza niningi nkasnkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan niningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga nkasnkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki niningi mbatigi phorga shogi.

**13** Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

**14** Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuin zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari.

**15** Nde maan muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuen bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui nkari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari.

**16** Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga.

**17** Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe

Bakimen buna guaren ma.

**18** Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nkasnkakar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri.

**19** Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde khan muungi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuuen bun suan sanv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen nninge ne bun suanga.

**20** Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna nienra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suanga naar ki. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khan tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

*Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.*

**21** Tikikus, gu muungi njaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njara guman vhuun ma.

**22** Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kangip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

**23** Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mitigar nden nningrim, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir nninga.

**6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9  
**6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16  
**6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8  
**6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15  
**6:16** 1 Zo 5.4  
**6:17** Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15  
**6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1  
**6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1  
**6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10  
**6:21** FG 20.4; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12  
**6:21** Kor 4.7-8  
**6:24** 1 Pi 1.8

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vhezgira tukti gi fhuvara.

## **FIRIPAI**

### **Khe Por Firipain Ndi Khergi Gap**

### **Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuen gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muongiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkha gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkha gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muongiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanv ndikndigi vharver muonv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe nningi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki binbin, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuen vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muonri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muongi fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana

nningi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

### **Mbe Firipain, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zisas naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muonv, ndava mitigar nden nningrim, nde kiri.

#### *Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muongip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higriga, ana mba naara vheziriga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan gori ma. Maan muongiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisas buna vhuuen kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muongiap na nningi naara mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuin kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heen v, nde tivir vhuuin guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maan muungirga, Kraisa za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan v mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suan v simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Kraisa mbui tivir vhuuin, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niin v, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por binan ki, ne Zيسان buna vhuuen kurigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zيسان buna vhuuen bun suangen thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zيسان buna vhuuen ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari gitiivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevira zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuun kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zيسان buna vhuuen bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binen rigi. Mbe maan muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maan mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

*Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.*

<sup>19</sup> Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Nina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuen kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuen muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zumgum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muun v, tivir vhuuinra muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa niinga.

<sup>21</sup> Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maan muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biniin na ndiim, gu Kraisan njaara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra.

<sup>22</sup> Gu maan muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar san v, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi.



<sup>25</sup> Gu khuen kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga naar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khar tigip havhargip Krai kothigip ndikndigirga.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasan ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.*

<sup>27</sup> Bigina bakime khar muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenra mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuen kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi.

<sup>28</sup> Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden ningirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuen kangirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisan naara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Krai kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khar muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

## 2

*Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun warir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde ningiap, ndava mitigar nde ndim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina

Naara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Krai maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ningiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira ning thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde wari wo bigira gan thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

*Krai, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde Krai Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari.

<sup>6</sup> Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>7</sup> Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura naara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki.

<sup>8</sup> Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ringi. Ahar, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana ringi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana ningi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kamarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga ningim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nta zam, ana bun suanv khar suanga, “Zisas Krai, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen ninga.

*Nza vhava ŋaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.*

12 Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suany na buni zin ŋgi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ŋgiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khaŋ tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri.

13 Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ŋgari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga ŋkasŋkar nde niŋgi.

14 Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suany, tamtam wari daan thari.

15-16 Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suany simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava ŋaara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi. Maan muungiap, Krai kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kaŋgirga, gu mba nden rigar ka ŋaara mbatiga muungi ŋaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungi fhuvara.

17 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungi. Mbe maan muungi, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suany ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga.

18 Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

*Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ŋgir za nzuai.*

19 Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ŋgirga. Ana nden han ŋgigip, taagi ziv, na suangirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga.

20 Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari.

21 Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan ŋaarar muunrim, ana ŋgirgen ndikndigi fhuvara.

22 Nde Timotin ŋaarar vhuun gangip, ana kaŋgiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen ŋaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, ŋaara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi.

23 Maan muungiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muungi khesharigi bigen nan higirie? Mba bigen nan higrim, gu kaŋgip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ŋgirga.

24 Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime na suany vhemkora tuav fhigrim, gu nde han mbar ŋgirga.

*Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.*

25 Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ŋgari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ŋka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi.

26 Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rihi kamen mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi.

27 Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riv, rimgir zav muungi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu.

28 Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezgirga.

29 Maan muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niinjri.

30 Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaara, nde mba njaara ana niinjim, ana mba njaara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

### 3

*Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.*

1 Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

2 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuijan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khaan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. <sup>a</sup>

3 Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njaknjakar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

4 Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira

mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamborigi.

5 Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vaira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma.

6 Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khaan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi ga suanj nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanj simtik thuen kegirga fhu.

7 Gu fhum ne suanji, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kamaragi. Gu nen muunjen thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

8-9 Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuijan, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai zin njir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai suira havhargiap, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi zin njip, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kothigirga. Nza Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

10-11 Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana rimjiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njaknjaka bakime kim, gu mba njaknjaka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu

2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 3:2 Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 <sup>a</sup> 3:2 Gumgi mbari khaan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin njip, mbe warir foonji. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khaan tiga havhargiap khaan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." 3:3 Ro 2.29 3:4 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 3:5 Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 3:7 Mt 13.44-46 3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 3:8-9 Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 3:10-11 Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 3:10-11 Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6

khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav ringi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muungira, gu vhira ringip taagi khavgirga.

*Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaana vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisan tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuan mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Kraisa Zisas muungi tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Kraisa Zisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muungi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nangip, gu khan tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanv ngarirga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khan tigap mba thaana higer zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaana higer, nen vhez ndirga. Mba vhez khan muungi, Kraisa Zisas muungi naaran panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>16</sup> Nza tivir vhuuin ki, nza mba tivir vhuuin, nza nta suira havhargiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri.

<sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khuen kora muungi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas ringi khararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muungi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe nta muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhigi regirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisa rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga.

<sup>21</sup> Anan nkasnkara, Kraisa za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkasnkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana nta muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

## 4

*Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuin ndiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niungiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhez vhuun guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Nko Uodia gu Sintike, nko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, nko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuman vhuuni na khuuav, nza naara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuin

**3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7



ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanv ana nzanri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niinge kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Kraiss Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuian ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuira nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kangi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

*Por Firipain fhuva ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Gu bigi ga sosuagiap kha muungia tigi nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kangi. Maan muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanv siminga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu maan muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhuva ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhuva ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki.

<sup>13</sup> Kraiss nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kha nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne kha muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi.

<sup>15</sup> Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kangi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai naara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhuva nka gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi.

<sup>17</sup> Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu fhuva won kurkurav zav bigir nden nza. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuian kha tigi havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>18</sup> Gu bigin muen vhuunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kharav, gu nain nde hiiv, kha nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kamarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhuva na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi.

<sup>19</sup> Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Kraiss Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, ana

Zيسان panan ntan nzan niinga. Maan muunjiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

*Por raar vhuun Firipaiŋ ga ndii.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khan tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## **KOROSI**

### **Khe Por Korosiñ Ndi Khergi Gap**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muongi, ana Efesus kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vñira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muen mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana mañ muongi, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muongi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niñgim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vñirver Firemon ga suangi.

**Krai, ana za kha bigi pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.**

1-2 Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan

1:1-2 Ef 1.1    1:1-2 Ro 1.7    1:3 Ef 1.15-16; Fi 1.3; Fm 1.5; Hi 6.10    1:4-6 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 1.4    1:4-6 Mk 4.8; 16.15; Zo 15.16; Ef 3.2; 1 Pi 5.12    1:7 Kor 4.12; Fm 1.23    1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21

njaara muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phor-gap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mñtigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Korosiñ, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma.

<sup>4-6</sup> Nza khan muongi, nden kamen mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuñ nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuñ, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde mañ muongi, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuñ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve mba buna vhuuñ kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesarigi tivara nden rigar higim. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuñ mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muongi kora muumbara kanji.

<sup>7</sup> Epafra mba buna vhuuñ nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisan njaara guman vhuuñ ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza mañ muongi, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuuñra mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiñ tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nduara mba tivar nde niñgi.

*Por havharar Korosin niñ zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuuñ kamen mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga

nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tui-tuigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuin kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niinjrim, nta guigira nden kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maanj muungirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuin, nde ntan muunga. Nde maanj muunjv, tui-tuigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khañ tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga.

<sup>11-12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won njkasnjkar vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga njkasnjkagir nden niinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanjv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Nde maanj mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaarar kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza fhum gingina njkasnjkar vhen kim, ana gingina njkasnjka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

*Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tukti fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muungi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muungi bigi gari guman pan ma.

<sup>16</sup> Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muungi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muungi. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, njiningi havhari, tori gu

mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muungi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan njkasnjkar nta nzerara wari wo ki njanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari.

<sup>18</sup> Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii niinge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maanj muungiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgenj vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana vizin sia-suagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Krai khanararenj ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maanj muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuenj kirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunjv kirim, bigin thuenj nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuenj bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuenj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

*Por Korosin kurkurigi.*

**1:11-12** Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15** Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9 **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14



<sup>24</sup> Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suanga njaara ki.

<sup>26</sup> Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maanj muungim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuuenj ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunenj kha muungi, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuij nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuij zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne kha muungi, nza khuenj vuzvugi, mbe guigira kha ngip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maanj muungiap, Krai na ndii njakajka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

## 2

*Nza kha ngip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guigigi buni, nza nta daanji mbur khingirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nde khuenj kanjirgane vuzvugi. Gu kha ngip havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan

ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhirira mba nan khoma gangi fhu vuzvugi gu mbigi, gu vhirira mben kurkurigi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niijv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhirira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhirira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunenj niienj, nde nienge kanjirga. Krai, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niienj ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuij kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta njakajka ki phenan, njakajka guigira ana givav ki fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigira ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanj muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari ngip kha ngip havhargiap Zisas kothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

*Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuuij ndigirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ana ti ngip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhirira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suanji bunan vhuuenj, nde kha ngip havhargip, ne kothigiri. Nde ne kothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guigigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muunjrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin njegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njingigi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe nta ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

**1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8  
**1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8  
**1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10  
**1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1  
**1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27  
**1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13  
**2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14  
**2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19  
**2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8  
**2:5** 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9  
**2:7** Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23  
**2:8** Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9

<sup>9</sup> Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muunjiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde Krai ntiiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba njaska ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan njaska mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan njaska, ana njaska kambararga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan njaska mbe gari.

<sup>11</sup> Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde ringi. Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, nde Fhe Bakime njaska khotigap, ruagim, ana maan muunjiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muunjiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunjiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muunji tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan njaskar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Krai khararen ga tiga fugi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba njaska ki niingi, ana ntan njaskagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori njaskagi gu mbarivi njaskagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap ringi khararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigi njaska vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muunjim, kha gumgi gu

mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

*Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suanji tivi gu bigi, nta nza kurarga tukti fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khan nde suan thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.”

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum hinga bigi ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suan khan nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuun ki.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndim, ana nkiriin thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen njaskar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Krai phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki niingi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi njaskar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde thaan nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaan nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui?

<sup>21</sup> “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?”

<sup>22</sup> Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta jaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nza muunrim, nza enseri

rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuin zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevara tuktigi fhuvara.

### 3

*Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki.

<sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir ninje ma. Krai nkasaka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

**Krai, ana nzan vhen kim,  
nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi  
gu mbigi ma.**

*Nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muunggi.

<sup>6</sup> Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza

mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben ninngirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muunggi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne kha muunggi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde tivir nkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir nkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuin vhirver nde ndiv, nde muungim, nde tivir nkaa zin vov guigira ana kangiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunggi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikin ma, mbe Zudain ma, nza warir foongi ntiri ma, khein warir foongi fhuv ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhain ntiri ma, nza fhura naara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbigi ntiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndii tiva zin ngirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde ninngi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanv, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanv ndav shi thari.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba

**3:1** Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2 **3:2** Mt 6.33 **3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:13** Ef 4.2 **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2

guma mba simtīga ndiv, ana ana muunġi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik nġangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vġizgiap, nta ndikndik nġangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kġothigi guma the nde muunġi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik nġangiri.

14 Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kġothigi gumgi gu mbigir nġnġri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tġgap ndava bavira ki.

15 Krai, ana ndava mġitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tġgap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mġitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tġgip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanri.

16 Nde fhura Krai buna vġhuenġ ganirim, ne kġanġ tġgip nde ndavi vherir nġgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kġothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanv, ndikndigi vġhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vġhuuinra muunri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanv, ana gavar nġgavi ki nde ntan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui nġgavir muunv, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Nġaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui nġgavi, nde ntan muunri.

17 Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui nġaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana ndikndigiri.

*Por guigira Zisas kġothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

18 Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani nġiman nzerara.

19 Nde gumgi, nde vġhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nġnġri. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

20 Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin nġiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi.

21 Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maanġ muunga, mbe khuenġ ndikndigirga, mbe nġaara vġhuunġ then muunġirga tuktigi fġhuvara.

*Por nġaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinġsigi ga nzuai.*

22 Nde nġaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinġsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin nġiri. Nde mben raanġ shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimġi vheri nġaarir muunġ thari. Fġhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira nġaara vġhuunra muunri.

23 Nde za mba bigir muunv, nde kġanġ tġgip nġkasġkagip mba bigir muunri. Nde kġanġ suanġ thari, "Nza guman nġaara mbui." Fġhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen nġaara mbui.

24 Nde kanġi, Guma Bakime zumgum vġhezar nden nġinga, ana mba bigir vġhuuin, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuenġ ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan nġaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinġsiga guar ma.

25 Guma tiva mbatigenġ muunġi, ana mba tiva mbatigen vġheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

## 4

1 Nde nġaara gari mpiinġsigi, nde tivir vġhuuinra zin nġgip, nde tivir vġhuuinra wari won nġaari gumgir muunri. Nde khuenġ kanġi, nde vġhira, nde gari mpiinġsik, ana Hevenan ki.

*Nza kġanġ tġgip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.*

2 Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maanġ muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nde ndikndigar vġhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanri.



<sup>3</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuen mbararargen thagi. Mbe ne mbararargen thav, na ndi bina khingi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuira zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuira muuri. Nde zazera Kraiis tivara mbe khivir san muuri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararargen vuzvugi bunin vhuuira suanri. Nde ndikndiga vhuuira muuv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

*Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.*

<sup>7</sup> Tikikus ana mba gu mbui naari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen naara guman vhuun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba bigina niijera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kangir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havhariga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khan hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.<sup>a</sup>

*Por won raar vhuun Korosin ga ndii.*

<sup>10</sup> Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana

vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen zin ngip ana ndigiri.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganrim, mbe ana piin kirga naara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Kraiis Zisas naara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khan nde suan za mbui, ana khan tigap naara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi.

<sup>14</sup> Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niijeri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niijv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niijeri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde khan Arkipus ga suanri, "Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi naar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muuv, ana vhezgiri."

**4:4** Ef 6.20    **4:5** Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12    **4:6** Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15    **4:7** FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12    **4:7** Ef 6.21-22    **4:9** Fm 1.10-12    **a** **4:9** Onesimus, ana Firemonan naara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani.    **4:10** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24    **4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23    **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24    **b** **4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi naari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi.    **4:17** Fm 1.2    **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

18 Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun  
khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na  
ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe  
Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora  
muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

# 1 TESARONAIKA

## Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgi, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhora mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhora maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhora Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhora khuen kanji za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhora zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie? Mbe vhora khan nzuai, Krai maangi tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde

tivir vhuuini zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanv anan rargi kiri."

### Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muungi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunv, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuini mbuav, nde naarir vhuuini mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vhora wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vhora guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinen fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasnka gum ana Nina Nara phorga him, nde nza khan tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhora, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nza tiva ndigap, nde vhora Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde tivar vhuunra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamen mbararagi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamen ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav,

<sup>10</sup> nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisama, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

## 2

*Por Tesaronaikan wo muunji njaara nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunji njaar, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigar tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva

mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaaran nza niingi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarjen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarjen vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Khuen guigira, nza Kraiss nzan farasaringim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muunjiap kegi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingi. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuen nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganingen suanjv simtigar nden niing thagi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tiva, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaarira muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga



thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara.

11-12 Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muungirga.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.*

13 Nza vhira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muungiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari.

14 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe ninji.

15 Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi.

16 Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuen nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi

ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muunji. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganigen vuzvugi.*

17 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nko0 gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki.

18 Nza nden han ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri.

19 Nza khan muunv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip ziriga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza njaara vhuuan muunji? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga.

20 Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

### 3

*Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.*

1 Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kvgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie?

2 Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav Zisas Krai buna vhuuen bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga.

3 Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve

muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suangi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba bigina niirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muungi njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuen ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>6</sup> Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuun guarenra nza niingi. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbarav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamen mbararagiap, mba kamen nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nde maan muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingi ndikndiga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gan sanv mbar

ngirga. Nde maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanen tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

*Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanv kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

## **Mbe Tesaronaikan, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.**

### **4**

*Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam nta nde khivigi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunv ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khanj muunji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman njaravra kiri. Maanj muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunv, nde ana niman njaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. a

<sup>5</sup> Nde muunv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngiririm, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muunjiap, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muun thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khanj nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba kesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba kesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njarir muun zav nzan kamgi.

<sup>8</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma ana kha kamenj daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenja daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njarar nde ndii.

*Nza khanj tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunri.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nin sanv kama thuenj kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi.

<sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na

phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khanj tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maanj muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won njarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamenj nde suangi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde maanj muunga, nde bigin the suanjv tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

*Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhezgi gumgi ga suanjv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muunjirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuenj kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maanj muunjiap, nza vhira khuenj kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavgirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khanj nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khanj namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kambarav fhararga tuktiigi fhu. Fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanjv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav,

4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 a 4:4 Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 4:5 Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 4:6 Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 4:7 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 4:8 Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 4:9 Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 4:10 2 Te 3.4 4:11 Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 4:12 Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 4:13 Ef 2.12 4:14 Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 4:15 1 Ko 15.51-52 4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 4:17 Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12

nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde kha buni bun wari ga suany, wari ndavi havhariri.

## 5

*Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungip.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungip farar muunrie? Fhuvara!

<sup>5</sup> Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanjip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba

ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigip ana phorgi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuunra guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suany, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

*Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav narara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mbe mbui narara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

**5:1** Mt 24.36    **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3    **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22    **5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8    **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9    **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8    **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14    **5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17    **5:9** Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8    **5:10** Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14    **5:11** Zu 1.20    **5:12** 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17    **5:14** Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12    **5:15** Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9    **5:16-17** 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4    **5:16-17** Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7



18 Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suany simi thari, nde ne suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivari muunri.

19 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun suany nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari.

20 Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanyrim, nde kha suany thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma.

21 Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuin, nde nta suirari.

22 Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkiiari.

23 Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suany fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk higirga.

24 Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne kha muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

25 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

26 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

27 Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyri.

28 Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TESARONAIKA

### Khe Por Phenatigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higrigie? Mbe mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higrim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khan mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira rinringa, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khan tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higrig, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zيسان khotigigi simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe naarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkuragen vhukvhugirga fhu.

### Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zيسان khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zيسان Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zيسان Krai, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden ninrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.*

**1:1** FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1    **1:2** Ro 1.7    **1:3** 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13    **1:4** 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9    **1:5** Fi 1.28  
**1:6** Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7    **1:7-8** Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16    **1:7-8** Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17    **1:9**  
Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7

<sup>3</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zيسان khotigigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khan muungi, nde guigira khan tigar Zيسان khotigigi ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba bigina ninra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khan nzuai, "Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zيسان khotigigi, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khan muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben ninga.

<sup>7-8</sup> Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden ninv, vhira nzan ninga. Nza Bakime Zيسان won enseri nkaskagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zيسان buna vhuun mbararagen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana

vhava n̄aara n̄kasn̄ka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

*Mbe Tesaronaikain havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana n̄kasn̄kar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuin, nde zam ntan muunga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tivar muunv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunv, mba tivar nden muunri.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigi.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suangi thi, "Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?" Maan suangi guma khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zumgum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuav ne

bun suangire? O, guma the khan suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunv ne suanv simi thari.

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuen vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinriinv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma.

<sup>4</sup> Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muunv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, "Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma."

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi?

<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasari rigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon biinbiinra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava n̄aara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan n̄kasn̄kar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga n̄aari bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga.

**1:10** Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13    **1:11** Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3    **1:12** Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14    **2:1** Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17    **2:2** Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1    **2:3** Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14    **2:4** Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6    **2:7** 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3    **2:8** Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15    **2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20    **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muunjim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta khotigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba buni guari khotigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

*Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunjv, nza khuen ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde niingi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren khotigim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap taagia nde ndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuen vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava ñaara bakime gum ana ñkasñka bakime vhen kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinjv, ana nza kora muunjiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muunjim, nta zazera nzerara

ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana khotigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunjv bunin vhuuinra suanga.

## **Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.**

### 3

*Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khañ muunji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muunjirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai khotigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muunjirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuitugiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivar muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinjrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Krai thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

*Gumgi za ngariri.*



<sup>6</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap, khaŋ nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ŋgi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kaŋgi, nde nza mbui tivi zin ŋgiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezii. Nza simtigar nden niŋ thav, nza raa gu maan, nza ŋaara mbatiga muungi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba ŋaara muungi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktiigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muungi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ŋgiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kaŋgi, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maan muungip, guma ŋaara thagi, nde mban ana niŋ thari.

<sup>11</sup> Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ŋgari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungi bigi, mbe nta nenja rui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan zin panan, nza kama havharar khaŋ mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ŋgariri. Mbe ŋgarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde

ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

<sup>16</sup> Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niŋge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbarav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kameŋ khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan ŋkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 1 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuin bun nzua rui naara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamen khan muungi. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, siosan naari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan naara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan naara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamen, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan naara guman vhuun kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

1:1 Kor 1.27    1:2 FG 16.1; Ta 1.4    1:3 Ga 1.6; Fi 2.24  
2 T 2.22    1:7 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10

## Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen naara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin naara guma ki.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun niinrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi naar, ana khan muungi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuen kangirga, tivir vhuuin gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nina.

1:4 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.14-16; Ta 1.14    1:5 Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14;

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura njanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuen ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niinge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga.

<sup>9</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui naar khan mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui naar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riiri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khan muongi. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga.

<sup>10</sup> Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muongi tivi mbatigi, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mba kamej ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niingi kaman vhuuen vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamej bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana

nkasjka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niinge ma.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muongi ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisasi ana nkasjkar na niingi na kothigi, gu ana naarar muonga tuktigi. Ana maan muongi, mba naarar muon zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muongi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guigira fhum, ana zinzi, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigi ana suangi. Gu ana muongi bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khan muongi, gu mba tugen gu tuituigi ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muongim, ana nan kora muongi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisasi, ana guigira nan kora muongi, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>15</sup> Kraisi Zisasi, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muongi guma guar ma. Gu muongi tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>16</sup> Zisasi Kraisi khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuen kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muongi fharav nan kora muongi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muongi tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muongi ki biin mben niingirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongi kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana riiri ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muongi, nza zazera ana zin div vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

*Timoti khan tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviri kiri.*

**1:8** Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22    **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23    **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9    **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15    **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16    **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13    **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13    **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5    **1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12    **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3

18 Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamen suanji, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamen, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri.

19 Ndu mba ntarar muonv guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khuen kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuen kanji, mbe pham bigin muen muongi, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muongi bigen ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muongi kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkhar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muongi.

20 Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muongim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuen kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

## 2

*Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.*

1 Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khan tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana phorgi suanv, ana nzanri.

2 Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanv ana phorgiv suanri. Nza maan muongi tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

3 Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi.

4 Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuen kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga.

5 Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma.

6 Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi.

7 Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana nraara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai kothigip, guigira buna vhuuen kangirga.

8 Maan muongi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

*Naari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir sin ma.*

9 Harigi buna muen khan muongi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi sin muon thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, sin mbatigar warir muonv mbarkirga sin muonv, wari won pani sinv, nkia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muongi bigi wari sin thari.

10 Khan nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga naari vhuuinra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben sin guar ma.

11 Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri.

12 Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari.



13 Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muunjiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muunji.

14 Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigen muunji.

15 Mbigi, mbe muunga naar khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maan muunv, mbe zazera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niiv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiv tivir vhuun muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. a

### 3

*Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuun zin ngiri.*

1 Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana naara vhuun vuzvugi.

2 Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muun bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiv, tivir vhuunra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgen kangip, mbe khiviri.

3 Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanri. Ana nkara suan muun thari.

4 Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muun gu tarir muunv, won tari ga suanrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.

5 Guma, ana won muun gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

6 Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, riingira, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanji tivara muunjiap, ana suanv suanjiap.

7 Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktiigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

*Siosan naara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunra zin ngiri.*

8 Mba tivara siosan naara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won naarir muunri. Mbe thinkhum phunan gi thari. Mbe pharar nanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkara gu bigi ngi thari.

9 Mbe khuen kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen muunjiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guaren, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guaren, mbe ne suira havhargiri.

10 Nde fharav mben mpirav mben naara ganiri. Mbe maan muunjiap naara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan naar gumgi kirga.

11 Mben muun, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suan thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi naari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip nta muunri.

12 Siosan naara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muun gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri.

13 Siosan naara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe naara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuun ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun niien, ne bigina baki guarenra.*

14 Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingen vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamen khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara.

15 Gu maan muunjiap vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiri muunga tivir vhuun, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza

mba sios, kina havharage fara muunjiap mba buna guarenj phufurigi.

<sup>16</sup> Nza tuituigiap khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nienj, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunenj, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khanj muunji.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi ga suanj.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

#### 4

*Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar thugara phirav, khuenj bun nzuav khanj nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi ziriga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegira. Ne khanj muunji, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi njinigi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njinigi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuin warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guarenj kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muunji mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv ana ndikndigirga.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuinra. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

*Timoti Kraisan naara guman vhuunj kiri.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu maanj muungip khanj muunji kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zيسان naara guma vhuunj kirga. Ndu maanj muunjiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuin, ndu ntan nkasnka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuin, ndu nta zin vugi.

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiri.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu kanji, nza maanj muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta nkasnkagir sanjv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanen nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kanjip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khanj tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga.

<sup>9</sup> Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maanj muunjiap zazera naara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanjv, mbe suanjv mbe khiviri.

**3:16** Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18    **4:1** 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14  
**4:3** Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4    **4:4** Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15  
**4:7** 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14    **4:8** Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6    **4:9** 1 T 1.15    <sup>a</sup> **4:9** Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khanj suan za mbui, maanj kamenj ne guigi guarara. Mba kamenj ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki.    **4:10** Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4    **4:12** 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3

<sup>12</sup> Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muuñrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuñra mbui buni suanv, ruru vhuuñra muuñv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niñri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>13</sup> Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niñge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niñgi nkasñkar ñaarar muungen vhukvhuigi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanji.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera wo mbui ñaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip ñkasñkagip mba ñaarar muuñrim, nta hirñir vhuuñra muuñri. Ndu maan muuñrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui ñaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai ñaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari ñaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

## 5

*Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muuñri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir ñkaar muuñri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muuñri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muuñri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hñrin ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir ñkaar muuñri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

### *The mba mani vñizgi mbigi ganirie?*

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuuñra ana muuñri.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanv khan mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga ñaar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi ñaari, mbe nta ñkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muuñ nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muuñri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, anan nzanv, kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ringirga ana muuñ nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuuñra muuñrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba mani vñizgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri.

Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rügia kegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mani bevbevira rügia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuñra muunji ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi ñaari vhuuiañ nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi ñguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben ñaara mbik ki fara muunji. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi ñaari vhuuiañ muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbigir ñkaa mbe mani vñizgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suanji kaaven, mbe nta phira sui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vñirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vñizgi mbigir ñkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muunjiirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, mba mani vñizgi mbigir ñkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuun thav, mbe Satan zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vñizgi, mba mbigara mba

mani vñizgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vñizgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

*Nza ñaar vhuuñra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ñaara vhuuan mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niñri. Nde fharav niinga ntiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niñri.

<sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Ñaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ñgari.”

<sup>19</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the khañ suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunji,” ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiirga, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muunjiirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

*Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraisa Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khañ ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanji ñaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu

<sup>a</sup> **5:9** Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vñizgi ndir mbigi, mbe khañ suanji, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaarara muunga. Mbe maan suanjiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 <sup>b</sup> **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegiap gani ñgip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben ñkari ga muunjiap, mbe ñkari nzanñanji, nde mben ñkari ruagiri. Mba ñaar ana ñaarar mbik gum ñaara guman ñaar ma. Zisas, ana khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga suanji. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir ñaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9 **5:17** 1 Ko 16.18 **5:18** Lo 25.4; Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.9 **5:19** Lo 17.6; 19.15; 2 Ko 13.1 **5:20** Lo 13.11; Ga 2.11; 2.14; Ef 5.11; Ta 1.13 **5:21** 1 T 6.13; 2 T 2.14; 4.1



tivir vhuuin gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muunv thari.

<sup>22</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime njaarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mberi, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

<sup>24</sup> Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanv suangirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivara, tivir vhuuin mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuin mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

## 6

*Fhura njaara khina mbui njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunri.*

<sup>1</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanv muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maanv muungip, njaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muunv thari, "Ana, nka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma." Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanv su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, "Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi

guma ma. Gu maanv muungiap guigira ndavar ana nningi." Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun sanv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivir muun sanv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

*Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir nninge ma.*

<sup>3-4</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krais bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maanv muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura ririi. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nzav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maanv mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za nannangim, mbe thanenv buna guarenv kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Maanv muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza nningi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kamarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuenv kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maanv muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khanv suanga, "Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi."

5:22 FG 6.6; 13.3; 1 T 4.14; 2 Zo 1.11 6:1 Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18 6:2 Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16 6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 6:3-4 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 6:5 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1

<sup>9</sup> Guma nkiaa vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan hīgip, vha farar muṅgip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muon saṅv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira ṅanṅangirga. Mbe mba tivar muonv za mbatigirga.

<sup>10</sup> Guigira nkiaa vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir nṅnge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkiaa vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ṅgirim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ ndigirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maṅ muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkari. Ndu nta nkav, ndu khaṅ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suṅv, tiva guara zin ṅgip, ṅgariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khaṅ tigip ṅaara mbatigar muonv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ṅgiri. Maṅ muṅgip, ndu zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biṅbiṅ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu biṅbiṅ za kha bigi ga nṅgi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas ṅkasṅkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suṅgi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khaṅ ndu nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ṅgiri. Ndu bigin thuen muṅgirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suṅ thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ṅgiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar hīgiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana hīgirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara nṅnge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ṅui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma.

<sup>16</sup> Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava ṅaara bakime ki, nza ana han ṅgigirga tukṅgi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tukṅgi fhuvara. Maṅ muṅgiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana nṅga, ana zazera mbara muṅgi ṅkasṅka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nkiaa gu bigi vhirvigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.*

<sup>17</sup> Ndu kha nuianan nkiaa vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suṅri, mbe ririv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuin vhirver muonri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nṅri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, nkiaa gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maṅ muunga, mbe zumgum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ guara ndigirga.

*Timoti tuituigip wo mbui ṅaara ganiri.*

<sup>20</sup> O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu nṅgi ṅaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kaṅgi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga

**6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5    **6:11** 2 T 2.22    **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7    **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5    **6:14** Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    **6:15** Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16    **6:16** Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25    **6:17** Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9    **6:18** Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5  
**6:19** Mt 6.19-20    **6:20** 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3

sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri.

<sup>21</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba t̄ivi zin̄ ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas khot̄igi ndiknd̄ik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana v̄hira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuen bun̄ nzuai t̄iva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin̄ ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana nd̄ii, ana khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana n̄iñgi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti v̄hira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndiknd̄igi vhuuin̄ ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin riḡi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesarigi buni mben̄ kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui t̄ivi, ana nta ndiknd̄igip, nta zin̄ nḡiri. Mba t̄ivi khare, guigira khañ tigap havhargiap, Zisas khot̄igi t̄iv, ndava m̄itiga ndigap ki t̄iv, guigira harigi nt̄iri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba t̄ivi zin̄ nḡiri.

### Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa khot̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben̄ n̄in zav suangī kiri t̄ivi, gu nta bun̄ mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muun̄gim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu n̄iñgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun

n̄iñv, ndun korar muun̄v, ndava m̄itigar ndun n̄iñrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mber̄irga fhu.*

<sup>3</sup> Nan n̄zigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime n̄iman ngarav, mbe tivar vhuun̄ra zin̄ vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muun̄gi. Gu ntigem mba khesarigi t̄ivara zin̄ vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu v̄hira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin̄ mbatik̄ thuen̄ muun̄gip ne nzuav ana n̄iman simtik̄ ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan̄ ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndiknd̄igap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndiknd̄igi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndu thee ri ne ndiknd̄igap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndiknd̄igirga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Gu guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, ndun n̄zik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa khot̄igi t̄ivara muun̄giap, ndu Kraisa khot̄igi. Ndu khañ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khot̄igi t̄iv, gu ana ndiknd̄igap, gu ndu ndiknd̄iga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura ndu n̄iñgi bigin̄, ana khañ tigip havhargip ndun̄ kiri. Mba bigin̄, ana khañ muun̄gip ndun̄ kiri, guma v̄hav shiav kim, ana wom̄ ana beregi, ana fogap̄ kivgi fara muun̄gi. Gu mba farver ndu kh̄ingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu n̄iñgi n̄kas̄ka, gu ana nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won N̄inan nza n̄iñgi, ana r̄irivar nza nd̄ii N̄ina fhuvara. Ana n̄kas̄kar nza nd̄ii N̄ina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄iv, ana v̄hira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndiknd̄igi vhuun̄ra zin̄ nḡip, t̄ivir vhuun̄ra muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuen bun̄ suangen mber̄i thari. Ndu v̄hira nan mber̄i thari, gu ana khuav binan̄ ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han̄ n̄kas̄ka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun̄ nzuai nen simtiga ndiri.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.



Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuijan ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisas farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki.

<sup>10</sup> Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vhizi nkashka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij, mbe ana kanji.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mba buna vhuuen bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuen kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuen, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuen nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maanj muungiap, ndu khanj tigiip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khanj tigiip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuen, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuen ganiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum

Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>17</sup> Ana Roman zigap, ana khanj tigiap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuen kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njari vhirver nan kurigi.

## 2

*Timoti Krai Zisas ntari ga mbui gu-maan vhuun kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suangi tivi zin vov, ndu maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suangi buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij suira havhargi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe suanjri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarar simtiga ndiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maanj muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga.

<sup>5</sup> Guma harigi guma the kambara sanjv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba guma

khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muongi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu gu kha suangi bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muonrim, ndu mba bunen kangip, ndu mba buni niinge kangirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu zazera Zisas Kraiss ga ndikndigiri, ana ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna nienger, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muongi mbarkirga simtigi na ndiv, na ndiv phenativanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muongi, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraiss Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muongi ki biinbiin ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muongi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muongi guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muongi ki biinbiin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza maan muongi thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muongi, ana zin ngir sanj suangi, nza mba kamen zin ngip,

ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suangi kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suangi kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

*Timoti khan tigi havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakime njaara guma guar kiri.*

<sup>14</sup> Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamen ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suangi, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suangi wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muongi, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ndu tuituigira ne niin shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui.

<sup>17</sup> Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muongi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus.

<sup>18</sup> Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muongi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

<sup>19</sup> Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muon zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi niinge thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamen khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe

2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2 2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8 2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14 2:17 1 T 1.20 2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19

kaŋgi.” Ana vħira kha kamen ħhergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

<sup>20</sup> Phena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muuŋgi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khi-rar muuŋgi, mbari mbe nuianan muuŋgi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan ŋaari vhuuiŋ mbui, mbari mbe harigi ŋaarir, nta mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muuŋgi, mbe anan ŋaara vhuun guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga ŋaarir vhuuin muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir ŋkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanv ŋgariv, guigira Zisas kħothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndava miitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ŋgarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kħothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kaŋgi, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma.

<sup>24</sup> Guma Bakimen ŋaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muuŋgiap, gumgi ana riinriinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuiŋ ndi ganiri.

<sup>25</sup> Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgiap, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhu-ueŋ kaŋgirga.

<sup>26</sup> Satan won vħia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ŋgir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, buna guareŋ kaŋgirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kaŋgiap, mbe Satanan vħia thav kirar hegip, bikbiiŋgirga.

### 3

*Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu khaŋ muuŋgiap kaŋgiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan ħirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira ŋkiiŋ suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daan suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kaŋgi fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vħizgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganirga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuiŋ, mbe panan nta kegirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ŋgirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ŋgirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki fhuv mbigir phenin ŋgirga tu-avi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi

**2:20** Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15    **2:21** 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1    **2:22** FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11    **2:23** 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9    **2:24** 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2    **2:25** Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15    **3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18    **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12    **3:3** Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3    **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19    **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16    **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11

zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne kanjirga tuktiga fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuen ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za njangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. a

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira njanngi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanngi fara muunggi.

*Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suirari.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan ninge kanji. Ndu vhira khuen kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu njarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga njiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe na muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muunggi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muunggi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi.

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guigirga. Satan vhira mbe guigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanji gumgi, ndu nza kanji.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun nanga, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Nina Njarar nkanjka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njaari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

## 4

*Timoti khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suanji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vziggi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuen bun suanji. Maan muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuen

**3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 a **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri. **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10 **3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 **3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2 **3:15** Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15



mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khañ tigi havhargip Krai bun vhuueñ bun suañri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suañv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suañv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suañri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuiñ mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sañv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargen vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigiirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanjira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suañri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime naar guma ma, ndu guigira za mba naarar muunri.

*Por riminga tuk han mba.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muunqip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muunqi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhirirga thaan higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi.

<sup>8</sup> Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khañ muunqi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuiñ mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunqi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu

mbigi muunqi tivi ga suañv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kamarigi ne suañv ana mba biginan nan ninga. Ana mba biginan nara ninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben ninga.

*Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.*

<sup>9</sup> Timoti, ndu khañ tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muunqip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuueñ ma.

<sup>12</sup> Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusan vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu zir sañv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninge ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninge ndigi ziri. Ndu ninge ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunqv kiv, mba dama nderar muunqi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ngarirga.

<sup>14</sup> Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunqi. Ana zungum ana mba muunqi ne suañv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muunqirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuueñ, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kameñ ana nan kurav, ne suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunqi bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu.

<sup>17</sup> Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana nkasnkar na ningim, maan

4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 4:9 2 T 1.4 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 4:13 FG 20.6 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9

muunɣiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ɳgui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ɳgu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muunɣiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niɳv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niɳgiri.

<sup>20</sup> Erastus, ana Korin ɳgu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ɳgu bakimera tigap zigi.

<sup>21</sup> Ndu khan tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muunɣip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biɳbiɳ bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

**TAITUS**  
**Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga buni**  
**khare.**

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njar, ana Porar kurav mba njaara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav kha nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuunra zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir njkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar kha suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

**Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen**  
**guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi**  
**gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira**  
**Zisas kothigi ndikndigi**  
**havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv**  
**thigar maanri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira

Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kanjip, ana tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe kha tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biin mben nninga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ningen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunjv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ndi fir sanjv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riiri tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu kanjip, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen

ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkia vhirve ndirga ne suanj thaginen muunj thari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suanji buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maanj muungirga, ana buni guari, ana nta mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maanj muunjv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maanj muunjv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

*Krit rigikarigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maanj mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkia ngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maanj muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba kesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari.

<sup>12</sup> Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suanji, “Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanjruanji sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.”

<sup>13</sup> Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maanj muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenzi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maanj muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzaigi.

<sup>16</sup> Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kanji.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanjrim, mbe phara njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kanjip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

1:9 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1 1:10 1 T 1.6; 4.7 1:11 Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2  
1:13 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4; Ta 2.2 1:15 Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12 1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5;  
3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9 2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4



<sup>3</sup> Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muonv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muongip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

*Taitus tivar vhuun muonrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, ntan muonrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarar muonv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuunra ndikndigip, buni vhuunra suanri.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu buni vhuunra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

*Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.*

<sup>9</sup> Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuunra muonrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani

nzuai buni ngarigar muonv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muongiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan nanga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

*Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Kraisa taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza maan muongip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuunra zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraisa rargap ki, ana nkasnkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava naara bakime, ana nkasnka bakime phorgip kirar hirga.

<sup>14</sup> Kraisa ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muongim, nza muongi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuun zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanv, mben tivi ndi thigar

**2:5** Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5    **2:7** Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3    **2:8** 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15  
**2:9** 1 T 6.1-2    **2:10** Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3    **2:11** Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12    **2:12** Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7;  
1 Zo 2.16    **2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2    **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga  
1.4; 1 Pi 2.9    **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2

maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

### 3

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera naari vhuunra muun sanv kiri.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanjv wari daanj thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muunji, nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muunji, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir naara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

<sup>4-5</sup> Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muunjiap, ana tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muunji tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muunjiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Nina Naar tivar kaman nza niingi.

<sup>6</sup> Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan naara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Nina Naara siav nza suagi.

<sup>7</sup> Krai nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn ndir

zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki.

<sup>8</sup> Kha kamen ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamen bun suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khan tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuun guari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suangi tivi ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanji, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuun zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanrim, ana ndu nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suangi.

*Taitus ziv Por ganiri.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higrim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muunji, gu rugahap bijnbijn kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romi suangi tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga naar, mbe tuituigip ana kanjiri. Mbe muunv kiv, maan guigira

**3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14    **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25    **3:3** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3    **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11    **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21    **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5    **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11    **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14    **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14    **3:10** Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10    **3:11** FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5    **3:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12    **3:13** FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12    **3:14** Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niiiri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## **FIREMON**

### **Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zungum guigira Zisas kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisas njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirin Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.

*Firemon muungip tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndii.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuun ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndii bigir vhuun, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

*Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip kiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Krai zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka kegam, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higgi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas



Krais kothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ana fhum tuitugia ndun njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuen khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

<sup>15</sup> Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigne fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muungiap khuen kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krais zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krais njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri.

<sup>18</sup> Ana maan muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri.

<sup>19</sup> Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muungi bigen nkarigar muungirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muungi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muungi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suany kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira khuen kanji, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga.

<sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suany nana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba nanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

<sup>23</sup> Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krais zin panan phena tivanen ki.

<sup>24</sup> Khe na phorgap nza mba njaara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu

<sup>a</sup> **1:10** Onesimus khan muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maan muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riiv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga. <sup>b</sup> **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamen fara muungi, "Njaara vhuuan mbui." **1:13** Fi 2.30 **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:16** 1 T 6.2 **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23 **1:19** Ga 6.11 <sup>c</sup> **1:19** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. **1:22** Fi 1.25; 2.24 **1:23** Kor 1.7; 4.12 **1:24** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde  
ndii.  
<sup>25</sup> Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora  
muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## HIBRU

### Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muungi naara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraira, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapta 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasnka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta Zisas muunga naara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapta 11 ana khan nzuai, ramgi khesarigi

simtigi mben hi. Mbe khan tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

### Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzig ga suangi.

<sup>2</sup> Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimera fara muungi. Ana buni nkasnka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhargiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won naara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasnka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maan muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama nningi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben nkasnkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.  
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khañ mba enser the suanğire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khañ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunv, ana piin kiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khañ suanği,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muunği, mbe biñbiñ fara muunği.

Gu won ñaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muunği.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khañ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ñkasñka zazera mbara muunğip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunra zin ñgip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu tivir vhuunra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muunğiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niinggi.

Ana maan ndu muunği, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khañ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muunğiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunği.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu muunği bigi, nta za vñizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muunğip kirga.

Ndu muunği bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muunğip shigi rirga.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muunğip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muunği tivar manin muunğirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunğiap ki. Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunğip kirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime khañ wo enser the suanği fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ñiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ñgirga. Nza muunv kirim, bigin thuen nza ñgirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suanği. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav ñaara bakime muunği. Ana mba muunği ñaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muunğip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muunği ñaara bakime segirga, nza ram muunğip wari wo muunği tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ñgegirie? Nza maan muunğirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

**1:6** Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5 10.38 **1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10

**1:14** Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7

**1:7** Sng 104.4 **1:8** Sng 45.6-7 **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42

**2:2** Sng 68.17 <sup>a</sup> **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen kthohtigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niingim, ana ntan Moses ga niinggi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25



Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suanji. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara kamen ma.”

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won njaknjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Njina Njaar won njaara muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuinj gum njaknjka ana wo vuzvugar, ana nta gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nningi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

*Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tukti gi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava!

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar, guma mbe khan suanji,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maanj muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?”

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaanj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piinj khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza nningi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suanji kamen, ana za mba bigir nza piinj khingim, nta nzan piinj ki.”

Ana maanj muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piinj ki thagi fhuvava. Nza

ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piinj ki fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! b

<sup>9</sup> Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piinj kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njaknjka bakimen ana nningi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi nninge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavirga. Ana maanj muungiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga muungi, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvava.

<sup>12</sup> Ana khan nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana nta muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai,

2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 2:6 Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 2:6 Sng 8.4-6 2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 b 2:8 Kha kamen Njavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamen za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba Njavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. 2:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 2:10 Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 2:11 Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 2:12 Sng 22.22 2:13 Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12

“Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” <sup>c</sup>

*Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muungiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muungip, ana Satanan nkasnka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi nkasnka ki.

<sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vheziganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaara muungv, wo tumara fekingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muungiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hira, ana mben kurkurarga.

## **Zيسان zi bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.**

### **3**

*Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde guigira na phor-gap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muungi tivara zin vui.

<sup>3</sup> Nza kangi, phena muungi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muungi phen kambarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kambarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi.

<sup>5</sup> Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zumgum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki.

<sup>6</sup> Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaara ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maan muungiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

*Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.*

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi

**C 2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuen ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muungi. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe nta rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 **2:16** Ais 41.8-9 **2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 **3:2** Nam 12.7 **3:3** Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 **3:4** Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 **3:5** Nam 12.7 **3:6** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:7-8** Sng 95.7-11 **3:7-8** Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5

havhari thari.  
Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunggi tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunggiap, ndavi havhari giap ririiv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, anan pangi.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, 'Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira ririiv nan pangi.'

Mbe gu mba muunggi bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunggiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, 'Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.'

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunggiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suangi, 'Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'"

Khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar suangi kamen ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higrim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunggiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen namki, nza khan suanri. "Ntigera", nza ntigera namki. Maan muunggiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suanv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muungip, ana kothigi ngip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muungip guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muunggiap khar ki.

"Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunggi tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muungip ndavi havhari giap ririiv, Ana buni daasuegi."

<sup>16</sup> Thein fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana ririingiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunggi.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime thein ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav vhezgi.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suangi, "Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara." Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muunggiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muunggiap, mba bigina niendra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 4

*Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan nin za suangi. Maan muunggiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Isrerin fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuen mbararagi tiva muunggiap nza Zisas buna vhuuen mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunen kothigi fhu.

Maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi,

“Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamenj ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanggi, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji, ana za won naari ga muungim, nta thugi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunji naari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.”

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muunjiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntiger!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamenra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap harigi tuga the siinj thae.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanggi, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won naari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanggi, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won naari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui.

<sup>11</sup> Nza ne nzuav khan tigip nkasnkagip, ngariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhu vnanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijj ki. Nta mbara muunjiap nkasnkagiap, ngarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuinj, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ngirgirga. Nta guigira ngirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki nanen daa sharav, ngip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi nkiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki nanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ngirgirga. Maan muunjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

**Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.**

*Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan

<sup>a</sup> **4:3** Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23



ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muunjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

## 5

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerin rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana naar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba naara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndii.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga nkasnka ki fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muunjiap, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan

nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muunjim, ana mba naara ndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Krai vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba naarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba harigi na muen Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kangi, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za rimgirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tiv ana muunjim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muunjiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana

4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 5:4 Kis 28.1 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1 <sup>a</sup> 5:7 Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamen mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. 5:8 Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 5:9-10 Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40

nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

*Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni ninngen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. **b**

<sup>12</sup> Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maan muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki.

<sup>13</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

## 6

*Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.*

<sup>1-2</sup> Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira

Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanv, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuian mbui fhuv tivi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamenj mbara muungip kirga. **a**

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

<sup>4-6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njasnka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njasnka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv khan muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzii.

<sup>7</sup> Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khan ana suanga, “Ana za

**5:11** Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 **b** **5:11** Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. **5:12** 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 **5:12** 1 Ko 3.2 **5:13** 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 **5:14** Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 **6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 **a** **6:1-2** Kha kamenj “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamenj, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18

mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana maan suanğirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhizgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nan kivantogi guari, nza maan muunğip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanği. Nza guigira khueñ kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuñ nta zumgum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuñra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muunğip nde muunğı ñaari vhuuñ, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuktiğı fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ñingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nza vhira guigira khueñ vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip ñkasñkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ñğiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir nin za suanğı bigi, mbe nta ndi.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suanğı kamen kothigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muunğıap, Fhe Bakime won kamen havharir zav wora zitagi.

<sup>14</sup> “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuuñra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muunğirim, mbe guigira vhirkiğirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgum Fhe Bakime ana nin za suanğı bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muunğı. Guma the maan muunğıap wo suanğı buna thueñ havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitirga, ne khan muunğı, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maan muunğıap khan suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamen ana nzuai bunen havhari. Mba kamen, ana bunen daai guma thini mpirigi.

<sup>17</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suanğı. Ana khueñ thugara phigip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktiğı fhuvara. Ana maan muunğıap wora zitav khan suanğı, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunen havharir zav maan suanğı.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunğıap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suanğı kamen, gum ana khan suanğı kamen, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktiğı fhuvara. Maan muunğıap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suanğı kamen ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kothigip, ana mba nzan nin za suanğı bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suanğı bigi, nta keman ankar ñkasñkar vhuun fara muunğıap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenat hiviğı ñanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba ñanen vergi. Ne khan muunğı, ana Merkisedek fara muunğıap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara

**6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36 **6:13** Stt 22.16-17 **6:14** Stt 22.16-17 **6:16** Kis 22.10-11 **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 **b** **6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana ñaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunğı tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thiviğı ñanen vhen veri. Mbe ñanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thiviğı ñanen ma. Mba ñanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba ñanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani.

muunḡip kirga. b

## 7

*Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ḡu gari guman pan kav, ana vḡira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ḡun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ḡirkama vhuun ana mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niḡgi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuiaḡ Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vḡira Sareman ḡu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.”

<sup>3</sup> Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kameḡ ki fhu. Ana vḡira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kameḡ ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kameḡ ki fhu. Ana ringi tuga bun nzuai kameḡ ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muunḡip kirga. a

<sup>4</sup> Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuiḡ guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niḡgi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe Rivaiḡ, mben shiga ntiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niḡri. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu ḡugi ma. Mbe vḡira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>6</sup> Merkisedek, ana Rivaiḡ shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza guigira khueḡ kanḡi, guma ana ḡirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ḡirkama vhuun niḡgi guma, ana ana piin ki.

<sup>8</sup> Rivaiḡ, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndii. Mbe Rivaiḡ, mbe vḡizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan niḡgi. Ana ḡamra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gap, ana Merkisedek ringi ne bun nzuai kameḡ ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nza khan suanga tukḡi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vḡira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niḡgi. Rivaiḡ Isrerin mba phogir mbe ndii ntiri ma.

<sup>10</sup> Khueḡ guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niḡgi.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhum Isrerin ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiḡ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maan muunḡiap, mbe Rivaiḡ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muunḡirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanv, harigi guma the suanrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muunḡip kiv, ana Aron farar muunḡip kirga fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana maan muunḡip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari ḡaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vḡira fhum Moses ga suanḡi tivi, ana vḡira ntan kurarga.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muunḡip kir zav suanḡi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ḡarigi fhuvara.

7:1 Stt 14.17-20    7:3 Sng 110.4    a 7:3 Mbe khan nzuai kameḡ, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne niḡen khan muunḡi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suanḡi fhu. Ana vḡira ana ringi ne bun suanḡi fhu. Maan muunḡiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maan muunḡiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muunḡiap ki.    7:4 Stt 14.20

7:5 Nam 18.21    7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20    7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5



<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen kanjirga, ana mbe Rivaiinj Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khan nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin nkasnkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba kamen khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khan muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga nkasnka ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhigi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njaara ndigap kegi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungiap kirga.’

Ana wo suangi kamen, ana nen kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.”

<sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamen, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamen kamarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khan muungi, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zungum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tukitigi. Ne khan muungi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tukitigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

<sup>27</sup> Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muungi. Mbe zungum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maan muungi njaara ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muungi. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi,

**7:17** Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6    **7:18** Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9    **7:21** Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6    **7:22** Hi 8.6; 12.24  
**7:25** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1    **7:26** Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1    **7:27** Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12    **7:28**  
Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9

mbeŋ tɪvi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kameŋ, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kameŋ, ne Moses suangi tɪvi zi mbugum hiŋi. Mba kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuuŋ ma. Ana zazera tivar vhuuin muuŋv, zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.

## 8

*Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nzuai buna niien khaŋ muuŋgi. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuuŋ mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muuŋgi phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muuŋgi, ana thiŋi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui ŋaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndii bigir vhuuŋ ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan muuŋgip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tɪvi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba ŋaarar muuŋv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tɪvi suangi kameŋ zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii.

<sup>5</sup> Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ŋgari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen ndi fir za suangi kameŋ fara muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime khaŋ ana

nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun sanv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muuŋgi nen muuŋgiri.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ŋaara ndigi. Anan ŋaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir ŋaari kambarigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kameŋ, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kameŋ, ne mba fhum ki kameŋ, ne vhira guigira mba kameŋ kambarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kameŋ nzan niin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kameŋ nzan niin za suangi bigi kambarigi.

*Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kameŋ, ne ana fhum suangi kameŋ kambarigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kameŋ, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thaŋ suanv wom harigi kama kameŋ nza suanrie?

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tɪvi mbatiŋi gangiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kameŋ mbe suanga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kameŋ, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kameŋ fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kameŋ, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muuŋgiap kir mbe segi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu zungum suanga kaman kameŋ, gu Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kameŋ khaŋ muuŋgiga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivar mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivar mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muuŋgip, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiri,

mbe mbe khiviv khaṅ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kaṅgiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kaṅgirga.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khaṅ muṅgi, gu mbe muṅgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kameṅ, ne mba ana fhum suangi kameṅ ga muṅgim, ne vurgi. Maan muṅgip, bigin ana vurgi, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegip, ana vhezip, ana za vhezgirga.

## 9

*Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muṅgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba fhara suangi kameṅ, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muṅgi. Mbe ana muṅgiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniaṅ muṅgi. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.”

<sup>3</sup> Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khaṅ nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba ruman ndiga vhuuṅ hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khaṅ ana muṅgiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba ṅanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kameṅ ki kovsik vhira mba ṅanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muṅgi nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriṅ phorga suangi kameṅ, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kameṅ khergi. Mba kameṅ khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muṅgi tivi mbatigi vhizi ṅanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezgani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muṅgi tivi mbatigi vhizi ṅanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khaṅ muṅgi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba ṅanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi ṅiṅge bun suangi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muṅgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won ṅaara mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muṅgi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muṅgi fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muṅgi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhigi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ṅgaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muṅgirim, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotur muṅv, wo suanv

**8:12** Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 **9:1** Kis 26.1-30 **9:2** Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 **9:3** Kis 26.31-33 **9:4** Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 <sup>a</sup> **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriṅ gumgi ki fhuv ṅanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe ṅiṅgi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. **9:5** Kis 25.17-18

**9:6** Nam 18.2-6 **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 <sup>b</sup> **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kameṅ tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 **9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16

ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi, mbe khañ nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta nkaa ga gegirga.

*Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungi.*

<sup>11</sup> Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuun gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenā vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungi Sher Phenā kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenā muungi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muungi. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzañgirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhirā borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzañgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba

zazera mbara muungiap ki Nina Naara nkasñkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingi, ana nza nzuav ofa muungi. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

*Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen havhargi.*

<sup>15</sup> Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamen kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamen mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir nin za suangi kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Guma maan muungip ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamen khergi, ne ki. Mba kamen, ana suangi kamen ma. Maan muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamen zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba kamen suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamen nkasñka ki. Mba kamen suangi guma, ana ringi fhu, ana namra kirga, ana mba suangi kamen fhura ki kamen ma.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamen havhargi.

<sup>19</sup> Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi

9:11 Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1    9:12 Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19    9:13 Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4  
 9:14 Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7    9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18    9:16  
 Ga 3.15    9:18 Kis 24.6    9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15    9:19 Kis 24.6-8



ga suanji. Ana zumgum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muonji. Ana nta mbi muonjiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muonji karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buinji.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suanji kamenj havhari vizin khare.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhirav za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buinji.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muonjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muonjim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muonji. Mbe maan muonjip, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukti fhuvara.

*Krais tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, ana wora ofa muonji*

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muonjirim, nta ngarar sanjv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi.

<sup>24</sup> Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muonji Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muonji fhuvara. Ana nduara

vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muonjiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime ninji. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muonji fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan muonjip tugir vhirvera maan muonga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muonji tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muonji fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muon za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime ninjiap, nza muonji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muonji.

<sup>27</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muonjirga. Mbe vhezirga, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muonji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjirga.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime ninjiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muonji tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muonji. Ana zumgum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suanji bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben ninjirga.

## 10

*Fhum muonji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukti fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muonji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zumgum hira bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muonjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi, nta Fhe

**9:20** Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 **9:21** Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 **9:22** Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 **9:23** Hi 8.5; 10.1 **9:24** Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 **9:26** 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:27** Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 **9:28** Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 **10:1** Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4

Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muungip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ne nien khan muungi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, Krais kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhira nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap nta ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi

fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga ninje fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigem, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas Krais, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana ninjiap, wora ofa muungi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

*Krais muungi ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won naari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezir zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

<sup>14</sup> Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira khuen nza suangi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muungi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigriga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu nta mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ”

<sup>17</sup> Ana zungum mba buni ga phavav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva

**10:3** Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7    **10:4** Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11    **10:5** Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22    **10:5** Sng 40.6-8    **10:10** Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12    **10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4    **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3    **10:12** Sng 110.1  
**10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3    **10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10    **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12

mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga naar ki fhu.

*Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba nanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhigi. Ana mba nanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhigia vhen vergi fara muungi. Mba shaa fhigi ne khan muungi. Krais, ana wora ofa muungi.

<sup>21</sup> Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari.

<sup>22</sup> Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingi fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maan nza muungi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khigia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi rugi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, nemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga.

<sup>24</sup> Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip,

nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga.

<sup>25</sup> Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

*Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza maan muungip Kraisan buna guaren, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muungip, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhezir zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>27</sup> Nza fhura guigira riviva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nangi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suangirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbugi fara muungi. Krais vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi,

**10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12    **10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8    **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14  
**10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21    **10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11    **10:25**  
Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14    **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21    **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29    **10:28**  
Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1    **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20

mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>30</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha suangi, “Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suangiap wom kha suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suangv suangirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sangv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

*Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai khotigiri.*

<sup>32</sup> Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Krai kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khotigiri ndikndigiri havhari, nde nta

kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suangv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Nde kha tigi havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga.

<sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suangi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Nan tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi, mbe na khotigiri tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na khotigiri ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Nza maan muungv, thanen Zisas khotigiri ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas khotigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiih ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

## **Nza Fhe Bakime khotigip, thigi havhargiri.**

### **11**

*Fhe Bakime khotigiri tiva nien.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime khotigiri tiv kha muungi. Nza guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nza nza za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen kanji, mba bigi ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim, ana mben ndikndigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime khotivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muungi.

*Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigiri.*

<sup>4</sup> Aber Fhe Bakime khotigiri. Ana maan muungiap, ana nzuav muungi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muungi

**10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5 **11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12



ofa kambarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muungi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap anan ndikndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanv, ana khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kangir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamen kothigap, ana kema bakime muungi. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba keman vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ndi hian tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

### *Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>8</sup> Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamen zin vugi. Ana won ngu niinge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan niingirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham

mba ngirga njanen kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana nin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegi, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben nin za suangi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungen dirigap, ana nduara ana muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamen zin ngirga.”

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana rilinga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiugiap, kha buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khin fara muungi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuijan, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khan muungi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuen bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuen nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhain ngui gumgi fara muungi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.”

<sup>14</sup> Nza maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba kesharigi kamen suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan

**11:5** Stt 5.21-24    **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20    **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4    **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17    <sup>a</sup> **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri.    **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10    **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23    **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19    **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11

vege.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kambarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

<sup>17-18</sup> Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abraham ga muungi. Ana khan ana suangi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime nin za mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime ringi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkashka ki.” Maan muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khan suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muungi.

### *Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>20</sup> Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga nningi. Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga nningi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana

vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

### *Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>23</sup> Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muungip Kraiz zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkha gu sin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan nin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

<sup>27</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi.

<sup>28</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hvgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hvgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

**11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14  
**11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 **11:19** Ro 4.17-21 **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 **11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20 **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 **11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 **11:24** Kis 2.10-12 **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 **11:28** Kis 12.21-30

*Mbe Isrerinj vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

<sup>30</sup> Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

<sup>31</sup> Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenigirga tuk ki fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi kambarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raroni thiri pingi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasnka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zungum nkasnka ndigi. Mbe nkasnka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi

ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daangia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, mbe nziiv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi.

<sup>37</sup> Mben pana gumgi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sip-sivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkhar bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe khein mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuin ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuuin, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

**11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21 **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11 **12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1

## 12

### *Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, nkasnkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar nunge ma. Ana zumgum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba khanararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanji, ana maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zumgum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararen ga ntorgap, ringi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

### *Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanzav, simtigir nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungip, nde nan nkaa ma. Ana maan

nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muungip, nde muungip tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maan sanv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanv pim ndavi simi visu thari.

<sup>6</sup> Ne khan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangi, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigar nden nungirim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim yun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir naarira ndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanv simtigar nzan nungirga, nza ne suanv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuin ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

### *Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.*



<sup>12</sup>Maan muunjiap, nden hari nta mbirav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip rimgip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri.

<sup>13</sup>Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinja ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

<sup>14</sup>Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir naari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi naari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgiri vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinjv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzaingirga.

<sup>16</sup>Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunji tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi.

<sup>17</sup>Nde za kangi, ana zumgum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tuktiigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muunji bigen dorgirga tuktiigi fhu.

### *Nza Hevenan ki Zerusareman hegi.*

<sup>18-19</sup>Nde Isrerinj fara muunjiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunji bigina garav, biinjbiinj bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nzim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe

guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi.”

<sup>20</sup>Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, “Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkhar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri.”

<sup>21</sup>Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

<sup>22</sup>Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusarem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi.

<sup>23</sup>Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi.

<sup>24</sup>Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi naarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamen havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinji. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamen ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamen fara muunji fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

### *Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>25</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbaragen thagi. Mbe thav,

**12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22 **12:15** Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 **12:16** Stt 25.29-34 **12:17** Stt 27.30-40 **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13 **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 **12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 **12:25** Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29

mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muungji tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiaraga tuktiigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maanj muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muungji tivi mbatigar vheza nkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>26</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khañ nza suangi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana wom taagip tuga then maanj muun za suangim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muungji bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suany, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Ne khañ muungji, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungji vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

### 13

*Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phor-gap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinri.

<sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muungji,

nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muungji.

<sup>4</sup> Nza zam khuen kanjiri, mani gu muun wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maanj muungiap, nde mani gu muun, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suany suany, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde nkii garav, nta nihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khañ muungji, Fhe Bakime khañ nza suangi, “Gu nde tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>6</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khañ suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Nza Zisas kothigi ne suany mberirga tuktiigi fhuvara.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuun ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

**12:26** Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6    **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1    **12:28** Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27    **13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20    **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9    **13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8    **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15    **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8    **13:6** Sng 118.6    **13:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12

8 Zisas Kraisan t̄ivi, nta zazera mbara muun̄giap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurman̄gip kirga, nta zazera mbara muun̄gip kirga.

9 Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde mbarkirga bunin n̄kaa nde ndavi khav̄iv, nde ndikndigi n̄gi thari. Mba buni v̄hira nden muun̄rim, nde Fhe Bak̄imen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bak̄ime fhura nza kora muun̄gi kora muumbara gan̄irim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi t̄ivi zin vui ne suan̄v Fhe Bak̄ime n̄iman havhargirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

10 Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bak̄ime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bak̄ime Phenan mbe mba artatar ki mban mbegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

11 Mba Zudain̄ Fhe Bak̄ime rotu gari gumman pan, ana sigi v̄izi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bak̄ime Phenan Guigi Guarara N̄garigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi t̄ivi mbatigi v̄hiziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir n̄amtiri, mbe mba ki n̄gu thav, kirar v̄hegap, nta mpooli.

12 Maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas v̄hira ana n̄gu bak̄ime bina th̄imkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan̄ muun̄gim, ana v̄izin kha gumgi gu mbigir muun̄girim, mbe guigira Fhe Bak̄ime n̄iman guigira n̄gararga. <sup>a</sup>

13 Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza v̄hira n̄gu thav, kirar anan han n̄girga. Nza ana ndi mem̄ir, nza v̄hira mba mem̄ira ndirga. <sup>b</sup>

14 Nza kan̄gi, nza kha nuianan n̄gu baki the zazera mbara muun̄gip kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga n̄gu bak̄ime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki.

15 Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bak̄ime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bak̄ime nd̄ii farar muun̄girga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ suanga, “Ana nzan Guma Bak̄ime ma.”

16 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira t̄ivir v̄huuin warir muun̄ri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben n̄n̄ri. Nde mba khesharigi t̄ivir muun̄gen̄ ndikndik n̄ani thari. Ne khañ muun̄gi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bak̄ime guigira ana vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bak̄ime nzan muun̄girim, nza nzerara kirga.*

17 Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muun̄gi n̄aari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bak̄ime suanga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde mbe buni zin n̄gip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won n̄aarir muun̄v, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

18 Nde nza suan̄v Fhe Bak̄ime phorgi suan̄v, nzan kurkurar san̄v ana nzan̄rim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kan̄gi, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi v̄heri, nta Fhe Bak̄ime rimani n̄iman nzerara ki. Ne khañ muun̄gi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen̄ vuzvugi.

19 Gu guigira khañ tigip nden nzai, nde na suan̄v Fhe Bak̄ime phorgip suan̄rim,

**13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18

**13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 <sup>a</sup> **13:12** Mbe Zudain̄, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bak̄ime nzuav ofarir muun̄ zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bak̄ime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi n̄amtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bak̄ime mba gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi t̄ivi mbatigi v̄hizi tuga bak̄imen Fhe Bak̄ime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuk̄tigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani n̄gip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu v̄hira 16.27 gan̄iri. Zisas muun̄gi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari n̄ana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani n̄gip ves 14 thigiri.

**13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 <sup>b</sup> **13:13** Ndu kha kameñ ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain̄ mba pi t̄iva zin n̄gir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 gan̄iri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khañ nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain̄ phorgip mbe ki n̄guir ki thari. Mbe v̄hira khuen̄ ndikndigi thari mba t̄ivi mben muun̄girim, mbe Fhe Bak̄ime n̄iman n̄gararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Kraisan muun̄gi n̄aarir panan mbe Fhe Bak̄ime n̄iman n̄garigi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mber̄i thari, mbe v̄hira Zisasra zin n̄giri, mbe nen mber̄i thari. Mbe zazera ana zin n̄giri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 **13:20** Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25

ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman nkasnka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kaman kamen havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga ninje ma.

<sup>21</sup> Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muungi njaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana nninga. Nai guigi guarara.

*Khe kha gavar mpuur kamen khare.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir nta tigi. Ne khan muungi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ninri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.



## **ZEMS**

### **Khe Zems Khergi Gap**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuñ vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuñ zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, mbe vhira ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

### **Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan ñaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

#### *Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muñri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

*Guma ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuñ ana ñingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuñ vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanen kuegip, kha ndikndigar muñ thari, “Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan ñingirga o, fhu?” Ne khañ muñgi, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muñgi. Biiññii ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muñ thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana ñingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

*Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muñgi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muñgiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki.

<sup>10</sup> Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevigi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muñgi, ana kanji, anan ñkña gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muñgi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nzii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nziv kororim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara ñkña gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben ñkña gum bigir vhuuñ, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mba vhez za mben nin zav suangi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khan suan thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ngi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeenja kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>18</sup> Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza

vhira ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

## **Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.**

*Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuen suan thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Ne khan muungi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuin ndi kira phigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzanangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi.

<sup>23</sup> Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana minijina wo khoma gari fara muungi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik nangi.

<sup>25</sup> Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui narir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu

**1:14** Ro 7.7-10 **1:15** Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 **1:17** Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 **1:18** Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 **1:20** Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 **1:21** 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1 **1:22** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 **1:23** Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 **1:25** Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12 **1:26** Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10

mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

<sup>27</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan girga tuktiigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuun gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungip guma the ana sin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgira. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgira.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba sin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde khan ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpimpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khan ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman khan nin pera.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba guigira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kaman suangi, ana khan nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana nningi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, thein nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde nningim, thein mba zin farfagi? Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuun ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tiva, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuun mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gumgi ma.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muun ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi phiri gumgi ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Mba tivi

**1:27** Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18    **2:1** Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9    **2:5** Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8    **2:6** FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6    **2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14    **2:9** Lo 1.17    **2:10** Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10    **2:11** Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9    **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16

mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivir muunji.

<sup>13</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap, harigi guma the korar muun tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanej ana korar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muunjiap khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuian mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15-16</sup> Maan muunjiap, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muunjiap ana kurarie?

<sup>17</sup> Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muunji. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuian mbui. Gu ram muunjiap, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.”

<sup>19</sup> Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njinjigi mbatigi

vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuian mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna nien kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara!

<sup>21</sup> Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuian mbui guman ana kamgi.

<sup>22</sup> Nde thukhingip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuian ki gap khan nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuian mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muunji, “Nan kivntok ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Nde ntige kangip, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuian mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuian mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaai.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivar ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuian mbui mbigar anan kamgi.

<sup>26</sup> Nza khuen kangip, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivar, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

### 3

*Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.*

**2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19  
**2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26  
**2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13  
**2:19** Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17  
**2:21** Stt 22.1-14  
**2:22** Hi 11.17-18  
**2:23** Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6  
**2:25** Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31  
**2:26** Ze 2.17  
**3:1** Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3



<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanv guigira nza gangirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungen ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muunji guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maan muungip tuituigip za wo ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza aini tiviven ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza nta nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta nta muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maan mbe muunjiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunjiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba nkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, binbin baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanen ma. Maan muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maangi nanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanen suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi nanen ngirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanen ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuen kanji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muunji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkashka ki bigina bisanen ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ninje ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzan zaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nza kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga

muunjiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muunji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma.

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui.

<sup>8</sup> Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari!

<sup>11</sup> Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninje oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

*Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.*

<sup>13</sup> The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kanjiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kanjiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi.

15 Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma.

16 Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

17 Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuuin, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njaarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuin zin vui.

18 Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhgir parigi fara muungi. Mba tivir vhuuin mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuin minan kav hi fara muungi.

## 4

*Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.*

1 Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve?

2 Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta

nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu.

3 Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne kha muungi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi.

4 Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muungi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maan muungi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muungi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki.

5 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime biihbin nzan vhen ki guma ga niingi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui." Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? a

6 Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinra mbe mbui."

7 Maan muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riv ngigirga.

8 Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo faru ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari.

9 Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunri. Nde ntigem kirsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva

**3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20    **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18    **3:18** Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11    **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11    **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22    **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15    **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10    a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi nanen kha kamej fara muungi kama thuen ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi nina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui."    **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5    **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7    **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3

thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

*Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktigi fhu.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. **b**

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Ana nduara nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

*Nza riihinga fhu.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde kha nzuai gumgi, gu kamen nden ki. Nde kha nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmagip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muonv, gu nkia vhirve ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, nde gurmagip hirga bigen kangi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biinbiin, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde kha muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde kha suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk

ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu nam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”

<sup>16</sup> Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga naari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.

<sup>17</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuon thuen kangip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

## 5

*Nkia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muonri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden sian, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.

<sup>3</sup> Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. **a**

<sup>4</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Naara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigip, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba naara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, nkasnka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuonra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki.

**4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 **b** **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13

**4:13** Ru 12.18-20 **4:13** Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2

**5:2** Mt 6.19 **a** **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuon the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuon muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6

Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuunjiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde nkashka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

**Nza nkashkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.**

*Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.*

<sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga. Nza khuen kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won njara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanjv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunji tivara muunjv, mben tivara zin ngiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde

mba Zop muunji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muunji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanjv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahan,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahan” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanjv, nde suanjv suanjirga.

*Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni nkashka ki.*

<sup>13</sup> Maanj muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maanj muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maanj muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri.

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gungir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhezgi sanjv ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rii guma rimrim vhezgi, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji, ana vhira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhira ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgi, ne ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>16</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanjv, nde bevbevira nde

5:7 Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 5:8 Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 5:12 Mt 5.34-37 5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18 5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31



warir kurkura sanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maan muungiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kameŋ ŋkasŋka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga.

<sup>17</sup> Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khaŋ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegntirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbara zumgum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

*Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muunqip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ tuav thav, fhura tamtam ŋgirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khangiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip kha kameŋ kangiri. Maan muunqip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ŋqip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ŋgigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ŋgu mbatigar ŋgigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.

## **1 PITA** **Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueŋ, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanv vheza vhuuŋ guarara ndigirga.

### **Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi** **tivir vhuuin muunv, mba** **ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip** **wari kiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi ŋguir mba Pontus ŋgu bakime gum, Garesia ŋgu bakime, Kapadosia ŋgu bakime, Esia ŋgu bakime gum, Bitinia ŋgu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niŋgiap, ana niman ŋgarav ki. Nde ŋgarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ŋgirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman

ŋgaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav, wari kiri.

*Kiri tivar vhuuŋ nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niŋgi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuŋ, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuŋ ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ŋgarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuŋ, anan vhiŋgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuŋ, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuŋ ndigip, kirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won ŋkasŋkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar hiŋgirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niŋga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanŋi, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. Ne khan muunŋi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maan muungip, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar

**1:1** 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1    **1:2** Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2    **1:3** 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18  
**1:4** Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4    **1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1    **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10  
**1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3

hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden nninga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndi. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muungi, nde Krai kothigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muungi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nien ga nzuav gari.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higrigie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higrigie?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kame bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana nkasnkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kangirgane vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuej nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungiap bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen ningip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuunra zin ngiri. Ne khan muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

*Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde ntige kangi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana nta nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>19</sup> Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muungi. <sup>a</sup>

**1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 <sup>a</sup> **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suany, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuunra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegi gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.”

20 Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunġi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgip, nde ndir zav, mba njaarak muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaarak ana niinġi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi.

21 Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime khotġi. Fhe Bakime Krai rimġim, ana taagia ana khavġiap, zi bakimen ana niinġi. Maan muunġiap, nde Fhe Bakime khotġiap, ana nden niin za suanġi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotġi gumġi niinri.*

22 Nde guigira buna guarenġin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman nġarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas khotġi gumġi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khaġ tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niinri.

23 Fhe Bakime nde muunġim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muunġiap, nde gumġi gu mbigir nkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuenġi nkasnkar panan, ana nde muunġi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġi nkasnka ki. Ana mbara muunġiap ki bigina fara muunġi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenġi zazera mbara muunġiap ki. Ne guigira buna guarenġi ma. Nde ntigem, nde vġizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vġizi gumġi ma.

24 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuġin ki gap khaġ nzuai, "Kha gumġi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Mbe vġizi fara muunġiap vhemkora vġizi. Mbe zi bakivi vġizi shivi fara muunġiap fhura koskogav niinri. Vġizi nzi, ntan shivi koskogav niinri.

25 Fhe Bakime bunenġi, ne zazera mbara muunġiap ki." Mba bunenġi, mbe mba buna vhuuenġi, mbe ne bun nde suanġi.

## 2

*Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bniinġi ki kiman vhuuġi ma.*

1 Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muunġiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguiġi tivi, nde vġira nta thari. Nde vġira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vġira guma bigi vġirve kim, nde ana niinġi tivi, nde vġira nta thav, vġira harigi gumġi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vġira nta thari.

2 Nza khuenġi kanġi, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip nkasnġagip, Fhe Bakime nde niinġi kiri tivar kama zin nġirga. Nde maan muunġi, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga.

3 Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanġi, Guma Bakime tivar vhuuġi nza mbui.

4 Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki kima fara muunġi, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumġi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunġi. Mbe maan muunġiap ana thav, ana fekhingġi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuuġi ma.

5 Nde vġira zazera mbara muunġiap ki nkaa ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunġirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muunġirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumġi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunġip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niinġirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

1:20 FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26  
 Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 1:22 Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 1:23 Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 1:24 Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 1:24 Ais 40.6-8 1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20



<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muñgirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuuñ guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuuñ ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kañgiap, ana kothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu.”

<sup>7</sup> Nde Krai kothigi ntiiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuñ ma. Mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maañ suañgiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muñgi. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ daasui. Mbe maañ muñgiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivari muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muñgi tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarar zigi. Mba vhavar ñaar, ana guigira vhavar ñaara vhuuñ ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara.

Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

## **Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.**

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muñgip wari kiri.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muñgiap kav, nde vhira vhuuñ fara muñgiap fhura tuigap ki. Maañ muñgiap, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maañ muñgip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muñgi tivi mbatigi ga suangv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñra muñri. Nde tivir vhuuñ muñv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nde bikbigi gumgi rui rurur muñri. Nde mba rurur muñv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbigi.” Nde maañ suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime ñaari gumgi khini rui rurur muñri.

**2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11    **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9    **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5    **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25  
**2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1    **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8    **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1    **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16    **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13    **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22

17 Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir niiri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

*Nza Krai tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.*

18 Nde nara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiisigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiisigi vhuuira gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiisigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiisigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri.

19 Ahan, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden ninga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

20 Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

21 Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne kha muungi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

22 Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu.

23 Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma.

24 Krai, ana khararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunjv, nza tivir vhuuira zin ngirga. Mbe hor

mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

25 Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

### 3

*Khe mani gu muuian rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

1 Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuian Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuian, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga.

2 Nde mben muuian, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki.

3 Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungi bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuian shari thari. Zakira fhuvara!

4 Nde mbarigi fhuv sin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinri. Mba sin khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma.

5-6 Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maan muungip tivir vhuuin muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar nkarmbigir fara muungi.

7 Nde muuian ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuian zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuian phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkaskagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuuira mben muunri. Nde kha muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Nde maan muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe

2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1    2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15    2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6  
 2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15    2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9    2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28    2:25 Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20    3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5    3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3    3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16    3:5-6 Stt 18.12    3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

*Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu ntigem kha buni vhezizav, gu kha nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunri. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niyv, guigira mben korar muunv, ririi tivi thari.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai,

“Guma, ana mpirpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuun kir sanv, ana buni mbatigi suan thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuunra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana kha tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ne kha muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

*Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuun nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde maan muungip kha tigip havhargip tivi vhuun zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip tivir vhuun muunv ne suanv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suan ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara!

<sup>15</sup> Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun niinge suanv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanv wari kiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde zazera bunin vhuunra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanv nde siinga. Nde Kraistra tivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuun mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

*Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira Kraistra ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezizav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muungi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki.

<sup>19</sup> Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuun bun mbe suangi. <sup>a</sup>

**3:8** Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 **3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 **3:10** Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 <sup>a</sup> **3:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezizav gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khuen kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezizav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe niñgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki.

<sup>21</sup> Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khan muungi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzan nzan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khan nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. b

<sup>22</sup> Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njaska bakime ki njiniñgi, mba njaska ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

## **Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.**

### **4**

*Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khan muungi, guma maan muungip,

ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. a

<sup>2</sup> Nde maan muungip namra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muungi. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feij gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgi, mbe wo muungi tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana namki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhizgi gumgi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

<sup>6</sup> Mba buna nienra nzuav Krai ringiap, ana vov, mba vhizgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, mbe za vhizirga, mbe mba tiva muungiap vhizgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigap, mbe njiniñgi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muungiap wari ki. b

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niñgi*

**3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **b 3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 **a 4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegi gani ngip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 **b 4:6** Khan mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamen ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muungi. Mbe ne domdorav khan nzuai. "Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhizgi tivara muungiap vhizgi. Mbe wari wo muungi tivir mbatigir vheza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe suangi. Mbe maan muungip ana buni vhuuij kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muungip kirga."



*ndikndigir vhuuin, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.*

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tiv ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.

<sup>8</sup> Kha tiv za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khan muungi, harigi guma tiv mbatigi vhirver nde muungi, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik ngariri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tiv, kamarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba naarar muunjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari.

<sup>10</sup> Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muungiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won naarir muun zav niingi nkasnkagir nde niingi. Maan muungip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime naara gumgir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndii nkasnkar, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba naarar muunjri. Nde maan muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muungip, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zumgum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinjrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime ki, mba Nina Naar nden ki.

<sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunjv kiv guma the shogirim, ana ringi o, bigi thari kingirga o, harigi khesharigi tiv mbatigi ga muungi o, harigi guman naara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden niinga.

<sup>16</sup> Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanjv mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muungi tiv ga suanjv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tiv ga suanjv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhezizivar muungirie?

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi mbe naara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tiv mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?"

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuejra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

**4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18    **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22    **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2    **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7    **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6    **4:12** 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7    **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9    **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20    **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20    **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20    **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8    **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31    **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12

## 5

*Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njaarara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Kraiss garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zumgum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, Kraiss nkasnka bakime gu zi bakime zumgum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarar muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarar muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suanv mba njaarar muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarar muunri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Kraiss, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanv, fharigi vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

*Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi.

Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui."

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkasnkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kha ngip havhargip Zisas khotigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za nta niinge ma. Ana Kraiss Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkasnka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muungirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana khotiigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga.

<sup>11</sup> Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

*Buni mbariven khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotiigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tiva bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi

5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14  
 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12 5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24

havharigenj nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>14</sup> Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

## 2 PITA

### Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuñ farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgirga fhu.” Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirgira.” Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhigi rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

**Nza khan tigip havhargip,  
tivar vhuuin muunrim, nta  
khan tigip havhargip, nzan  
kirga, nza mba gumgi**

### mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khingirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasari 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuuñ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivar vhuuñ, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangi. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

*Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won nkasnkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangi. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won nkasnka bakime gum, won tivar vhuuñ guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuñ guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuñ guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi nkiiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuiañ mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kangi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri.



<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiriri niiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kangi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi nangi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunga, ana nde suany za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Krai zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Krai ntu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maan muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun

ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suany, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kangi, gu riringa tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai maan na suangi.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khan tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungip riringa, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava nara garim, ana Zisasan ki.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai wo nkasnka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Krai taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won riringa Fhe Bakimen vhava nara gum ana nkasnka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Nza Ndi Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava nara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava nara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!"

<sup>18</sup> Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman nara kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maan suangi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta khotigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi nanen ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirigira raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Krai ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba

**1:7** Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21    **1:8** Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14    **1:9** Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11    **1:10** 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19  
**1:12** Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5    **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1    **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1    <sup>a</sup> **1:16** Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Mati 17.1 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegap gani ngip ves 36 thigiri.    **1:17** Mt 3.17    **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35    **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28    <sup>b</sup> **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapt 22 ves 16 ganiri.

min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. b

<sup>20</sup> Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenja khare, ne khañ muungi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar, ana buna thuen, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niien bun suangirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Ne khañ muungi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

## 2

*Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerin rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegip, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi vharve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vharver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe bigi vharver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden nkiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba

khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khañ mbe suangi, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde kangi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muungiap tiva mbatiga muen muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki.

<sup>5</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai guma ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khañ Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suangiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar hige bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, tivir vhuuian mbui guma Rot, ana Sodoman ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodoman nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ahañ, mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Sodomian rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi

**1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11    **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4    **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16    **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3    **2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6    **2:6** Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10; Zu 1.7    **2:7** Stt 19.1-16

mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maan muungip, mpampare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben ninga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben ningv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe ririv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki niningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba niningi kamarav, mbe guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba niningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga ningi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui,

raan mba kivgia pav, phara nannani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzanngim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura nannana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba nannangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Binbin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi nanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba nanen kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui.

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi kha nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbigirga. Nde bikbigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir

ñaara gumgi ki. Ne khañ muunji, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven ñaara guma ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe guigira Zisas Kraisa kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ñkiii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe tivir vhuuinj tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khañ muunji, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ñaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khañ nzuai, “Fiañ ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muenj vhira khañ nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

### 3

#### *Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ñgaravra kirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khañ muunji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararagi, Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuinj nziii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ñgirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj siinj, khañ suanga, “Ana khañ suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muunjiap khar ki.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanjirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi.

<sup>7</sup> Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik ñani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muunji. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhirigirigip ngu mbatigar ñgirgane thagi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

#### *Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.*

**2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4    **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41    **2:22** Snd 26.11    **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13    **3:2** Zu 1.17    **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18    **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45    **3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3    **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5    **3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10    **3:8** Sng 90.4    **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20    **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11



<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezirga, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kigip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuunra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

*Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muungi, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime

ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kangi zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kangi fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zungum hirga bigi, nde nta kangi. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kangi. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kangiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>a</sup> **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7;

Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 <sup>b</sup> **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muungi." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

## 1 ZON

### Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khañ nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khañ nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuen vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe kharar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

## Nza vhava ñaarar kav anan ñaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

*Nza Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii kameñ ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khañ nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii kameñ ma.” Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higm, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

*Nza vhava ñaarar rurga.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava ñaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Nza maan muungip khañ suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kameñ, ne guigi kameñ ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas, ana vhava njaarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza njarav ki.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunv, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

## 2

### *Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuunra Mbui Guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba

njaara muungi. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

### *Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin njirga, nza wari kangi, nza guigira ana kangi.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangi,” ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin zin njirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga njingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangi. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tiven kangi. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuen suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan muungiap kangi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungi, maan vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

<sup>1:8</sup> Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4    <sup>1:9</sup> Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7    <sup>1:10</sup> 1 Zo 1.8    <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:10</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njanin vhezvera kha kamej ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri.    <sup>2:1</sup> Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24    <sup>2:2</sup> Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14    <sup>2:4</sup> 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20    <sup>2:5</sup> Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3    <sup>2:7</sup> 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6    <sup>a</sup> <sup>2:7</sup> Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntivir njirri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma.    <sup>2:8</sup> Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8    <sup>2:9</sup> 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20

<sup>9</sup>Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaarar ki.” Ana maan suanj, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaarar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki.

<sup>10</sup>Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii, mba guma, ana vhava njaarar ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaarar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup>Maan muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji fhuvara. Mba maan ginginan rimani vharigi.

<sup>12-14</sup>Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraiss zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

Nde gumgir nkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

Nde gumgir nkaa, nde khan tiga nkasnkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba.

*Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir n#j thari.*

<sup>15</sup>Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan n#jv, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan n#j thari. Guma

kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu.

<sup>16</sup>Nza vhira khuen kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, r#r#v wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma.

<sup>17</sup>Kha nuianan zumgum vhezgiar. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgiar. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgiar tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

*Krais pana guma higi.*

<sup>18</sup>Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Kraiss pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>19</sup>Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tui-tuigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup>Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Njaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde niingim, nde zam ana buna guaren kanji.

<sup>21</sup>Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mba fhuvara. Gu khan muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren,

**2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14  
**2:11** Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10  
**2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24  
**2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19

**2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1  
**2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11  
**2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7  
**2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27



nde ne kanġi. Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ne guigi buna thuen suanġirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana kha nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasariġi guma fhuvara.” Mba kheshariġi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vħira kir anan Kama segap, kha ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira keġirga tuktigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.*

<sup>24</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guaren, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muunġip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muunġiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanġi. Ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bħnħn nzan nħnġirga.

<sup>26</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Gu nde kanġi, nde Krai han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muunġiap, nde bigin the kaka-girim, guma the buni tharir nde suanv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Krai phorgi havhargiri.

*Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>28</sup> Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar ħirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga,

nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vħirve muunv mberirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>29</sup> Nde maan muunġiap khuen kanġi, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vħira khuen kanġiri, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza nħnġi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza nħnġiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanġi fhu. Mbe vħira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanġi fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanġia kake, mbe nza kanġe.

<sup>2</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivir muunrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanġi fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar ħirga. Nza khuen kanġi, Zisas Krai, ana zumgum guigira kirar ħirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanġip, nza ara farar muunġirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman nġaravra wari ki. Mbe nġarav, Kraiara fara muunġiap wari kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daasui tiv ma.

<sup>5</sup> Nde kanġi, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vħizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Krai phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Krai gangi fhu, ana vħira, ana kanġi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuian mbui guma,

<sup>2:22</sup> 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 <sup>b</sup> <sup>2:22</sup> Kha nzuai kamej, “Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasariġi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha ziti ana mbui, “Krais.” <sup>2:23</sup> Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 <sup>2:24</sup> Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 <sup>2:25</sup> Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 <sup>2:27</sup> Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 <sup>2:28</sup> 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 <sup>2:29</sup> FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 <sup>3:1</sup> Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10 <sup>3:2</sup> Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 <sup>3:4</sup> Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 <sup>3:5</sup> Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 <sup>3:6</sup> Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 <sup>3:7</sup> Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29

ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Kraisa fara muungi, ana guman tivar vhuun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maan muungiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.

<sup>10</sup> The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muungip kanji sanv, nza kha muungip, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

## **Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nanga.**

*Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri nanga tivar nza khivigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej kha nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niigiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Kein farar muungip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muungiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muungi ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muungip panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiav, nza kanji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biibii ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana riv, za ringiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki.

<sup>15</sup> Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niigi fhu, ne kha muungi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuen kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biibii ndi tuavar ki fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niigi tiv anan ki fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niiv, guigira mben kurkurari.

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.*

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii, nza guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime

**3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8

za mba bigi kanġi. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuenj muonġi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi.

<sup>22</sup> Nza maan muonġip bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khan muonġiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui.

<sup>23</sup> Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiis khotigip, ana suanġi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muonġip, guma the Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naar nza niingi. Nza maan muonġiap kanġi, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

## 4

*Nde njiningir ngari naari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muonġip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Nina Naar kha kamen na niingi.” Nde za mbe khotivi thari. Nde mbe mbui naari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muonġip, nde kanġirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muonġi. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiis, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba guman vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nde maan muonġip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraiis pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muonġiap, nden vhen ki Nina Naar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muonġiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muonġiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanġi gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muonġip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarenj nzuai Nina Naar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

*Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir niingiri.*

**3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17    **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13    **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10    **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13    **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2    **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1    <sup>a</sup> **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraiis tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuitugia nta kanġi fhuvara. Mba bigi kanġi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muonġia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiis, mani wanira fara muonġi fhuvara.” Mbe khan nzuai, “Kraiis, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuenj guigi guarara, Kraiis, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba naara muonġi. Ana Kraiis farver mba naara muonġi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muonġiap, ana zumgum ringi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi naarar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muonġiap khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiis ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muonġi naar, ana naara bavira muonġi.”    **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7    **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5    **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14    **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7    **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niñri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niñge ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vñira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazerera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, maan muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. Maan muungiap, nza vñira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niñri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niñga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigiip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ram muungip khuen kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muungi, ana won Njina Njaarar nza niñgi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai.

Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>15</sup> Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. b

<sup>16</sup> Nza maan muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñgim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niñge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv vñira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungiap rivi fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niñen khan muungi. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niñgi.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niñgi.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma,

**4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16    **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11    **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2    **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16    **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20    **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24    **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2    **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5    **b 4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri.    **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12    **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21    **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12



ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie?

<sup>21</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv kha nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niingri.

## 5

*Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv kha muungi, nza ana suangi tivi zin vuim, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

*Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.*

<sup>5</sup> The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuenj kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime

Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khararen ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muungi bigi bun nza nzuai. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muungi. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana kha Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne kha muungi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biingbiing nza niingi. Anan Kam, ana mba biingbiing niinge ma.

<sup>12</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biingbiing ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biingbiing ki fhu.

*Nza khuenj kanji, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuenj kangirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndigi.

**4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 <sup>a</sup> **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamej ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 **5:4** Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 **5:5** Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 <sup>b</sup> **5:5** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. **5:6** Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 <sup>c</sup> **5:6** Kha Grikar kaman suangi kamej, ne tuituigiap hige fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi. Mbe gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizina, ana Zisas rima ne nzuai. **5:7** Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 **5:8** Zo 15.26 **5:9** Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 **5:10** Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 **5:11** Zo 3.36 **5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24 **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22

14 Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungip, bigin the suanv ana phorgi suan anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambaren mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui.

15 Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira nta nza ndii.

16 Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigen za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin anan niinga. Gu khan muungi tiva mbatigen ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigen za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. d

17 Nza kha mbui tiva mbatigi, nta za tiva mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhzizi fhuv tiva mbatigi vhira ki.

18 Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktigi fhuvara.

19 Nza khuen kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan nkasnka piin ki.

20 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss,

nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin niinge ma.

21 Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maan thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. e

5:16 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 d 5:16 Kha buna niien tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhzir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhzirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamen, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhizip Herar ngirgip, za fhargirgirga." 5:18 Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 5:20 Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 5:21 1 Ko 10.14 e 5:21 Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamen ganinga. Mba kamen, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamen, ne za kha nuianan ki tiva mbatigi vharigi kamen ma. Mba kamen ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma. Maan muungiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigen ma. Guma the maan muungip, tiva mbatiga thuen suirav, nen muunv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungi. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

## 2 ZON

### Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niŋv, tivar vhuun mben muŋri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

### Nza Khan Tigip Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuueŋ Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niŋgi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niŋgi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muŋgip nzan kirga. Nza maŋ muŋgiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niŋgi.

<sup>3</sup> Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe

Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miiŋtik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suanŋi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muen ndun ki. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bunen zin ngiri. Mba bunen khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niŋga. Gu khar tivar kamen khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanŋi.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muŋgi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suanŋi tiv zin vui. Maŋ muŋgiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

*Nza Kraiss buna vhuueŋ suira havhargiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khotigi fhu. Maŋ nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Maŋ muŋgiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muŋv kiv, nza mba ŋaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maŋ muŋgip, guma the Kraiss buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Guma Kraiss buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe

<sup>1:1</sup> Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1    <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:1</sup> Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maŋ muŋgi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriŋ, ana nzuai kamen ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma.    <sup>1:4</sup> 3 Zo 1.3    <sup>1:5</sup> Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23    <sup>1:6</sup> Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3    <sup>1:7</sup> 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3    <sup>b</sup> <sup>1:7</sup> Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri.    <sup>1:8</sup> Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35  
<sup>1:9</sup> 1 Zo 2.23

Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krai nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niin thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan njaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

*Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndun mbiga hirin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. <sup>C</sup>



## 3 ZON

### Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muongi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

### Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu ningi.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muonga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki.

<sup>3</sup> Fhum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guaren zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guaren zin vui.

<sup>4</sup> Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guaren zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

*Gaius njaara vhuunra mbui.*

1:1 FG 19.29; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 Zo 1.1    1:3 2 Zo 1.4  
9.15    1:11 Sng 37.27; Ais 1.16-17; 1 Pi 3.11; 1 Zo 3.6-10

<sup>5</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivar vhuun mbe muongim, mbe zav khan Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ningiap, mbe muongi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zisas njaara muungen ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

*Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan muongip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivar nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

*Demitrius tivar vhuunra mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi

1:4 1 Ko 4.15; Fm 1.10    1:6 Ta 3.13    1:7 1 Ko 9.12;

thari. Ndu tivir vhuuira muunri. Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuian bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuian bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuian bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

*Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.

## ZUT

### Khe Zut Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muunji. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tukti fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

**Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunji.

*Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.*

*2 Pita 2.1-18*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga

muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tukti fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesarigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kangi, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njaari, mbe tuituigip nta ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muunji ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki.

<sup>7</sup> Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, nta ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muunji tivara

**1:1** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5    **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2    **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4    **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22    **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12    <sup>a</sup> **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muunji, "Zisas."    **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10    **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10

muunġi. Mbe tġvi mbatġgi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkġrga tġvi mbatġgi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kġii. Maanġ muunġiap mbe zazera mbara muunġiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndġgġp, nza mbe muunġi tġvi mbatġgi, nza nta zin ġgi tharga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndġgi ġgir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharġgi tġvi zin vui ntġiri ma. Mbe mbarkġrga rġia kuim, nta mbe ndikndġgi khavim, mbe tġvi mbatġgi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maanġ mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga rġirġiv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatġgir mbe nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatġga thuen Satan ga suanġi fhu. Zakġra fhuvara! Ana fhura khanġ ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduara ndu vheġip, kama havharar thini pinġ sanġv ndu suanga."

<sup>10</sup> Mba buni mbatġgi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi nġnġge kanġiap, buni mbatġgi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatġgi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muunġi, mbe ndikndġgi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maanġ mbuim, mben tġvi guġira mben farfagi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maanġ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagġrga. Mbe Kein muunġi tġva zin vui. Mbe ġkġia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tġva mbui. Mbe maanġ mbuav, mbe Kora fara muunġiap Fhe Bakime rġinġrġinġgi. Mbe maanġ mbuav, mbe guġira fhġrereġi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde zazera wari tġgap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guġira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndġii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime nġman tġvi mbatġgi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muunġiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndġgi. Mbe phġga ndogġiap, zav,

nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phġgġvige fara muunġi. Mba buiva phġgġvige fhura zim, bġnġbġnġ nta tġgim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vġgi mbai tugen, mbe vġgi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thġri khġgap, kha sigim, ana shġnġgi fara muunġi. Mbe fharav ringġp, wom ringġga gumgi ma.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe tamtam farfav mbasġk phuri ra shogi fhara muunġi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tġvi mbatġgi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kġrara thivġiap, mbasġk purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kġrara ki fara muunġiap, mbe won tġvi mbatġgir nden tġ sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki ġkaar fara muunġiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maanġ muunġiap, Fhe Bakime guġira ġingġiap, guġira phġgi ġgu ana ana muunġi, mbe anan ġgeġip, zazera mbara muunġip anan kġrga.

<sup>14</sup> Enok, ana Adaman harathġgi nzġga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatġgir hġrga bigenġ ana ne bun suanġi. Ana khanġ suanġi, "Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vġhġrve guarira kov zi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tġvi mbatġgi ga suanġv mbe suanġv muumbara mbatġgar mben muunġirġga. Ana mba suanġi tġvi zin ġgi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guġira mben muunġirim, mbe guġira wari wo muunġi tġvi mbatġgi vheza ndġirġga. Fhe Bakime guġira mba khesharġgi gumġir muunġirim, mbe guġira wari wo muunġi tġvi mbatġgi gum mbe mba mbarkġrga buni mbatġgir ana suanġi, mbe guġira ntan vheza ndġirġga."

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vġhġrve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tġvi mbatġgi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maanġ mbuav, mbe fhura shishġgap kaa bakġvi ga nzuav, wari wo zġri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanġ mbuav wari zin ġgir zav fhura gumgi raanġ shi.

**1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10    **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7    **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12    **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12    **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14    **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17    **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7  
**1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13    **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18



*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan feği gu ngugi, nde mba zungum hir za mbui bigir kamej mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe fhum khan nde suangi, “Zisas taagip ziriga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben ki fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde nan feği gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde ningi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar havharar nden ningrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suangi.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde ningi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden ningri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bingbing ndigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muuri.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vhava riv za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunjv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzanzaangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzanzaangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzanzaangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tukti fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>25</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bak bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi njaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana nkasaka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zungum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuen guigira.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

## **VHAGI BUNI** **Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khan muungi. Zisas Krai, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanv bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir nkaara muungirga.

### **Zisas Krai Kaman Ndi** **Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu** **Mbigi Ndi Mbai.**

<sup>1</sup> Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Krai nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga.

**1:1** Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16  
4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 **1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5  
15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14  
2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6

<sup>2</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamen ma. Kha kamen garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamen mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamen khergim, mba kamen mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

### *Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas

**1:2** 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 **1:3** Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi  
**1:5** Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo  
**1:6** Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5;

Krais, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>7</sup> Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

### *Zon Kraisi Gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muun giap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muun gi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maangiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muun gi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muun gi. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muun gi rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi.

<sup>14</sup> Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muun giap, vhira buiva hura fara muun gi. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muun giap, guigira foga shi.

<sup>15</sup> Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muun gi. <sup>b</sup> Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muun gi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muun gi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muun giap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma.

<sup>18</sup> Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muun giap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muun giap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi.

**1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 **a** **1:9** Fhum mbe Romi, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 **b** **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1

<sup>19</sup> Maan muunjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zungum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu mba harathigi njkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muunji. Mba harathigi njkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

## 2

### *Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunji, ‘Gu harathigi njkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde njara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muunjiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira khan muunji kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kothigap, nde won ndavir na niingi, nde ntige fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muunji, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maan muunjiap, nde mba fhum muunji tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muunji tivi, nde wom nta muunri. Nde maan muunjiap, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasi mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tui-tuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muunjiap, ntarar muunji, ana njakanjiap, mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.’ ”

### *Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunji, ‘Gu ndu-udara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura nde

**2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 <sup>a</sup> **2:1** Kha kamej ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamej ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 **2:6** Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 <sup>b</sup> **2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuvg gumgi fara muunjiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. **2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11



ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, rimgiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbin nden niingirga.

11 “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tui-tuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

12 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

13 Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuen bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khan muungi. Ana fhum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Barak

mbara higap, Isrerin ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungi.

15 Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasin ntiri nzuai buni zin vui.

16 Maan muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

17 “Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tui-tuigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kanjirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kanjirga.” c

*Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare*

18 Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan nkarveni, mbe bras havigim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai.

19 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na kothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njaari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njaari kambarigi.

20 “Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik

2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 2:13 VB 3.8 2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 2:16 Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 C 2:17 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. 2:18 VB 1.14-15 2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14

Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana nan n̄aara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d

<sup>21</sup> Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi.

<sup>22</sup> Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga.

<sup>23</sup> Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanv vhezar za nden niingirga.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kangi fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana n̄kasnkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>27</sup> Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khan tigip n̄kasnkagip mbe ganiv, ana

mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muunv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga n̄kasnka, ana na Ndia na niingi n̄kasnkara fara muungi. Ana mba n̄aarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari.

<sup>28</sup> Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga.

<sup>29</sup> Guma kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

### 3

#### *Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi niingi garav, gu vhira harathigi n̄kaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangi. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuun zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nden n̄aari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi n̄aari, nde za the vhezigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muungip n̄kuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzan̄zai fhuvara. Mben tivi

d **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11 **2:26** Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 **2:28** VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13

nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tukitigi.

<sup>5</sup> “ ‘Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanjv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana naara mbui guma ma. Gu ngu vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhirgirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>8</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanggi. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu khuen kanggi, nde nkasnka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mba Satan gumgi kanggi. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudaij ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudaij fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde nkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuen kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niinggi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde na kamen zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maan muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma.

<sup>13</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamen khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhu-uen gum ana suangi kamen, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za ntan niingge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanggi. Gu nde kanggi, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu khan nzuai, “Gu nkia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the so-suagi fhuvara.” Nde maan nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukitigi.

**3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 **3:7** Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 **3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8

Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maan muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara.  
a

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgira, nde guigira nkiaa vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maan muungira, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suany mberiga fhu. Nde vhira won rimaniin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimaniin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maany, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

<sup>20</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga.

<sup>21</sup> Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muony, ana nkashkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan muungiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungira.

<sup>22</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’”

## Sipsiva Njuk Hevenan Gava

## Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

### 4

#### *Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. a

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zasp kima fara muungiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muungi. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarih fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe ntan fegi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhi bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba

a **3:17** Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri.

**3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27 **4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 a **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhngira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamej ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngariin ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18



harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muungi fara muungi. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muungi. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muungi. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muungi. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muungiap gaa rui.

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhihi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhirgir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zumgum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muungi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

<sup>11</sup> “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niiv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun nkasnkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muungi, ndu za kha bigi ga muungi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

## 5

### *Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira nkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi naniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasnka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman nkasnka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?”

<sup>3</sup> Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevig. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

*Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba namki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinjingir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunji bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunji thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thururir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktiigi.

Ne khan muunji, mbe ndu shogim, ndu ringiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbe muunjim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanv ara han

ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

*Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muunji, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira njaska bakime gum, bigir vhuun gum, ndikndigir vhuun gum, njaska bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktiigi!”

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin njaska, mani wani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muunji kirga tuktiigi.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

5:6 Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 5:7 VB 4.2; 4.10 5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 5:9 Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3 5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5 5:11 Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6 5:12 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 5:13 Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10 6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7

## 6

*Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muongi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

<sup>2</sup> Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muongiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana nningi. Mba nkasnka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muongirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasnka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba naarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana nningi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi.

<sup>6</sup> Gu guma kamthoon fara muongi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won naarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muongiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muongip, mbe orivar mporiin kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” a

<sup>7</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos ngurii tavuara gari. Mba hos ngurii tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenv mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkasnkar mani ga nningi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben nningrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezgirga. Mani vhira rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma.

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki

**6:2** Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11    **6:4** Sek 1.8; 6.2    **6:5** Sek 6.2; 6.6    **6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17    <sup>a</sup> **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhihi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhihir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhez. Maan muongiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi.    **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3    **6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10    **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2

Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niingiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanej phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezgirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanji. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maanj gingi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji.

<sup>13</sup> Gu garim, kha buivar ki njkaa kora niienj ri. Nta bijnbijn fik khage rigim, ana vhiigi njamtiri kora niienj ri fara muunjiap, kora niienj ri.

<sup>14</sup> Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muunjiap ana dingim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi nanivenj thivgi.

<sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkii vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba naara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi theorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkii kamiv khanj mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirimpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zogirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niinjv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ne khanj muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunjv, ne vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen njkasjka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?”

## 7

### *Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khorivenj, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi bijnbijn, mbe nta suigi. Bijnbijn kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruunj suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav njkasjkar niingi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mben kaav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba bijnbijn ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan naari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe njivi phogirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerinj nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruunj tigap, ne bun nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

**6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 **6:13** VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 **6:16** Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 **7:2** Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 **7:4** VB 9.16; 14.1-3



ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Nap-tari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuŋ mbe tigi.

### *Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruem-girga tukti fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi namki bigi, gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan

pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thiv-giap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo nkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara!”

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen nkashka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. Ana nkashka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

### *Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?”

<sup>14</sup> Gu ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kangi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kangi.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu.

<sup>17</sup> Ne khan muungi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

## 8

### *Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.*

**7:9** Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9    **7:10** Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13    **7:12** VB 5.12-14; 11.17  
**7:13** VB 3.18    **7:14** Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9    **7:15** Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3    **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4    **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4  
**8:1** Hab 2.20; VB 6.1

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuenj suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeennera kegi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunji thuuj suirigi. Mba thuuj ana ndiga vhuuj hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niingi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tkingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunji artaran ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Mba ndiga vhuuj hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai.

<sup>5</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuanj suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khangi. Ana ana fekingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinkui.

*Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunji fara muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khanj muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muunji. Nta maanj muungim,

vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunji. Mba namki vhazigi nkariinj vhav vhira za nta shigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khangim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niinj rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba kama zi khanj muunji, Girgir Mbatiga Muunji Nkiriinj ma.<sup>a</sup> Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunji ngiriinj fara muunji. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhazi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunji. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muenj farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar naar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanj

**8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19    **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13    **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18    **8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2    **8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3    **8:9** Ais 14.12    **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4    **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15    <sup>a</sup> **8:11** Nkiriinj, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma.    **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13

muunjiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava njaar ki fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

## 9

### *Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niingi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muunjiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasakar mba kuambogi ga niingi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemenj bi zaa hi fara muunji.

<sup>4</sup> Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde nta farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunj njivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niinjri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niinjv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezigiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari.” Mbe maanj suanjim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara

mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mbe vhezemenj zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii zaa fara muunji zaa mbe ndiii.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgenj vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muunjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muunji khorshigi fara muunji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Mben pani rigi mpeenjiap mbigir pani rigi fara muunjiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muunji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, nta khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. <sup>a</sup> Mbe mba suun ndiii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriinj ndiii zaa mbatigara fara muunji. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

### *Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muunji artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi korivenj fethigi koo

8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 9:1 Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 9:2 Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 9:4 Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 9:5 VB 9.10; 11.7 9:6 Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 9:8 Jol 1.6 9:9 Jol 2.5 <sup>a</sup> 9:10 Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi nta mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. Nta mpiri ngiriinj mbatik nta ki. <sup>b</sup> 9:11 Nza Kire kaman mba zi niinj khan nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”. 9:12 VB 8.13 9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 9:14 VB 16.12

vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaara muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgira.

<sup>16</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve khan muungi 200 mirion thigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu rima kui fara muungiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muungi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muungi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muungi, nkariinj buiva fara muungi, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muungi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muungi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba hozir nkasjka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>20</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi

fhu ntiri ma. Mbe njingim mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu nkasjka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kiii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

## 10

*Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga njingim, ana ana pi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasjka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom njarav, ran fara muungi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisan manen suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khangi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan muungiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva haren ngav, Heven farasarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana



zazera mbara muunjiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha nuiana muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muunjiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji.” Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>7</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva be-rarga, ana khikhim hurga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne gu-gira higurga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanej nan niij.” Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” a

<sup>10</sup> Ana maanj suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muunjiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiv kenken mbai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hurga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe

suangiri.”

## 11

*Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niijgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muunji. Mbe ana na niijgiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai nanen pani thari. Ne khan muunji, mba nanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhuu nanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga.a

<sup>3</sup> Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani gu-gira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuij bun suanj kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.b

<sup>5</sup> Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Maanj muunjiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun san, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezirga.

<sup>6</sup> Mani buip pininga nkasnka ki. Mani maanj kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga nkasnka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga

**10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15    **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3    **10:9** Jer 15.16    **a 10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niijniij mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi.    **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3    **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15    **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5    **a 11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muunji, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamen, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri.    **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4    **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14  
**b 11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri.    **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5    **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1

bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njkasjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga jaarar muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kamarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani ringi ne suany mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muuny, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir ninga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ningi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap binbin mani ga ningim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanri." Manin pana gumgi mani

garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>13</sup> Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

*Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.*

<sup>15</sup> Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana njkasjkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga." C

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phorgiap, wari won njkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

"Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasjka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari njkasjka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won njkasjka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

**11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, "Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga," mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Krais." **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muunggi tivi ga suanv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won njaara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben nninga tuk ma.

Ndu mben nningv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir nningv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben nninga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangi Kaman Vurenj Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

## **Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.**

### **12**

*Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigenj khan muunggi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maanj muungiap, khiriv, nziii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muunggi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman

pan fi khorshigi fara muunggi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi.

<sup>4</sup> Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuenj nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khan tigip njkasnjagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan nningv, ana ganinga.

<sup>7</sup> Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbe-varga njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukthigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasum, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

**11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana nkasnka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muunji, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niin khingi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbevigigi. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevigigi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan nkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muunji, ana vhira kangi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap banga bakime vhanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo nanen gumgi ki fhu nanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba nanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niinv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muunjiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muunjiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuen bun nzuav, ana zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

## 13

### *Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunji phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzii buni ma.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muunji. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muunji. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunji. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muunjiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkasnka bakimen ana niingi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunji. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumgim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana zin vui.

<sup>4</sup> Mba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muunji? The ana shogirga tukti?”

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav,



Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkasjka kegirga.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzi. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbevi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasjka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde kha thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana

mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkasjkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuianan anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kumgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe kha muungi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana kha mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.”

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana binbin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina ningim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkasjka ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik kha tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura naara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe

**13:6** VB 12.12    **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15    **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27    **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12    **13:11** VB 11.7    **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9    **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20    **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4    **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4    **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4

vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiği fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Guma ndikndigi vhuuñ kiv, ana kha bigi nñnge kanğirga. Bigi vhirve kanği guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruanği sigar tum nñnge kanğirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. <sup>a</sup>

## 14

*Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njivkiri khergi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuñ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunğiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muunği. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muunği. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuñ hi fara muunği.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ñamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muunğiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kanğirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi

tivi mbatigi ga muunği fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui ñani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ñanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunği, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suanği fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

*Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuueñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khangia vui. Ana zazera mbara muunğiap ki buna vhuueñ ki. Ana mba buna vhuueñ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuueñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunği tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muunğiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muunği Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunri.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser,

**13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 **a 13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruin gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri ñkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muunğiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanği gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanği gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga muunği.

**14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 **a 14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanği gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhuunama sav suanği. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunği fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2

ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muungi.” b

9-10 Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruangi siga rotur muunv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njivkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga.

11 Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinv, vun mbar naanv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuk-suegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

12 Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

13 Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav,

khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zumgum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njaara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

*Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.*

14 Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. c

15 Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.”

16 Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

17 Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi.

18 Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njaar ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip,

b 14:8 Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhain ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. 14:9-10 VB 13.12-17 14:9-10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 14:12 VB 12.17; 13.10 14:13 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 14:14 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 c 14:14 Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. 14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 14:18 Jol 3.13; VB 16.8

kha nuianan ki wain vhiḡi goriv, nta ndi phogav vho.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ḡgiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhiḡi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhiḡi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muunḡi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogap, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba ḡgu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhiḡi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenggan ka hav, mpi fara muunḡi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuunḡia nda vov, guma pana shiin kharigi fara muunḡi. <sup>d</sup>

## 15

*Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ḡgava mbatiga muunḡi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunḡi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruanḡi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevig gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunḡi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe

Bakime mbe ninḡi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen ḡaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muunḡi ḡgava mbui. Mba ḡgav khan muunḡi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasḡka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga ḡaari nta ḡkasḡka ki.

Ndu guigira ḡaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba ḡaari garav, nza guigira ḡgava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ḡgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ḡgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ḡgaravra ki.

Maan muunḡiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunḡi.

Ne khan muunḡi, ndun tivir vhuuin za kirar higi.”

<sup>5</sup> Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenā garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hianḡi tigi.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenān kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunḡi shagi vhuuin guarira, nta guigira ḡgara garav, guigira vhekvhēgi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunḡi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fethigi ḡamki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunḡi thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav,

**14:19** VB 19.15    **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15    <sup>d</sup> **14:20** Bigi kanḡi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ḡgu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiin mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanḡi fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigenḡ ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanḡi fhuvara.    **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9    **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18    <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nenḡegi buni fara muunḡi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ḡgava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri.    **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7    **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7    **15:5** Kis 38.21    **15:6** VB 15.1    **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10



mba harathigi enseri ga ndi. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana nkasnka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen ngirirga.

## 16

*Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, kha nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuun siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meein, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuun siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuun siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser kha nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir ningim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon kha nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasnka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gimgin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasnkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira za

15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18 16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 16:10 Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21

mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muunji.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui gitiivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha njkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muunji nden higriga. Maan muunjiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukti

ghuvara.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanen, mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir mba njanen ga mbui, Armagedon. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.”

<sup>18</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muunji khimkhiga the garim, ana muunji fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunji tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muunjim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Ais bakime mbok fara muunjiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunji. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime

**16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 <sup>a</sup> **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegap, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 <sup>b</sup> **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Krai nduara suangi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 <sup>c</sup> **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muunji, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegap gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegap gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muunjiap, bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11

suanji.

## 17

*Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khaṅ na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiiṅ, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu bakṅ mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga.

<sup>2</sup> Kha nuianan nguṅ vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiṅ, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muṅgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muṅgiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muṅgiap, guigira ṅanṅangi fara muṅgi.” a

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser maṅ na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv ṅanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba ṅanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanṅuanṅi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanṅuanṅi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziṅ, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanṅuanṅi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu ṅkariṅ ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siṅ vhuṅ mbe gorar nta muṅgi, ana nta wo siṅgi. Mbe vhira ṅkiiṅ vhuṅ muṅgi siṅ ana nta nziṅ, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siṅgi. Ana nta siṅgiap, gorar muṅgi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbiga ṅivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muenṅ vhunama si zi ma. Mba zi khaṅ nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM N̄KAS̄N̄KA KI N̄GU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KH̄V MB̄E NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VH̄IRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI T̄VI MBAT̄IGI GUARIRA NH̄ṅGE” ma.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhiṅgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara ṅanṅani mbegi guma fara muṅgiap ṅanṅani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ṅgava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khaṅ na nzuai, “Ndu thaṅ nzuav ṅgava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanṅuanṅi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanṅuanṅi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigenṅ ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu kha gangi ruanṅuanṅi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvava. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muṅgi, ana fhum ne kaṅgi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanṅuanṅi siga ganiv, ṅgava mbatigar muunga. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Guma ndikndik vhuuaṅ mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigenṅ kaṅgirga. Mba harathigi

**17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 **a 17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiṅ wari ndi ne nzuai kameṅ, ne khaṅ muṅgi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khaṅ muṅgi. Guma won muṅ thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiṅ, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 **17:7** VB 13.1 **17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 **17:9** VB 13.1; 13.18

pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muunggi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. b

<sup>10</sup> Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunggi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhirgigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasjka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasjkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kamarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muunggi, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muungv, mbe mba ntara kamararga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik nta ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan

mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana giringirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasjka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasjkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muungv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za nta muungirga.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

## 18

### *Babiron, ana za mbatigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkasjka bakime ki. Anan sijn kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari.

<sup>2-3</sup> Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniiin, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbe-gap, njanngangi fara muunggi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivi ga muunggi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin

b **17:9** Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muunggi. **17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 **17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15



vov, mbarkirga t̄ivi mbat̄igir panan shiga mbuav, ŋk̄iia v̄h̄irve ndi.”

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ŋgu thav, k̄irar h̄iri. Nde khurkhum ana k̄huuav, ana mbui t̄ivi mbat̄igi, nde n̄tan muuŋ thari. Nde v̄h̄ira muuŋv k̄iv, khurkhum ana k̄huuav, ana won t̄ivi mbat̄igir v̄heza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, n̄ta ndiḡi rivgi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana won t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana n̄tan phoga v̄huav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muuŋgi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana za n̄ta ndik̄ndik̄ suirigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbik mbui t̄ivi, nde n̄ta ndik̄ndiḡiri. Nde n̄ta ndik̄ndiḡip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui t̄ivi mbat̄igi, tuḡira tiḡip v̄heza mbat̄igar anan n̄iŋri. Nde mba t̄ivara anan muuŋv, nde phenat̄igip anan t̄ivi mbat̄igir v̄heza mbat̄igar anan n̄iŋri. Ana pan ŋanŋani mb̄in havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tiḡap ana mb̄i muuŋgiap nde n̄iŋgi. Nde mba pan ŋanŋani mb̄i, nde wom phenat̄igip ana ndi tiḡip ana mb̄in muuŋgiap, anan n̄iŋrim, ana anan mbeḡiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, ana n̄ta mbuav, ana v̄h̄ira mbarkirga bigir v̄h̄irve guarira ndigi. Maan muuŋgiap, nde zaagi v̄h̄irver ana n̄iŋv, ana mba muuŋgi t̄ivi mbat̄igi tuḡira tiḡiv zaar anan n̄iŋri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mp̄irmp̄iriga perigi. Gu mana ringi nim ki fara muuŋgiap ki f̄huvara. Mba simt̄igi nan h̄igirim, gu nzigirga tuk̄t̄igi f̄huvara. Zak̄ira f̄huvara!’

<sup>8</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, mbarkirga simt̄igi mbat̄igi guarira mba ra bavira ana heḡirga. Rimrii mbat̄igi v̄h̄irve, n̄ta anan vhen ki gumgi v̄h̄irver h̄irga, mbe nzi mbat̄igar muunga, v̄h̄ira thi mbat̄igi hav, thir v̄h̄izi tuga mbat̄ik̄ v̄h̄ira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir h̄irga. Babiron ŋgu bak̄ime v̄hav ana h̄igip, za ana shigirga. Ne khaŋ

muuŋgi, anan t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira ŋkas̄ka bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> “Kha nuianan ŋgui v̄h̄irve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga t̄ivi mbat̄igi, mbe ruarir mbigi k̄iv, mbe ndi t̄ivi mbat̄igi, mbe ana phorgap n̄ta muuŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe mba ana shi v̄hav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muuŋv n̄ziv, guigira ndavi simgirga.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbat̄ik̄, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khaŋ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ŋgu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun t̄ivi mbat̄igir v̄hez ndun h̄igi!’

<sup>11</sup> “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndik̄ndiḡirga. Mbe ana ndik̄ndiḡip, ana korar muuŋv, ana suan̄v n̄ziv, ana suan̄v ndavi simgirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mben bigi ga v̄hezirga gumgi ki f̄hu.

<sup>12</sup> Mben nimndik̄ gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben ŋk̄ir v̄huuŋ gum, mben v̄hez vun ndagi kar̄igi gum, mben shagir v̄huuŋ mben rinenan n̄ta muuŋgi, n̄tan v̄hez vun ndagi, mben shagir ŋkar̄iŋ, n̄tan v̄hez v̄h̄ira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar n̄ta muuŋgi, n̄tan v̄hez v̄h̄ira vun ndagi, mbe v̄h̄ira shagir h̄ivi ki, n̄tan v̄hez v̄h̄ira vun ndagi. Mbe v̄h̄ira, mben mbarkirga ndigar v̄huuŋ hi kh̄irar v̄huuŋ gum, mben erefanan tarir muuŋgi bigi gum, mbe kh̄irar ŋguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben ŋkera v̄huuan muuŋgi ŋk̄iia, kha bigir v̄hez guigira vun ndagi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe v̄h̄ira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga v̄huuŋ hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga v̄huuŋ hi ver gum, mporiŋ v̄huuŋ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiŋ gum, vik̄ntuu tui parawa v̄huuŋ gu wit. Mbe v̄h̄ira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ŋgi karisi gum, f̄hura mben ŋgari

**18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17 **18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 **18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36 **18:12** VB 17.4 **18:12** Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

ṅaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

14 Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khaṅ suanga, ‘Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuin, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuin, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tukṭigi fhuvara.’

15 “Mba ṅgu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, nta panan ṅkiiia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ṅgu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga.

16 Mbe khaṅ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ṅgu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ṅkariin gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiav, ṅkiiir vhuuin wo nziiav, vhiira guigira vhez vun ndagi kariir wo siinigi.

17 Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuin vhirve gum ana siin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.’

“Mba ṅkee bakivir shiiir suigi gumgi gum, mba ṅkee ga ruav harigi fhain ṅgui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba ṅkeen ṅgari gumgi gum, mba ṅkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhiira Babiron thav samra thivgi.

18 Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khaṅ suanga, ‘Maangi ṅgu bakime kiv, kha ṅgu bakime farar muungirie?’

19 Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaṅ nzuai, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ṅgu bakimen higi! Kha ṅkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha ṅkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ṅgu

bakime ṅkiiar panan, mbe guigira ṅkiiia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!’

20 “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ṅgu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muunṅi tivi mbatigi gangiap, nta tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niinigi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khaṅ muunṅi. Ana mba ṅgu bakime nde muunṅi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ṅgariga muunṅi.”

21 Mba buni vhiizgim, Fhe Bakime enser ṅkasṅka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muunṅi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khaṅ nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muunṅip, mbe Babiron ṅgu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

22 Maan muunṅiap, Babiron ṅgu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhiiir vhuuin, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu.

23 Raar ṅaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuin warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhiira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain ṅguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

24 Fhe Bakime mba ṅgu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhiizgim, ana vhiira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhiizgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe

18:15 Ese 27.31; 27.36 18:16 VB 17.4 18:17 Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30 18:18 Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 18:19 1 Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34 18:20 Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 18:21 Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20 18:22 Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 18:22 Jer 7.34; 25.10 18:23 Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 18:24 Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6

vhizgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana nñngi.

## 19

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira ñkasñka bakime ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ñgarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ñgarkarav, ana muunji.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunjiap ndai!”

<sup>4</sup> Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi ñamki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ñgui

<sup>a</sup> **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khan nzuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 **19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 <sup>b</sup> **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar ñguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Krai rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krai taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muunji, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ñgun vhuun ñgigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krai phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5

vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntñiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Ñguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muunji. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muunji. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha ñkasñkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ñgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muunji, Sipsiva Ñguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime rinenan muunji shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga nñngi.

Mba shaa, ana nzañzaj anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ñgara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muunji shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuun ga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muunji kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamen, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.”

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkasaka mbe ningim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” C

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunra zin vov, mba tivanian mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Anan rimani vhava za fara muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpen, vizin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamen.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gitivi, hosi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe

nzanzan ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuun guarira shagi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhi, ana kiman muunji tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasakagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NKASAKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanv khan phogar vhuigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui.

**19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 C **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamen dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.”

**19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15



<sup>20</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki.

<sup>21</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gitiivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

## 20

*Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana "Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma" ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zumgum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhirgira.

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirimpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khar tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njivkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga nkasaka gum naarar mbe ningim, mbe mba naara mbui. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

<sup>5</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezgira nkasaka, ana mbe mbevarga nkasaka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

*Satan guigira mbatigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirgira, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgira.

Mben ntari ga mbui g#t#ivi, mben v#irve kha# muu#gi, mbe mbas#k taan ki k#i#n fara muu#gi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bak#men gumgi gu mbigi ki #gu behuigi. Mba #gu, ana v#ira Fhe Bak#me guigira vuzvugi #gu ma. Mbe maan# mbuim, v#av Hevenan kegav, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui g#t#ivi shigi.

<sup>10</sup> Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan# muu#giap, ana feg#p, mba mbok bak#me k#ingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa k#iman v#av m#in fara muu#giap ana givigi. Mba ruan#ruan#gi s#k gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon# guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar k#iv, zazera mbara muu#giap ki zaa ndirga.

*Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan#v suan#v, mbe heenga tuga bak#me h#gi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbaram, #gui v#irve gari guman pan pigi mp#irmp#iriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mp#irmp#iriga pigi guma gari, ana v#ira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugav, ni wom ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mba v#izgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari z#ri ki, mbe mbari z#ri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba #gui v#irve gari guman pan pigi mp#irmp#iriga n#iman thivgi. Fhe Bak#me enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muu#gi t#ivi ki gavi fhoms#gi. Mbe nta fhoms#giap, mbe v#ira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muu#giap ki b#i#b#i#n ndi nd#i#i gumgi gu mbigi z#ri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhoms#gim, mba #gui v#irve gari guman pan pigi mp#irmp#iriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba v#izgi gumgi muu#gi t#ivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei.

<sup>13</sup> Mbas#k, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. V#izi tiv gum V#izgi Gumgi Ki #gu, manin ki v#izgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba

#gui v#irve gari guman pan pigi mp#irmp#iriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muu#gi t#ivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan# muu#giap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan# muu#giap, ana zumgum v#izi tiv gum, v#izi gumgi gu mbigi ki #gu, Hedis, ana mani fegav mba v#ava bak#me m#i fara muu#giap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana k#ingi. Mba v#av ki mbok bak#me, ana wom phenatit#igav v#izi v#izen# ma.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe z#ri zazera mbara muu#giap ki b#i#b#i#n ndi nd#i#i gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba v#ava bak#me m#i fara muu#giap givigi mbok bak#me sueg#rga.

## **Fhe Bak#me Za Kha Bigi V#izgirim, Bigir N#kaara Heg#rga.**

### **21**

*Nuiana kam gum buivar kam h#gi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za v#izgi. Gu gari, mbas#k wom ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbara Fhe Bak#men #gu bak#me gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bak#me phorga kegav, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira s#i#n vhuu# ki. Ana mbik won manan r#i#r zav wo th#i#m t#igav s#i#n vhuuan# muu#gi s#i#n fara muu#gi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu #gui v#irve gari guman pan pigi mp#irmp#irigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon# k#ir#p kaav, kha# nzuai, "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bak#men Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben r#i#r kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Aha#n, Fhe Bak#me, ana nduara mbe phorg# k#iv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bak#me kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nduara z#iv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mb#irg#rga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom v#iz#rga fhu. Mbe wom sim#nga fhu. Mbe wom nz#rga fhu. Mbe v#ira wom

**20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6    **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8    **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11    **20:11** Dan 7.9-10    **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5  
**20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12    **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8    **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20  
**21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11    **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10    **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17    **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14

zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhiru wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamej khotigirga, ne guigi guarara.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhiru Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nijenge ma. Gu wo muungji naari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muungji fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki binjin ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan nijirga. Gu anan anan nijirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungjiap ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tukigi fhuvara.”

<sup>7</sup> Guma maan muungji ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana nijigip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na khotigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guigugigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu njirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungjiap givigi. Mbe anan njirirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhezgi ma.”

### *Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han

zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava naar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungji. Ana zaspas kim ngarigi fara muungjiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muungjiap ngarigi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki.

<sup>13</sup> Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhiru thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhiru thimkam phuni khegene ki.

<sup>14</sup> Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungji panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.

<sup>16</sup> Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungji 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana

**21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1

roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi.  
a

17 Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gungi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.<sup>b</sup>

18 Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspakimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi.

19 Mba ngu bakime bina niij mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkiiir vhuuinj guarira, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkiiir ana siijigi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuun, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspakim. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, emerar.

20 Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.

21 Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi

peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muungi, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muungi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muungi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. <sup>c</sup>

22 Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki.

23 Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muungi.

24 Kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuinj ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga.

25 Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muungi, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Kha nuianan ki gungi, mbe za wari won sin vhuun gum wari won nkia gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

27 Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndi gungi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

**a 21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. **b 21:17** Mbe gungi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais 54.11-12 **21:21** VB 21.12; 21.18 **c 21:21** Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma.

Ana kargir fara muungi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gungi vhirve kargir fara muungiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkia guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkia guigira kargir nkia kambarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muungi, ana kargi fara muungiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muungiap, mba harigi peer kambarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15



## 22

*Zon zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunji. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muenj nderen, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vthigi mba. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimri gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen ñaari gumgi ana rotur muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe ñivkirir kherirga.

<sup>5</sup> Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran ñaar wom ñaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava ñaarar gumgi gu mbigir ñinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

*Zisas vhemkora zirirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kthohtigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Nina Ñaar ana won kamthoonj gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higriga bigi ana ñaari gumgi khivirga.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoonj guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser ñkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbaririgi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir ñinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunji tiv ga suanv mben ñinga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nñnge ma. Gu wo muunji ñaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi.

**22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8    **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19    **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15    **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1    **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25    **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5    **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20    **22:8** VB 19.10    **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4    **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13    **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12    **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6    **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2

14 “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii khan vñgar mbegirga. Mbe vñra mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ñgirgirga.

15 Mba feiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vñzi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ñgirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ñgun kirar kegirga.

16 Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ñgui vñrve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Naara Bakime” ma.

17 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vñra khañ suañ, “Ndu zi!” Maanji guma, ana fñir khigi, ana zi. Guma fñir khigip, mbir mbir sañv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi, ana

anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

*Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.*

18 Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suañgi bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suañgi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.

19 Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vñra mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vñra Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

20 Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

21 Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.